







~~20<sup>00</sup>~~

14<sup>00</sup>

PRINTED BY  
THE DOUGLAS COMPANY LIMITED  
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Mayors of Edmonton and Strathcona .....	5
Table No. 1. By-laws of the Town of Edmonton, in numerical order .....	7
Table No. 1. By-laws of the City of Edmonton, in numerical order .....	17
Table No. 1. By-laws of the Town of Strathcona, in numerical order .....	45
Table No. 1. By-laws of the City of Strathcona in numerical order .....	50
Table No. 2. By-laws relating to Loans for General Purposes, in numerical order .....	62
Table No. 3. By-laws relating to Loans for Local Improvements, in numerical order .....	72

## REVISED BY-LAWS OF GENERAL APPLICATION

By-Law No.	Page
1. Consolidation By-law, repealing previous By-laws, defining the meaning of certain terms, and providing for penalties ..	75
2. Proceedings in Council .....	81
3. Duties and powers of the Commissioners .....	97
4. Standardization of Civic Service .....	99
5. Respecting the Comptroller and Auditor .....	109
6. Respecting Polling Subdivisions .....	111
7. Local Improvements and Special Assessments .....	131
8. Municipal Prison Farm .....	137

## HEALTH AND FOOD

9. Public Health .....	139
10. Dairies and Milk Vendors .....	155
11. Inspection of Meat and Slaughter-houses .....	169
12. Bakeries and Bread .....	175
13. Regulating Markets .....	179
14. Collection and disposal of ashes and garbage .....	189

## TABLE OF CONTENTS—CONTINUED

### PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS

By-Law No.	Page
15. Respecting Sewers.....	193
16. Construction of house sewer connections.....	195
17. Waterworks.....	199
18. Installation of Water and Sewer Services.....	211
19. Respecting Water Dealers.....	213
20. Installation and use of Electric Light and Current.....	217
21. Buildings.....	225
22. Plumbing.....	279
23. Billboards and Signs.....	287
24. Respecting the Fire Department.....	297

### TRADE REGULATIONS

25. Licenses.....	309
26. Dance Halls and Cabarets.....	341
27. Licensing Children trading on Streets.....	347
28. Sale of Firewood.....	351

### POLICE AND TRAFFIC

29. Regulation of Streets and Traffic.....	355
30. Pounds.....	373
31. Dogs.....	383
32. Curfew.....	389
33. Ferries.....	391

### MISCELLANEOUS

34. Fees for searches.....	393
35. Board of Public Welfare.....	395
36. Destruction of Noxious Weeds.....	397
37. Area for Slaughter-houses, etc.....	399

### EARLY CLOSING BY-LAWS REPRINTED

38. Barber Shops.....	401
39. Gent's Furnishings and Clothing Stores and Second-hand Stores.....	405
40. Blacksmith Shops.....	407
41. Music Stores.....	409
42. Jewellers.....	411



## MAYORS OF EDMONTON

TOWN	CITY
1892 MATTHEW McCauley.	1905 K. W. MacKenzie.
1893 MATTHEW McCauley.	1906 CHARLES MAY.
1894 MATTHEW McCauley.	1907 W. A. GRIESBACH.
1895 H. C. WILSON.	1908 JOHN A. McDougall.
1896 H. C. WILSON.	1909 ROBERT LEE.
1897 JOHN A. McDougall.	1910 ROBERT LEE.
1898 W. S. EDMISTON.	1911 G. S. ARMSTRONG.
1899 W. S. EDMISTON.	1912 G. S. ARMSTRONG.
1900 K. W. MacKenzie.	1913 WILLIAM SHORT.
1901 K. W. MacKenzie.	1914 { W. J. McNamara.
1902 WILLIAM SHORT.	{ W. T. HENRY.
1903 WILLIAM SHORT.	1915 W. T. HENRY.
1904 WILLIAM SHORT.	1916 W. T. HENRY.
	1917 W. T. HENRY.

---

## MAYORS OF STRATHCONA

1899 THOS. BENNETT.	1906 W. H. SHEPPARD.
1900 THOS. BENNETT.	1907 N. D. MILLS.
1901 ROBT. RITCHIE.	1908 { N. D. MILLS.
1902 J. J. DUGGAN.	{ J. J. DUGGAN.
1903 J. J. DUGGAN.	1909 J. J. DUGGAN.
1904 J. J. McKENZIE.	1910 J. J. DUGGAN.
1905 A. DAVIES.	1911 A. DAVIES.

Amalgamation of EDMONTON and STRATHCONA came into effect 1st day of February, 1912.



# TABLE I.

## BY-LAWS OF THE TOWN OF EDMONTON

From the Year 1892 to the Year 1904.

(Those marked C are now Consolidated and passed afresh.)

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
1	To license liquor dealers.....	Feb. 16, 1892	Repealed
2	To appoint officers of the Municipality.	Apr. 20, "	"
3	To license and regulate persons in certain occupations.....	Apr. 20, "	"
4	To expropriate certain property.....	May 4, "	"
5	To expropriate certain property.....	May 4, "	"
6	To expropriate certain property.....	May 4, "	"
7	To borrow \$3,000 for current expenses.	May, 11, "	"
8	To provide for the Public Health.....	June 8, "	"
9	To ratify agreement with the Edmonton Electric Lighting and Power Company, Limited.....	May 25, "	"
10	To expropriate certain property.....	May 25, "	"
11	Respecting certain local improvements		Not passed
12	To establish a Town Pound.....	June 15, "	Repealed
13	Respecting chimneys.....	June 15, "	"
14	To repeal No. 4.....	June 29, "	"
15	To provide for the appointment of Special Constables.....	June 20, "	"
16	To borrow \$3,000 for current expenses.	June 22, "	"
17	To establish a Fire Department.....	June 29, "	"
18	To repeal No. 6.....	July 6, "	"
19	To repeal No. 10.....	July 27, "	"
20	To borrow \$3,500 for current expenses.	July 13, "	"
21	To amend No. 8.....	July 27, "	"
22	To create a Board of Health .....	July 23, "	"
23	To amend No. 3.....	Aug. 10, "	"
24	To borrow \$3,500 for current expenses.	July 27, "	"
25	To amend No. 8.....	Aug. 31, "	"
26	To levy rates for 1892.....	Sept. 7, "	"
27	To borrow \$3,000 for current expenses.	Sept. 7, "	"
28	Respecting the cost of certain local improvements .....	Sept. 14, "	"
29	To borrow \$10,000.....		Defeated at polls.
30	To provide a remedy in case of breaches of by-laws.....	Oct. 12, 1892	Repealed
31	To amend No. 3.....	Oct. 12, "	"
32	Respecting dogs.....	Mar. 29, 1893	"
33	To amend No. 3.....	Nov. 4, 1892	"
34	Respecting non-payment of taxes.....	Nov. 23, "	"
35	Respecting streets.....	Nov. 23, "	"
36	To amend No. 17.....	Nov. 23, "	"
37	To appoint returning officers for municipal election.....	Dec. 14, "	"

## TOWN OF EDMONTON

## TABLE I.

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
38	To borrow \$21,000 for current expenses	Jan. 16, 1893	Repealed
39	To borrow \$11,770.50 for certain local improvements	Jan. 16, "	Table III.
40	To amend No. 39.	Feb. 1, "	"
41	To regulate proceedings in the Council.		Repealed
42	To amend No. 13.	Mar. 29, "	"
43	Respecting coal mines.	Mar. 2, "	"
44	To amend No. 3.	Mar. 15, "	"
45	To appoint officers of the municipality for 1893.	Mar. 29, "	"
46	To borrow \$2,000 for current expenses.	Mar. 29, "	"
47	To authorize the issue of tax certificates	Apr. 12, "	"
48	To borrow \$15,000 on debentures.	May 26, "	Table II.
49	To authorize an agreement with the Edmonton Electric Light and Power Co., Ltd.	May 17, "	Repealed
50	To regulate streets and to preserve order thereon.	May 26, "	"
51	To amend No. 3.	Aug. 26, "	"
52	To ratify a certain agreement with the Edmonton District Telephone Co., Ltd.	July 12, "	"
53	To borrow \$5,000 for current expenses.	July 26, "	"
54	To amend No. 8.	Aug. 2, "	"
55	To amend No. 12.	Aug. 2, "	"
56	To borrow \$6,070 upon debentures.	Sep. 27, "	Table II.
57	To levy rates for 1893.	Aug. 23, "	Repealed
58	To borrow \$5,000 for current expenses.	Sep. 6, "	"
59	To regulate the storage of gunpowder and other inflammable substances.	Dec. 4, "	"
60	Respecting the costs of certain local improvements	Sep. 27, "	"
61	Respecting the costs of certain local improvements made partly in 1892 and partly in 1893.	Sep. 27, "	"
62	To borrow \$2,000 for current expenses.	Oct. 25, "	"
63	To amend No. 50.	Oct. 25, "	"
64	To borrow \$5,108.18 for local improvements	Nov. 15, "	Table III.
64a	Relating to public morals and the prevention and abatement of nuisances.	Oct. 25, "	Repealed
65	To borrow \$1,228.55 for certain local improvements	Nov. 15, "	Table III.
66	To appoint returning officers for municipal election	Dec. 13, "	Repealed
67	To repeal No. 34.	Dec. 29, "	"
68	To borrow \$6,336.73 for current expenses	Jan. 24, 1894	"
69	To borrow \$8,024.52 for current expenses	Jan. 24, "	"
70	To borrow \$1,000 for current expenses.	Jan. 24, "	"
71	To appoint officers of the municipality.	Mar. 7, "	"



TABLE I.

## TOWN OF EDMONTON

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
72	To create a Board of Health.....	June 28, 1894	Repealed
73	To amend No. 3.....	Mar. 7, "	"
74	To borrow \$3,000 for current expenses.	Mar. 7, "	"
75	To borrow \$1,500 for current expenses.	May 2, "	"
76	To amend No. 64.....	July 11, "	"
77	To borrow \$6,255 on debentures.....	Aug. 22, "	Table II.
78	To expropriate certain property.....	July 25, "	Obsolete
79	To borrow \$2,000 for current expenses.	July 25, "	Repealed
80	To borrow \$3,500 for current expenses.	Aug. 8, "	"
81	To levy taxes for 1894.....	Aug. 8, "	"
82	To borrow \$5,500 from Imperial Bank.	Oct. 3, "	"
83	To appoint returning officer for election of Council for 1895.....	Dec. 12, "	"
84	To amend several by-laws.....	Dec. 12, "	"
85	Respecting costs of certain local im- provements .....	Dec. 12, "	"
86	To amend No. 12.....	Dec. 12, "	"
87	To provide for the allowance of rebate on taxes .....	Dec. 12, "	"
88	To appoint a Town Clerk.....	Jan. 21, 1895	"
89	To borrow \$12,000 from the Imperial Bank .....	Jan. 21, "	"
90	To appoint officers for the municipality for the year 1895.....	Jan. 21, "	"
91	To provide for licensing persons en- gaged in certain occupations.....	Mar. 25, "	"
92	To amend No. 90.....	Feb. 13, "	"
93	To amend No. 72 (Board of Health)..	Mar. 25, "	"
94	To provide for the appointment of a Medical Health Officer.....	Mar. 25, "	"
95	To amend No. 17 (Fire Department)..	Mar. 25, "	"
96	To provide for the appointment of a Town Solicitor .....	Mar. 25, "	"
97	Relating to Ferry Licenses.....	Apr. 10, "	"
98	Respecting Ferries for 1895.....	Apr. 10, "	"
99	To amend No. 97.....	Apr. 24, "	"
100	To assess by special frontage assess- ment the costs of certain local im- provements .....	May 8, "	"
101	To amend No. 91.....	June 5, "	"
102	To borrow \$2,000 from the Imperial Bank .....	June 5, "	"
103	To borrow \$403.65 for certain local im- provements .....	June 19, "	Table III.
104	To amend No. 50.....	July 3, "	Repealed
105	To amend No. 12.....	July 17, "	"
106	To borrow \$3,500 from the Imperial Bank .....	July 31, "	"
107	To borrow \$3,630 on debentures.....	Aug. 30, "	Table II.
108	To levy rates for 1895.....	Sep. 25, "	Repealed
108a	To borrow from the Imperial Bank \$1,000 to pay grant to Edmonton General Hospital .....	Oct. 30, "	"

C

## TOWN OF EDMONTON

## TABLE I.

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
109	To appoint Returning Officer for the election of Council for 1896.....	Dec. 18, 1895	Repealed
110	To amend No. 108.....	Dec. 30, "	"
111	To appoint officers for the year 1896..	Jan. 20, 1896	"
112	To borrow \$11,390.39 from the Imperial Bank .....	Jan. 28, "	"
113	To borrow \$1,000 from the Imperial Bank .....	Jan. 28, "	"
114	To appoint a collector for year 1896...	Mar. 10, "	"
115	Respecting Ferries for 1896.....	Mar. 24, "	"
116	To subscribe for shares for \$50,000 in the Edmonton District Railway Company .....	May 26, "	Table II.
117	To authorize grant of aid to the Edmonton Agricultural Society.....	June 15, "	Repealed
118	To authorize grant to the Edmonton Agricultural Society.....	June 18, "	"
119	To confirm agreement with the Edmonton District Railway Company.....	July 14, "	"
120	To borrow \$1,000 from the Imperial Bank .....	July 14, "	"
120a	To amend No. 12.....	July 28, "	"
121	To borrow \$1,500 from the Imperial Bank .....	Oct. 27, "	"
122	To appoint Returning Officer for election of Council for 1897.....	Nov. 10, "	"
123	To borrow \$4,200 from the Imperial Bank .....	Dec. 22, "	"
124	To borrow \$15,666.95 from the Imperial Bank .....	Jan. 4, 1897	"
125	To levy taxes for 1896.....	Jan. 14, "	"
126	To borrow \$6,000 from the Imperial Bank .....	Jan. 14, "	"
127	To amend No. 91.....	Jan. 27, "	"
128	To appoint an Assessor for 1897.....	Jan. 27, "	"
129	To appoint a Town Clerk for 1897....	Jan. 27, "	"
130	To appoint certain officers for 1897...	Jan. 27, "	"
131	To amend No. 12.....	Feb. 13, "	"
132	To appoint a Town Solicitor (N. D. Beck) .....	Jan. 27, "	"
133	To amend No. 91.....	Feb. 27, "	"
134	To amend No. 32.....	Feb. 27, "	"
135	To amend No. 72 (Board of Health)...	Apr. 7, "	"
136	To authorize execution of agreement with the Edmonton District Railway Company .....	Apr. 10, "	Obsolete
137	To borrow \$25,000 to aid in the construction of Low Level Bridge.....	May 5, "	Table II.
138	To amend No. 32 (Dogs).....	Apr. 21, "	Repealed
139	To provide for licensing persons engaged in certain occupations.....	June 2, "	"
140	For the ringing of a curfew bell.....	June 2, "	"

## TABLE I.

## TOWN OF EDMONTON

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
141	Respecting the cost of certain local improvements .....	June 3, 1897	Repealed
142	To borrow \$884 from the Imperial Bank.....	June 3, "	"
143	To borrow \$884 for local improvements.....	Aug. 3, "	Table III.
144	To borrow \$1,500 from the Imperial Bank .....	Sept. 8, "	Repealed
145	To authorize execution of agreement regarding the extension of the railway .....	Sept. 16, "	Obsolete
146	To levy rates for 1897.....	Oct. 13, "	Repealed
147	To borrow \$1,000 from the Imperial Bank .....	Oct. 27, "	"
148	To authorize execution of an assignment of the Edmonton District Railway Company's Charter.....	Dec. 16, "	Obsolete
149	To consolidate and amend No. 12....	Nov. 23, "	Repealed
149a	To borrow \$8,600 from the Imperial Bank .....	Dec. 29, "	"
150	Respecting the election of Council for 1898 .....	Nov. 23, "	"
150a	To amend No. 146.....	Dec. 29, "	"
151	To borrow \$27,571.90 from the Imperial Bank .....	Jan. 3, 1898	"
152	To borrow \$1,000 from the Imperial Bank .....	Jan. 26, "	"
153	Appointing a Health Officer (Dr. E. A. Braithwaite) .....	Feb. 9, "	"
154	Appointing a Town Solicitor (N. D. Beck) .....	Feb. 9, "	"
155	Appointing a Secretary-Treasurer (G. R. F. Kirkpatrick) .....	Mar. 2, "	"
156	Appointing an Assessor for 1898 (A. G. Randall) .....	Feb. 9, "	"
156a	Respecting licenses .....	Apr. 19, "	"
157	Appointing a Town Clerk (A. G. Randall) .....	Feb. 9, "	"
158	To amend No. 139.....	Feb. 9, "	"
158a	To expropriate certain property to widen Jasper Avenue.....	Aug. 31, "	Obsolete
159	To borrow \$2,000 from the Imperial Bank .....	Nov. 1, "	Repealed
160	To borrow \$4,500 to acquire a Market site .....	Defeated at polls.	
161	Respecting buildings used for purposes of public amusement and assembly.....	Nov. 15, "	Repealed
162	To fix fire limits .....	Nov. 15, "	"
163	To appoint Returning officers for municipal election .....	Nov. 15, "	"
164	To levy rates for 1898.....	Nov. 29, "	"
165	To borrow \$7,500 from the Imperial Bank .....	Nov. 29, "	"

## TOWN OF EDMONTON

## TABLE I.

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
166	To grant a bonus (\$686) to a certain flour mill and exempt the same from taxation (Dowling Mill) .....	Jan. 17, 1899	Table II.
167	To borrow \$26,446.34 from the Imperial Bank .....	Jan. 17, "	Repealed
168	To borrow \$2,725 for widening Queen Street .....	Mar. 15, "	Table II.
169	To borrow \$2,500 from the Imperial Bank .....	Feb. 21, "	Repealed
170	To establish a Town Pound .....	Mar. 15, "	"
171	To amend No. 32 .....	Mar. 15, "	"
172	To amend No. 162 .....	June 27, "	"
173	To borrow \$3,500 for establishing a market .....		Defeated at polls
174	Respecting a portion of Jasper Avenue (Cameron Property) .....	Apr. 10, 1900	Obsolete
175	To levy taxes for 1899 .....	Sept. 14, 1899	Repealed
176	To borrow \$5,000 from the Imperial Bank .....	Oct. 3, "	"
177	To appoint returning officer for municipal election .....	Nov. 14, "	"
178	To provide for the special election of one Councillor .....	Dec. 19, "	"
179	To borrow \$22,000 from the Imperial Bank .....	Jan. 23, 1900	"
180	Appointing a Secretary-Treasurer and Assessor (G. J. Kinnaid) .....	Jan. 30, "	"
181	To consolidate by-laws relating to the prevention of fires .....	Mar. 7, "	"
182	Relating to local improvements generally .....	Apr. 10, "	"
183	To borrow \$8,077 on debentures .....	May 15, "	Table II.
184	To appoint an Assessor (W. H. Cooper) .....	Apr. 11, "	Repealed
185	To borrow \$3,900 for market site .....		Defeated at polls
186	To appoint an Auditor (T. A. Stephen) .....	Apr. 17, "	Repealed
187	To provide for licensing certain businesses and occupations .....	May 15, "	"
188	To amend No. 170 .....	May 22, "	"
189	To deal with the debentures authorized by No. 137 .....	May 28, "	Obsolete
190	To amend and consolidate by-laws respecting dogs .....	May 29, "	Repealed
191	To borrow \$960.30 for local improvements .....	June 1, "	Table III.
192	To appoint a license inspector and impose liquor license fees .....	June 5, "	Repealed
193	To amend and consolidate by-laws respecting streets .....	June 5, "	"
194	To appoint special constables .....	June 26, "	"
195	Respecting the public health .....	July 6, "	"
196	To amend No. 170 .....	Aug. 14, "	"
197	To amend No. 183 .....	Sept. 18, "	Table II.
198	To levy rates for 1900 .....	Sept. 18, "	Repealed

C



TABLE I.

## TOWN OF EDMONTON

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
199	To authorizing the execution of agreement respecting the Edmonton, Yukon and Pacific Railway .....	Oct. 22, 1900	Obsolete
200	Respecting a vacancy in the Municipal Council .....	Oct. 23, "	Repealed
201	Respecting the election of Council for 1901 .....	Nov. 16, "	"
202	Respecting a Public Market .....	Dec. 5, "	"
203	To borrow \$16,000 from the Imperial Bank .....	Jan. 7, 1901	"
204	To amend No. 187 .....	Jan. 7, "	"
205	To confirm execution of agreement with Edmonton Electric Light and Power Company .....	Jan. 7, "	Obsolete
206	Respecting a vacancy in the Municipal Council .....	Mar. 6, "	Repealed
207	To amend No. 195 .....	Mar. 20, "	"
208	To borrow \$1,598.78 for local improvements .....	Apr. 3, "	Table III.
209	To borrow \$4,000 for purchase of Market site .....	June 26, "	Table II.
210	To provide for bonus to a Woollen Mill .....	June 26, "	Table II.
211	To confirm agreement with T. A. Stephen re Electric Railway Charter .....	May 29, "	Obsolete
212	To provide a grant (\$500) to Edmonton Industrial & Exhibition Association .....	June 12, "	Repealed
213	To levy taxes, 1901 .....	July 24, "	"
214	To authorize the execution of agreements with Edmonton, Yukon and Pacific Railway Company .....	Aug. 7, "	Obsolete
215	Respecting the Police Force .....	Aug. 7, "	Repealed
216	Respecting a certain agreement with W. J. Webster .....	Oct. 2, "	Obsolete
217	Respecting the election of Council for 1902 .....	Nov. 13, "	Repealed
218	To amend No. 181 .....	Nov. 13, "	"
219	To borrow \$10,000 for current expenditure .....	Jan. 22, 1902	"
220	To borrow \$110,000 for Waterworks and Sewerage .....	Apr. 2, "	Table II.
221	To borrow \$30,000 for electric lighting .....	Apr. 2, "	Table II.
222	To borrow \$1,359.17 for local improvements .....	Apr. 16, "	Table III.
223	To borrow \$14,000.00 from the Imperial Bank .....	May 8, "	Repealed
224	Relating to local improvements generally .....	June 12, "	"
225	To provide for grant to Industrial Exhibition .....	June 25, "	"
226	To amend By-law 190 respecting dogs .....	July 9, "	"
227	To levy taxes, 1902 .....	Aug. 1, "	"
228	To authorize the enforcement of penalties .....	Aug. 20, "	"

## TOWN OF EDMONTON

## TABLE I.

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
229	To amend By-law 193 respecting streets (wire fences) .....	Sept. 17, 1902	Repealed
230	Respecting annual election of Council for 1903 .....	Nov. 12, "	"
231	To amend By-law 193 respecting streets (house moving) .....	Nov. 26, "	"
232	To amend By-law No. 224 .....	Dec. 10, "	"
233	To borrow \$10,000 from the Imperial Bank .....	Jan. 7, 1903	"
234	To amend By-law 195 .....	Feb. 4, "	"
235	To provide for arbitration with J. B. Lubbock .....	Feb. 10, "	"
236	To provide \$25,000, additional cost of Electric Light Plant .....	Apr. 6, "	Table II.
237	To provide \$30,000 as bonus for rail- way purposes .....	Apr. 6, "	Table II.
238	To amend By-law 224 .....	Apr. 1, "	Repealed
239	Respecting sewers .....	Apr. 6, "	"
240	Respecting house sewer connections...	Apr. 6, "	"
241	Respecting sanitary condition of build- ings and to regulate plumbing.....	Apr. 6, "	"
242	Respecting buildings and fire protection	Apr. 6, "	"
243	Respecting the management and regu- lation of waterworks .....	May 13, "	"
244	To amend No. 195 .....	May 27, "	"
245	To amend No. 187 .....	May 27, "	"
246	To amend No. 242 .....	May 27, "	"
247	To borrow \$5,581.66 for local improve- ments .....	May 27, "	Table III.
248	To elect a School Trustee .....	May 27, "	Repealed
249	To borrow \$8,000 for purchase of nuis- ance ground and gravel pit.....	Defeated at polls	
250.	To provide for grant to Industrial Ex- hibition .....	June 24, "	Repealed
251	To raise \$8,000 for purchase of nuis- ance ground and gravel pit .....	Defeated at polls	
252	To amend No. 187 .....	July 13, "	Repealed
253	To borrow \$10,000 from the Imperial Bank .....	July 27, "	"
254	To raise \$35,000 for waterworks and sewers .....	Nov. 27, "	Table II.
255	To levy taxes, 1903 .....	Aug. 19, "	Repealed
256	To authorize execution of agreement with C.N.R. ....	Aug. 19, "	Obsolete
257	Respecting election of Council for 1904.	Nov. 11, "	Repealed
258	To provide \$50,000 for the extension of electric light system .....	Mar. 31, 1904	Table II.
259	Respecting water dealers .....	Nov. 27, 1903	Repealed
260	To authorize execution of an agreement with A. W. Dingman and others.....	Dec. 10, "	Obsolete
261	To amend No. 242 .....	Jan. 6, 1904	Repealed
262	To borrow \$30,000 from the Imperial Bank .....	Jan. 6, "	"

TABLE I.

## TOWN OF EDMONTON

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
263	To amend No. 243 .....	Feb. 16, 1904	Repealed
264	To appoint an Assessor (S. E. Hooper) for 1904 .....	Mar. 4, "	"
265	Respecting the establishment of Livery Stables .....	Mar. 4, "	"
266	Appointment of Town Engineer and to define his duties .....	Mar. 31, "	"
267	Appointing A. J. McLean Town Engi- neer .....	Mar. 22, "	"
268	To authorize execution of agreement with Edmonton Street Railway Co. ....	Mar. 22, "	Obsolete
269	To amend By-law 215. ....	June 8, "	Repealed
270	To borrow \$8,000 for nuisance ground and gravel pit .....	July 5, "	Table II.
271	To borrow \$11,800 for municipal build- ings .....	July 5, "	Table II.
272	To amend No. 187 .....	June 8, "	Repealed
273	To amend No. 242 .....	Aug. 16, "	"
274	Respecting the installation of water and sewerage services .....	Aug. 2, "	"
275	To amend No. 187 .....	Aug. 2, "	"
276	To borrow \$25,000 for extensions of waterworks and sewers .....	Aug. 2, "	Table II.
277	To provide for early closing of certain places of business .....	Aug. 2, "	Repealed
278	To borrow \$8,000 for extension of Jasper Avenue .....	Sept. 12, "	Table II.
279	To levy rates for 1904 .....	Aug. 16 "	Repealed
280	To borrow \$15,294 for local improve- ments .....	Nov. 10, "	Table III.
281	To borrow \$36,000, the cost of sewerage 1902-3 as local improvements .....	Oct. 27, "	Table III.
282	To amend No. 243 .....	Sept. 13, "	Repealed
283	To amend No. 265 .....	Sept. 20, "	"
284	To borrow \$20,000 from the Imperial Bank .....	Sept. 20, "	"
285	To borrow \$1,000 for sewers .....	Nov. 1, "	Table II.





## BY-LAWS OF THE CITY OF EDMONTON

From 1904 to 1916.

(Those marked C are now Consolidated and passed afresh.)

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
1	To increase rates of interest, etc., on unsold debentures under Nos. 220, 221, 236, 237 and 254.....	Nov. 9, 1904	Table II.
2	To authorize the printing or lithographing of certain debentures.....	Nov. 9, "	Obsolete
3	Respecting municipal elections .....	Nov. 15, "	Repealed
4	To borrow \$27,000 to acquire and improve the telephone system of the Edmonton District Telephone Co., Ltd. ....	Dec. 27, "	Table II.
5	To amend By-law No. 240 .....	Dec. 6, "	Repealed
6	To amend By-law No. 265 .....	Dec. 13, "	"
7	To provide a bonus of \$100,000 to the G.T.P. Railway and exemption from taxation .....	Feb. 11, 1905	Table II.
8	Respecting the re-issue of debentures under By-laws 220 and 254 .....	Jan. 31, "	Obsolete
9	Supplementing the undertaking given by By-law No. 8 .....	Feb. 2, "	"
10	To confirm appointment of C. Cushing as presiding officer during Mayor's absence .....	Feb. 7, "	Repealed
11	To borrow \$13,000 from the Imperial Bank .....	Feb. 28, "	Obsolete
12	To borrow \$17,000 from the Imperial Bank .....	Feb. 28, "	"
13	To amend No. 187 .....	Feb. 28, "	Repealed
14	To amend By-law No. 242 .....	Feb. 28, "	"
15	To increase rate of interest of certain debentures under By-law 276 .....	Mar. 21, "	Table II.
16	To determine the mode of payment of certain debentures .....	Apr. 13, "	In force
17	To amend No. 259 .....	May 2, "	Repealed
18	To authorize new debentures in place of those issued under By-laws 220 and 254 .....	May 26, "	Table II.
19	To amend No. 242 .....	June 16, "	Repealed
20	Respecting dairies and vendors of milk .....	June 16, "	"
21	To regulate Pounds .....	June 9, "	"
22	To amend No. 243 .....	June 16, "	"
23	To raise \$8,000 for cement sidewalks on Jasper Avenue .....	Aug. 25, "	Table II.
24	To provide \$30,000 to extend market site .....	Aug. 25, "	"

C

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
25	To raise \$15,000 for extending electric light and power system .....	Aug. 25, 1905	Table II.
26	Exemption from taxation of Alberta Milling Company .....	Defeated by vote of burgesses.	
27	To borrow \$3,500 to build Isolation Hospital .....	Aug. 25, 1905	Table II.
28	To borrow \$2,500 to pay for land taken from Alberta College .....	Aug. 25, "	Table II.
29	To borrow \$6,500 to repair City Fire Hall .....	Aug. 25, "	Table II.
30	To close certain highways in the City.	Oct. 13, "	
31	To amend No. 187 .....	July 28, "	Repealed
32	To amend No. 242 .....	July 28, "	"
33	To permit the erection of steps or sidewalks made necessary by permanent sidewalk levels .....	Aug. 18, "	"
34	To amend No. 21 .....	Aug. 25, "	"
35	To amend No. 241 .....	Dec. 8, "	"
36	To amend No. 193 .....	Dec. 15, "	"
37	To amend No. 187 .....	Sept. 22, "	"
38	To amend No. 243 .....	Sept. 22, "	"
39	To amend No. 242 .....	Oct. 13, "	"
40	To amend No. 193 .....	Oct. 13, "	"
41	To borrow \$16,370.32 for local improvements .....	Oct. 27, "	Table III.
42	To borrow \$739.77 for local improvements .....	Oct. 27, "	Table III.
43	To borrow \$13,082.52 for sewers as local improvements .....	Oct. 27, "	Table III.
44	To authorize levy of rates for 1905 .....	Oct. 27, "	Obsolete
45	To provide for the making of temporary loans from Imperial Bank .....	Nov. 10, "	"
46	To borrow \$130,000 for local improvements by way of temporary loans .....	Nov. 10, "	"
47	Respecting Municipal elections, 1905 .....	Nov. 28, "	Repealed
48	To close a part of Ross Grade .....	Dec. 1, "	Obsolete
49	To amend No. 187 .....	Dec. 8, "	Repealed
50	To amend No. 240 .....	Dec. 8, "	"
51	To amend Streets By-law .....	Jan. 2, 1906	"
52	To borrow \$13,000 from the Imperial Bank .....	Jan. 16, "	Obsolete
53	To amend No. 242 .....	Jan. 23, "	Repealed
54	To close a portion of Jasper Avenue .....	Jan. 23, "	Obsolete
55	To close certain streets .....	Mar. 7, "	"
56	To amend No. 241 .....	May 1, "	Repealed
57	To provide for an election to fill a vacancy in Council .....	May 15, "	"
58	To amend No. 20 .....	May 15, "	"
59	To amend No. 57 .....	May 22, "	"
60	To amend No. 190 .....	June 26, "	"
61	Respecting the early closing of shops .....	June 26, "	"
62	Respecting the early closing of barber shops .....	June 26, "	"

## TABLE I.

## CITY OF EDMONTON

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
63	To raise \$46,000 to purchase land for public parks and Exhibition grounds.	Aug. 21, 1906	Table II.
64	To raise \$12,000 to purchase road machinery .....	Aug. 21, "	Table II.
✓ 65	To raise \$65,000 to improve and extend Telephone system .....	Aug. 21, "	Table II.
66	To raise \$11,500 for Isolation Hospital.	Aug. 21, "	Table II.
67	Respecting subdivision of land within City limits .....	June 28, "	Repealed, see Land Titles Act, Sec. 124.
68	To close certain highways in the City..	July 10, "	Obsolete
69	To repeal No. 60 and amend No. 21....	July 24, "	Repealed
70	To further amend No. 21 .....	Aug. 7, "	"
71	To authorize execution of agreement with G.T.P. Railway Company .....	Aug. 24, "	Obsolete
72	To amend No. 274 .....	Aug. 24, "	Repealed
73	To provide for making temporary loans.	Aug. 21, "	"
74	To borrow \$50,000 from the Imperial Bank .....	Aug. 24, "	Obsolete
75	To provide \$75,000 to purchase land required to fulfill agreement with G.T.P. Railway .....	Oct. 12, "	Table II.
76	To amend No. 242 .....	Sept. 7, "	Repealed
77	To borrow \$21,761.97 for local improvements .....	Oct. 1, "	Table III.
78	To borrow \$20,512.44 for local improvements .....	Oct. 1, "	Table III.
79	To borrow \$38,024.25 for sewers as local improvements .....	Oct. 1, "	Table III.
80	To borrow \$26,837.71 for sewers .....	Oct. 1, "	Table II.
81	To borrow \$58,291.20 for waterworks..	Oct. 1, "	Table II.
82	To amend No. 242 .....	Oct. 19, "	Repealed
83	To levy rates for 1906 .....	Oct. 19, "	Obsolete
84	To increase the number of aldermen to twelve .....		Defeated
85	Respecting municipal elections, 1906...	Nov. 13, "	Repealed
86	To raise \$60,000 to purchase Fair grounds .....	Dec. 28, "	Table II.
87	To raise \$45,000 to purchase incinerator and land required therefor .....	Dec. 28, "	Table II.
88	To close part of Donald Street.....	Nov. 13, "	Obsolete
89	To raise \$121,000 for City's share of paving Jasper Avenue and other streets .....	Dec. 28, "	Table II.
90	To raise \$49,000 for street railway....	Dec. 28, "	Table II.
91	To make temporary loans from the Imperial Bank .....	Nov. 27, "	Obsolete
92	Respecting the public health .....	Dec. 7, "	Repealed
93	To amend No. 242 .....	Apr. 26, 1907	"
94	Respecting municipal elections, 1906...	Dec. 7, 1906	"
95	To amend No. 243 .....	Dec. 28, "	"
96	To amend No. 187 .....	Dec. 28, "	"

## CITY OF EDMONTON

## TABLE I.

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
97	To borrow \$25,000 from the Imperial Bank .....	Jan. 15, 1907	Obsolete
98	Changing rate of interest and defining place and mode of payment under certain debenture by-laws .....	Mar. 7, "	In force
99	To amend No. 195 .....	Apr. 26, "	Repealed
100	To close a portion of a certain lane...	Apr. 26, "	Obsolete
101	To raise \$26,000 for purchase of site for Power House .....	May 28, "	Table II.
102	To raise \$120,000 for extension of Electric Lighting and Power system .....	May 28, "	Table II.
103	To raise \$22,000 to pay for certain machinery and appliances .....	May 28, "	Table II.
104	To raise \$41,000 for Fire Halls and Fire alarm system .....	May 28, "	Table II.
105	To raise \$50,000 to be paid to City Hospital by way of a bonus .....	June 4, "	Table II.
106	To raise \$36,565 to pay for expenditures not to be paid out of current revenue	May 28, "	Table II.
107	To raise \$10,000 for Isolation Hospital.	May 28, "	Table II.
108	To authorize execution of agreement with Edmonton Northwest Gas and Oil Co., Ltd. ....	Apr. 30, "	Obsolete
109	To authorize execution of agreement with Cyrus S. Eaton and Matthew E. Springer .....	Apr. 30, "	"
110	To authorize execution of agreement between Edmonton and Strathcona.	Apr. 26, "	"
111	To grant special franchise to the Northwest Gas and Oil Co., Ltd.....		Defeated at Polls
112	To grant special franchise to Cyrus S. Eaton and Matthew E. Springer....	June 4, "	Not carried out
113	To authorize the collection of fees for searches .....	May 14, "	Repealed, see Sec. 365 of the Edmon- ton Charter.
114	To close portions of certain highways in the City .....	May 14, "	Obsolete
115	Regulations regarding plans of subdivision of land within the City.....	May 14, "	Repealed
116	Respecting the early closing of shops..	May 14, "	"
117	To amend By-law No. 21 .....	May 21, "	"
118	To raise \$75,000 to meet current expenditure .....	June 18, "	Obsolete
119	To raise \$25,000 to meet current expenditure .....	July 9, "	"
120	To close portion of First Street.....	July 10, "	"
121	To amend No. 195 .....	July 16, "	Repealed
122	To grant exemption from taxes and other privileges to the Edmonton Produce Co. ....		Defeated at Polls

TABLE I.

CITY OF EDMONTON

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
123	To repeal certain early closing by-laws of the City of Edmonton.....	July 30, 1907	Repealed
124	Respecting the early closing of shops..	Aug. 20, "	"
125	To raise \$117,000 for extension of waterworks .....	Aug. 7, "	"
126	To raise \$15,854.83 for extension of sewers .....	Aug. 7, "	"
127	To raise \$210,187.20 for extension of municipal sewer system .....	Aug. 7, "	"
128	To raise \$22,563.93 for local improvements, 1906 .....	Aug. 7, "	Table III.
129	To raise \$19,712.06 for local improvements .....	Aug. 7, "	Repealed
130	To raise \$43,799.66 for local improvements .....	Aug. 7, "	"
131	To raise \$17,733.51 for sewer extensions as local improvements .....	Aug. 7, "	"
132	Respecting municipal election to fill a vacancy in Council .....	Aug. 6, "	"
133	To amend By-law 187 .....		Not passed
134	To borrow \$30,000 from the Imperial Bank for current expenditure.....	Aug. 20, "	Obsolete
135	To borrow \$460,000 by temporary loans	Aug. 20, "	"
136	To amend 187 .....	Aug. 20, "	Repealed
137	To levy rates for 1907 .....	Sept. 3, "	Obsolete
138	To amend By-law 17 .....	Sept. 3, "	Repealed
139	To amend No. 274 .....	Sept. 10, "	"
140	To authorize the execution of agreement between P. O. Dwyer and City of Edmonton .....	Sept. 17 "	Obsolete
140a	To repeal By-laws Nos. 125, 126, 127, 129, 130 and 131 .....	Oct. 1, "	Repealed
141	To raise \$117,000 for extension of waterworks .....	Oct. 1, "	Table II.
142	To raise \$15,854.83 for sewers.....	Oct. 1, "	Table II.
143	To raise \$210,187.20 for sewers .....	Oct. 1, "	Table II.
144	To raise \$19,712.06 for local improvements .....	Oct. 1, "	Table III.
145	To raise \$43,799.66 for local improvements .....	Oct. 1, "	Table III.
146	To raise \$17,733.51 for sewers, as local improvements .....	Oct. 1, "	Table III.
147	Respecting the issue of debentures.....	Oct. 1, "	Repealed
148	To authorize execution of contract for sale of debentures .....	Oct. 1, "	Obsolete
149	To authorize borrowing of \$25,000 from the Imperial Bank .....	Oct. 29, "	"
150	To amend By-law No. 265 .....	Nov. 19, "	Repealed
151	Respecting the municipal elections for 1907 .....	Nov. 21, "	"
152	To provide for temporary loans in anticipation of the sale of debentures..	Nov. 26 "	Obsolete



NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
153	Authorizing agreement with American-Canadian Oil Company .....	Defeated by vote of burgesses	
154	To amend By-law No. 265 .....		Not passed
155	To amend By-law No. 151 .....	Dec. 3, 1907	Repealed
156	Respecting entrance of line of Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company into City .....		Withdrawn
157	To fill vacancy in Council caused by resignation of Alderman Walker....	Dec. 17, "	Repealed
158	To repeal By-law No. 124 .....	Dec. 23, "	"
159	To borrow \$255,000 from the Imperial Bank .....	Jan. 6, 1908	Obsolete
160	To amend By-law 137.....	Jan. 21, "	Obsolete
161	To raise \$42,500 to pay part of cost of traffic deck on C.P.R. Bridge.....	Mar. 3, "	Table II.
162	To raise \$10,000 for sidewalks .....	Mar. 3, "	Table II.
163	To raise \$49,000 to cover deficit in sale of debentures .....	Mar. 3, "	Table II.
164	To raise \$30,000 for street railway materials .....	Mar. 3, "	Table II.
165	To raise \$40,000 for telephone system..	Mar. 3, "	Table II.
166	To raise \$60,000 for Electric Light plant	Mar. 3, "	Table II.
167	To raise \$25,000 for Isolation Hospital.	Mar. 3, "	Table II.
168	To raise \$20,000 for fire halls and fire alarm system .....	Mar. 3, "	Table II.
169	To raise \$130,000 for street paving....	Mar. 3, "	Table II.
170	To amend By-law No. 192.....	Feb. 25, "	Repealed
171	To raise \$200,000 for waterworks.....	Mar. 3, "	Table II.
172	To raise \$200,000 for sewers.....	Mar. 3, "	Table II.
173	To raise \$77,181.68 for sewer extensions as local improvements .....	Mar. 3, "	Table III.
174	To amend By-law No. 224.....	Mar. 10, "	Repealed
175	To raise \$156,567.10 for street paving..	Mar. 10, "	Table III.
176	Authorizing agreement with the American-Canadian Oil Co. (Natural Gas) ..	Apr. 14, "	Not carried out
177	To authorize the selling of certain debentures to Coates Son & Co.....	Mar. 24, "	Obsolete
178	To provide for licensing certain trades and occupations .....	May 19, "	Repealed
179	To amend By-law 178 .....	June 9, "	"
180	To amend By-law respecting the installation of water and sewer services..	June 30, "	"
181	To authorize the levying of rates for 1908 .....	July 3, "	Obsolete
182	The Dairy by-law and repealing all previous by-laws .....	July 28, "	Repealed
183	To amend By-law 265 .....	July 28, "	"
184	To authorize the execution of an agreement between the Strathcona Radial Tramway Co., Ltd., the City of Edmonton and John Walter and others.	Aug. 4, "	Obsolete



TABLE I.

CITY OF EDMONTON

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
185	To sanction the purchase of the Strathcona Radial Tramway for extension of system .....	Sept. 1, 1908	Table II.
186	To amend By-law 178 .....	Aug. 11, "	Repealed
187	To amend By-law No. 30 .....	Sept. 15, "	Obsolete
188	Respecting municipal elections, 1908....	Nov. 17, "	Repealed
189	To amend the fire by-laws.....	Nov. 27, "	"
190	To execute agreement with Government of Canada relating to crossing of street railway over bridge across North Saskatchewan River .....	Nov. 27, "	"
191	To regulate the moving of buildings...		Defeated
192	To provide for temporary loans in anticipation of sale of debentures.....	Dec. 1, "	Obsolete
193	To raise \$67,038.41 for local improvements .....	Feb. 9, 1909	Table III.
194	To raise \$112,125.52 for local improvements .....	Feb. 9, "	Table III.
195	To raise \$42,587.72 for local improvements .....	Feb. 9, "	Table III.
196	To amend No. 21 .....	Feb. 9, "	Repealed
197	To raise \$122,000 for waterworks.....	Feb. 23, "	Table II.
198	To raise \$40,000 for sewers.....	Feb. 23, "	Table II.
199	To raise \$175,000 for Power Plant.....	Mar. 30, "	Table II.
200	To raise \$113,000 for additions to pumping and filtration plant .....	Mar. 30, "	Table II.
201	To raise \$13,000 for fire equipment....	Mar. 30, "	Table II.
202	To raise \$10,000 to pay City's share of sidewalks .....	Mar. 30, "	Table II.
203	To raise \$30,000 to meet deficit in sale of certain debentures .....	Mar. 30, "	Table II.
204	To raise \$154,000 for improving telephone system .....	Mar. 30, "	Table II.
205	To raise \$210,000 for street railway....	Mar. 30, "	Table II.
206	To raise \$47,000 for extending lighting plant .....	Mar. 30, "	Table II.
207	To regulate construction of buildings..	Mar. 9, "	Repealed
208	To amend By-laws 193, 194, 195.....	Mar. 9, "	Table III.
209	To amend Public Health By-law.....	Mar. 9, "	Repealed
210	To close part of a lane in Block 13, R.L. 14 .....	Mar. 30, "	In force.
211	To provide separate tax rolls for special taxes as distinguished from taxes on land .....	Apr. 27, "	In force
212	To amend By-law No. 21 .....	May 4, "	Repealed
213	To provide \$40,000 to purchase a Hay Market .....	June 29, "	Table II.
214	To provide \$45,000 to extend market site .....	June 29, "	Table II.
215	To provide \$30,000 for the purchase of additional fire sites .....	June 29, "	Table II.
216	To provide \$50,000 to be paid to the City Hospital by way of a bonus.....	June 29, "	Table II.

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
217	To take a plebiscite as to operation of street railways on Sundays .....	May 25, 1909	Repealed
218	To license and control children engaged as bootblacks, vendors of newspapers, etc. ....	May 25, "	" " C
219	To authorize execution of agreement with Coates Son & Co. re debentures	June 1, "	Obsolete
220	To license the business of selling cigars and cigarettes .....	June 1, "	Repealed
221	To amend By-law 178 .....	June 1, "	"
222	To authorize the levy of rates for 1909.	Aug. 3, "	Obsolete
223	To borrow \$200,000 from the Imperial Bank .....	Aug. 10, "	"
224	To raise \$15,100 for paving of part of Jasper Avenue .....		Defeated by burgesses.
225	To raise \$1,000 for paving part of First Street .....		Defeated by burgesses.
226	To raise \$1,000 for paving part of Namayo Avenue .....		Defeated by burgesses.
227	To raise \$25,900 for paving part of Jasper Avenue and constructing Street Railway thereon .....		Defeated by burgesses.
228	To raise \$13,000 for paving part of First Street and constructing Street Railway thereon .....		Defeated by burgesses.
229	To raise \$57,900 for paving part of Namayo Avenue and constructing Street Railway thereon .....		Defeated by burgesses.
230	To raise \$22,000 for certain paving for the street railway .....	Sept. 28, 1909	Table II.
231	To change the place of payment of certain debentures .....	Aug. 24, "	In force.
232	To raise \$6,000 for bridge on Kinnaird Street across Rat Creek .....	Sept. 28, "	Table II.
233	To enter into an agreement with Raymond Brutinel in regard to the operation of a radial tramway system....		Withdrawn
234	To amend By-law No. 207 .....	Oct. 5, "	Repealed
235	To amend By-law No. 193 of the Town of Edmonton .....	Oct. 5, "	"
236	To further amend the By-laws respecting streets .....	Oct. 12, "	"
237	To authorize execution of agreement respecting the entrance of the C. & E. Railway into City .....	Nov. 23, "	In force.
238	To further amend the by-laws respecting streets .....	Oct. 20, "	Repealed
239	To amend By-law No. 21 .....	Oct. 20, "	"
240	For establishing a Public Library under the Public Libraries Act.....	Nov. 23, "	In force.
241	Respecting the municipal elections for 1909 .....	Nov. 23, "	Repealed
242	To prevent spitting .....	Nov. 23, "	Repealed C

TABLE I.

CITY OF EDMONTON

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
243	To provide \$154,000 for traffic deck, etc., on High Level Bridge.....	Dec. 28, 1909	Table II.
244	To provide \$92,000 for Street Railway deck on High Level Bridge.....	Dec. 28, "	Table II.
245	To provide for temporary loans in anticipation of sale of debentures.....	Dec. 14, "	Obsolete
246	To adopt the award of the Hon. Mr. Justice Harvey in regard to certain lands belonging to Wm. Humberstone .....	Dec. 16, "	"
247	To raise \$400,000 for temporary purposes .....	Dec. 16, "	"
248	To provide \$75,000 for East End Park and Exhibition Buildings .....	Feb. 22, 1910	Table II.
249	To provide \$33,000 for purchase of land for public library .....	Defeated by burgesses	
250	To borrow \$300,000 for current expenses	Feb. 8, 1910	Obsolete
251	To provide for the licensing of certain businesses .....	Feb. 22, "	Repealed
252	To close and sell to the G.T.P. Railway Company a portion of Pace Street..	Mar. 8, "	In force.
253	To secure the Imperial Bank under guarantee to the C.P.R. Co. of \$238,000 in respect of High Level Bridge .....	Mar. 15, "	Obsolete
254	To authorize the transfer of certain lands to G.T.P. Railway Company...	Mar. 5, "	"
255	To provide \$4,000 for addition to City Hall .....	Apr. 26, "	Table II.
256	To provide \$52,000 for Telephone improvements and extensions .....	Apr. 26, "	Table II.
257	To provide \$30,000 for improvements to electric light system .....	Apr. 26, "	Table II.
258	To provide \$34,500 for Fire Halls.....	Apr. 26, "	Table II.
259	To provide \$60,000 for car barns.....	Apr. 26, "	Table II.
260	To provide \$260,500 for extensions to and equipment of Street Railway....	Apr. 26, "	Table II.
261	To provide \$35,000 for paving of certain streets .....	Apr. 26, "	Table II.
262	To provide \$17,000 for bridge across Groat Ravine .....	Apr. 26, "	Table II.
263	To provide \$5,000 for installation of Police Signal Service.....	Apr. 26, "	Table II.
264	To provide \$3,500 for the completion of filtration plant .....	Apr. 26, "	Table II.
265	To provide \$166,000 for Power House and Plant .....	Apr. 26, "	Table II.
266	To provide \$5,500 for bridge on Jasper Avenue extension across ravine through R.L. 20. ....	Apr. 26, "	Table II.
267	To amend By-law No. 251 .....		Withdrawn
268	To amend the By-laws respecting streets .....	Apr. 5, "	Repealed

## CITY OF EDMONTON

## TABLE I.

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
269	To amend By-law No. 251 .....	Apr. 7, 1910	Repealed
270	To close and sell to the G.T.P. Railway Company a certain lane in R.L. 6...	Apr. 7, "	In force
271	To repeal Clause 3 of By-law No. 252...	Apr. 19, "	Obsolete
272	To provide \$318,000 for extension of sewers .....	Apr. 19, "	Table II.
273	To provide \$155,000 for extension of waterworks .....	Apr. 19, "	Table II.
274	To provide \$92,926.09 to pay portion of cost of certain local improvements...	Apr. 26, "	Table III.
275	To provide \$65,797.66 to pay portion of cost of certain local improvements...	Apr. 26, "	Table III.
276	To raise \$58,531.81 to pay part of cost of sewer extensions, as local im- provements .....	Apr. 26, "	Table III.
277	To amend By-law No. 251 .....	May 3, "	Repealed
278	To amend By-law No. 193 of the Town of Edmonton .....	May 23, "	Repealed
279	To grant the Pintsch Compressing Co. a special franchise for the supply of artificial gas for the lighting of rail- way coaches .....	June 21, "	Obsolete
280	To provide \$75,000 for improving East End Park and Exhibition Grounds...	June 21, "	Table II.
281	To provide \$175,000 for the City Hos- pital .....	June 21, "	Table II.
282	To provide \$25,000 for a Public Library	June 21, "	Table II.
283	To grant to Raymond Brutinel certain running rights over the Municipal Street Railway .....	June 21, "	Obsolete
284	To amend By-laws Nos. 274, 275 and 276 (verbal amendments) .....	May 31, "	In force
285	To amend By-law No. 251 .....	June 14, "	Repealed
286	Respecting the duties and powers of the Commissioners .....	June 14, "	" C.
287	To authorize agreement between the City of Edmonton and the Canadian Pacific Company re High Level Bridge .....	June 14, "	Fulfilled
288	To amend By-law No. 251 .....	June 21, "	Repealed
289	To amend By-law No. 182 .....	June 21, "	Repealed
290	To authorize the levy of rates for 1910.	June 28, "	Obsolete
291	To amend By-law No. 195 of the Town of Edmonton (Health By-law).....	July 12, "	Repealed
292	To further amend By-law 195 of the Town of Edmonton (Health By-law).	July 12, "	Repealed
293	To amend By-law No. 207 .....	Sept. 13, "	Repealed
294	A By-law respecting Street Lights and Signals .....	Sept. 13, "	Repealed C
295	To further amend By-law No. 207....	Oct. 18, "	Repealed

TABLE I.

## CITY OF EDMONTON

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
296	A By-law to close part of Ottawa Avenue and to sell and convey the part so closed to the Edmonton School District No. 7 .....	Oct. 25, 1910	In force
297	A By-law relating to tenure of office and other matters regarding City officials .....	Nov. 15, "	Repealed .C
298	Respecting Municipal and School Elections in 1910 .....	Nov. 15, "	Repealed
299	To provide \$164,000 for East End Bridge .....	Jan. 31, 1911	Table II.
300	To provide \$175,000 for improving Exhibition Park and erecting additional buildings .....	Jan. 31, "	Table II.
301	To provide \$10,000 for widening bridge over Groat Ravine .....	Jan. 31, "	Table II.
302	To provide \$12,450 City's share of Jasper Avenue Subway .....	Jan. 31, "	Table II.
303	To provide \$91,250 for acquiring certain lands for industrial sites.....	Jan. 31, "	Table II.
304	To provide \$3,500 for City Hall extensions .....	Jan. 31, "	Table II.
305	To amend By-law 192 (Dairies and Milk Vendors) .....	Jan. 10, "	Repealed
306	To borrow \$400,000 for current expenditure .....	Jan. 17, "	Obsolete
307	Respecting Public Markets .....	Jan. 17, "	Repealed
308	To amend By-law 305 (Dairies and Milk vendors) .....	Jan. 26, "	"
309	To amend By-law 307 .....	Feb. 14, "	"
310	To provide for the registration of dogs.	Mar. 7, "	"
311	Imposing a frontage rate for water-mains .....	Mar. 21, "	" (Annual Tax By-law)
312	To provide \$36,000 to purchase the City Hospital site for Park purposes....	Apr. 27, "	Table II.
313	To provide \$25,000 for Fire Department equipment .....	Apr. 27, "	Table II.
314	To provide \$10,000 for the erection and equipping of Civic Stables .....	Apr. 27, "	Table II.
315	To provide \$2,700 for the Waterworks Department .....	Apr. 27, "	Table II.
316	To provide \$1,000 for the purchase of additional Fire Hall sites .....	Apr. 27, "	Table II.
317	To provide \$104,000 for the purpose of extending and improving the Municipal Telephone System .....	Apr. 27, "	Table II.
318	To provide \$2,300 for the purchase of machinery and an addition to the City Warehouse .....	Apr. 27, "	Table II.
319	To provide \$40,000 City's share of paving certain streets .....	Apr. 27, "	Table II.



NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
320	To provide \$12,000 for Subway under tracks of E. Y. & P. Railway on 24th Street.....	Apr. 27, 1911	Table II.
321	To provide \$7,000 for Park purposes....	Apr. 27, "	Table II.
322	To provide \$4,000 for Engineering Department .....	Apr. 27, "	Table II.
323	To provide \$50,000 for installing water, plumbing and other sanitary improvements .....	Apr. 27, "	Table II.
324	To provide \$5,000 to investigate, provide plans, and estimate cost of preventing further sliding of river bank.	Apr. 27, "	Table II.
325	To provide \$28,000 for extending Electric Lighting system .....	Apr. 27, "	Table II.
326	To provide \$7,500 for purchase of additional lands for Power House.....	Apr. 27, "	Table II.
327	To provide \$22,000 for purchase of Armoury site .....	Apr. 27, "	Table II.
328	To provide \$18,000 for extending the warehouse and storage yards.....	Apr. 27, "	Table II.
329	To provide \$50,000 for extensions to Street Railway System .....	Apr. 27, "	Table II.
330	To provide \$250,000 for Power House.	May 19, "	Table II.
331	To provide \$6,875 for the Isolation Hospital .....	Apr. 27, "	Table II.
332	To provide \$4,000 to purchase sites for sub-police stations .....	Apr. 27, "	Table II.
333	To provide \$9,000 for providing horses, vehicles and harness for Civic purposes .....	Apr. 27, "	Table II.
334	To provide \$12,250 for erection of a Public Utility Warehouse.....	Apr. 27, "	Table II.
335	To grant partial exemption from taxation and certain other privileges to the G.T.P. Development Co., Ltd. (Macdonald Hotel) .....	Apr. 27, "	In force
336	Respecting the installation and use of electric current .....	Apr. 15, "	Repealed
337	For the licensing of Electricians and specifying the qualifications of such licenses .....		Not passed
338	To provide \$115,000 to purchase certain lands for a live stock market and stock yards .....	Apr. 18, "	Repealed by 341
339	To amend By-law 336 (Installation and use of electric current) .....	Apr. 18, "	Repealed
340	To grant Cyrus S. Eaton a special franchise for the supply of artificial gas .....		Defeated at Polls
341	To repeal provisional By-law No. 338 (Live Stock Market and Stockyards)	Apr. 18, 1911	



TABLE I.

CITY OF EDMONTON

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
342	To provide \$115,000 to purchase certain lands for a live stock market and stockyards .....		Defeated at Polls
343	To provide \$135,000 for extension of waterworks .....	May 2, 1911	Table II.
344	To provide \$20,514.44 for local improvements .....	May 16, "	Table III.
345	To provide \$69,531.22 for local improvements .....	May 16, "	Table III.
346	To raise \$32,231.10 for local improvements .....	May 16, "	Table III.
347	To authorize the development of water power at Grand Rapids on the Athabasca River .....		Defeated at Polls
348	To provide \$55,000 for the Royal Alexandra Hospital .....	July 31, 1911	Table II.
349	To provide \$30,000 to pay City's share of paving certain streets .....		Defeated at Polls
350	To authorize execution of agreement with the Royal Securities Corp., Ltd.	July 4, 1911	Fulfilled
351	To fill the seat in the Council become vacant by resignation of Ald. J. H. McKinley .....	July 31, "	Repealed
352	To further amend By-law 21 (Pound By-law) .....	Aug. 10, "	"
353	To authorize the levy of rates for the year 1911 .....	Aug. 10, "	Obsolete
354	To amend By-law 207 .....		Not passed
355	For the closing and selling to the G.T.P. Development Co., Limited, certain highways in the City of Edmonton .....	Aug. 31, "	In force
356	To take the votes of the electors upon the question of the amalgamation of the Cities of Edmonton and Strathcona .....		Fulfilled
357	To provide \$31,000 for the purchase of certain lands for street purposes .....	Oct. 12, "	Table II.
358	To provide \$40,000 for the building, equipping and furnishing a Children's Shelter .....	Oct. 12, "	Table II.
359	To amend By-law 207 .....	Oct. 3, "	Repealed
360	To amend By-law No. 21 .....	Oct. 12, "	"
361	To amend By-law No. 307 .....	Oct. 12, "	"
362	Respecting the annual election .....	Nov. 14, "	"
363	Respecting the sale of coal .....		Not passed
364	For the closing and selling to C. L. Adair of part of a certain highway in the City of Edmonton .....	Dec. 26, "	Fulfilled
365	To provide \$39,906.67 for purchase of police buildings .....	Jan. 30, 1912	Table II.
366	To provide \$175,200 for further improving Exhibition Park and Buildings .....	Jan. 30, "	Table II.

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
367	To provide \$29,686.66 for water filtration system .....	Jan. 30, 1912	Table II.
368	To provide \$9,733.33 for waterworks....	Jan. 30, "	Table II.
369	To provide \$4,866.67 for purchase of fire hall sites .....	Jan. 30, "	Table II.
370	To provide \$4,380 for Fire Department equipment .....	Jan. 30, "	Table II.
371	To provide \$210,240 for Power House and Plant .....	Jan. 30, "	Table II.
372	To provide \$5,353.34 for purchase of further machinery for City Warehouse and Workshop .....	Jan. 30, "	Table II.
373	To provide \$15,086.67 for purchase of sites for telephone sub-exchanges....	Jan. 30, "	Table II.
374	To provide \$34,066.67 for erecting two telephone exchange sub-stations.....	Jan. 30, "	Table II.
375	To provide \$273,020 for extending and improving Telephone System .....	Jan. 30, "	Table II.
376	To provide \$200,020 to pay City's share of paving certain streets .....	Jan. 30, "	Table II.
377	To provide \$12,066.67 for Civic Stables....	Jan. 30, "	Table II.
378	To provide \$62,780 for extending Electric Lighting System .....	Jan. 30, "	Table II.
379	To provide \$15,086.67 for building additional stores at the City Storage yards .....	Jan. 30, "	Table II.
380	To provide \$19,953.34 for purchasing certain horses, vehicles and harness for civic purposes .....	Jan. 30, "	Table II.
381	To provide \$602,006.67 for extensions to Street Railway System .....	Jan. 30, "	Table II.
382	To authorize the borrowing of \$600,000 to meet current expenditure of the City .....	Jan. 16, "	Obsolete
383	To provide for the performance of certain duties by the Assessor in the place of the Secretary-Treasurer....	Jan. 16, "	Repealed
384	Respecting the Municipal and School elections to be held in February, 1912, pursuant to "The Edmonton-Strathcona Amalgamation Act".....	Feb. 2, "	"
385	To close and sell to His Majesty a portion of a certain highway for purpose of River Wharf .....	Feb. 20, "	Fulfilled
386	To amend By-law No. 207 .....	Feb. 27, "	Repealed
387	To borrow \$2,000,000 from Imperial Bank, pending sale of debentures....	Feb. 27, "	Obsolete
388	To provide \$818,086.67 for sewers.....	Feb. 27, "	Table II.
389	To provide \$264,746.67 for waterworks....	Feb. 27, "	Table II.
390	To provide \$100,253.34 for Isolation Hospital .....	Mar. 26, "	Table II.
391	To provide \$76,406.67 to provide a site for Civic Buildings .....	Mar. 26, "	Table II.

## TABLE I.

## CITY OF EDMONTON

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
392	To provide \$225,813.34 for the erection of Civic Buildings .....	Mar. 26, 1912	Table II.
393	To provide \$26,280 for purchase of lands for Park purposes .....	Mar. 26, "	Table II.
394	To provide \$310,006.67 for purchase of certain lands from the Hudson's Bay Co. for Park purposes .....	May 7, "	Table II.
395	To provide \$75,433.34 for the purpose of erecting a building for Police purposes .....	Mar. 26, "	Table II.
396	To provide \$486,666.67 for acquiring land for general purposes .....		Not passed
397	To determine the rate of interest on debentures to be issued pursuant to certain by-laws of the City of Strathcona .....	Mar. 5, "	In force
398	To amend certain by-laws of the City of Strathcona authorizing the issue of certain local improvement debentures .....	Mar. 5, "	"
399	To amend By-law 385 .....	Mar. 5, "	"
400	To establish the City Hospital Board and define the duties thereof.....	Mar. 19, "	Repealed, Sec. 231 of City Charter
401	To amend By-law 193 of the Town of Edmonton (Streets) .....	Apr. 2, "	Repealed
402	To abolish the levying of municipal taxes on businesses .....	Apr. 2, "	Repealed, See City Charter, Sec. 319
403	To amend By-law 251 .....	Apr. 11, "	Repealed
404	To amend By-law 336 (Installation and use of Electric current) .....	Apr. 2, "	"
405	To provide \$50,126.67 for the purchase of land for Central Telephone Exchange .....	May 7, "	Table II.
406	To provide \$60,346.67 for the purchase of land from Alberta College for Park purposes .....	May 7, "	Table II.
407	To amend By-law 21 (Pounds).....	Apr. 17, "	Repealed
408	To amend By-law 207 .....	Apr. 30, "	"
409	For the closing of certain portions of Elizabeth Street .....	Apr. 30, "	In force
410	Respecting the installation of water and sewage service .....	May 7, "	Repealed
411	To amend By-law 193 of the Town of Edmonton .....	May 7, "	"
412	To authorize Francis M. C. Crosskill to sign certain debentures .....	May 7, "	Fulfilled
413	To amend By-law 193 of the Town of Edmonton (Streets) .....	May 21, "	Repealed

## CITY OF EDMONTON

## TABLE I.

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
414	To provide for the early closing of Barber shops .....	May 21, 1912	Repealed
415	To fill certain vacancies in the Council.	May 21, "	"
416	Respecting the installation of water and sewage services .....	May 21, "	" C
417	To regulate the construction of buildings .....	Aug. 1, "	" C
418	For the regulation of streets and the traffic thereon .....	June 21, "	Repealed
419	To regulate proceedings in Council....		Not passed
420	To amend By-law 251 .....	July 16, "	Repealed
421	To amend By-law 414 .....	Aug. 1, "	"
422	To amend By-law 418 .....	Aug. 1, "	"
423	To close certain portions of Saskatchewan Avenue South of Saskatchewan River .....	Aug. 6, "	In force
424	To provide for the early closing of shops, wherein Clothing and Gents' Furnishings are sold .....	Aug. 1, "	Repealed
425	To divide the office of Secretary-Treasurer .....	Aug. 20, "	" C
426	To amend By-law 418 .....	Oct. 8, "	"
427	To provide \$50,126.57 for the purchase of a site for Car Barns in connection with the Street Railway .....	Sept. 25, "	Table II.
428	To provide \$25,100 for the purpose of bridging two certain ravines on Forty-second Street or Carlton Street .....	Sept. 24, "	Table II.
429	To provide \$770,880 for establishment of a gas plant, etc. ....		Defeated at Polls
430	To provide \$21,800 for the purchase of a site for Telephone sub-station ....	Sept. 24, 1912	Table II.
431	To fill the vacancy on the board of trustees of the Edmonton R. C. Separate S. D. No. 7.....	Aug. 23, "	Repealed
432	To provide \$150,380 for acquiring certain lands for Parks .....	Sept. 24, "	Table II.
433	Regarding agreement with P. O. Dwyer under By-law 140 (supply of electric current to Swift Canadian Co. factory) .....		Not passed
434	Respecting control of the City Commissioners over the Civic Departments..	Aug. 26, "	Repealed C
435	To provide \$66,000 to purchase lands for warehouse and storage yards south of the Saskatchewan River....	Sept. 24, "	Table II.
436	To authorize levying of rates for the year 1912 .....	Sept. 10, "	Obsolete
437	For the licensing of Dairies and Vendors of Milk .....		Not passed
438	Respecting the weighing of coal.....	Oct. 29, "	Repealed C

## TABLE I.

## CITY OF EDMONTON

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
439	To borrow \$1,000,000 from the Imperial Bank pending sale of debentures....	Oct. 1, 1912	Obsolete
440	To amend 409, for the closing of certain portions of Elizabeth Street.....	Nov. 5, "	Fulfilled
441	To close and sell certain portions of a highway in Edmonton South .....	Nov. 5, "	"
442	Respecting the annual elections .....	Nov. 12, "	Repealed
443	To regulate bakeries and the manufacture and sale of bread .....	Aug. 26, "	"
444	To amend No. 417 (Building By-law)...	Nov. 19, "	"
445	Respecting Early Closing of Barber shops .....	Dec. 17, "	"
446	To borrow \$238,000 from the Imperial Bank pending sale of debentures....	Nov. 19, "	Obsolete
447	To provide for the licensing of certain businesses .....		Withdrawn
448	To repeal By-law 121 and By-law 209..		"
449	To amend By-law 310 .....		"
450	To amend By-law 424 .....	Dec. 17, "	Repealed
451	To borrow \$1,500,000 to meet current expenditure .....	Jan. 6, 1913	Obsolete
452	To fix the rate of interest upon debentures to be issued under certain by-laws .....	Jan. 6, "	In force
453	To borrow \$185,420 to build Low Level Bridge across the river .....	Jan. 6, "	Table II.
454	To raise \$44,359.01 for local improvements .....	Jan. 6, "	Table III.
455	To provide \$154,933.97 for local improvements .....	Jan. 6, "	Table III.
456	To provide \$68,442.01 for local improvements .....	Jan. 6, "	Table III.
457	To appoint members of the "City Hospital Board" .....	Jan. 7, "	Repealed
458	To fix the tariff of fees under the License By-law .....	Jan. 14, "	"
459	To amend By-law No. 251.....	Jan. 21, "	"
460	To borrow \$453,154 pending sale of debentures .....	Jan. 28, "	Obsolete
461	For creating a debt of \$109,500 for Civic Buildings .....	Mar. 4, "	Table II.
462	To create a debt of \$240,413.33 for Misericordia Hospital .....		Defeated at Polls
463	To create a debt of \$58,400 for purchase of Street Cleaning Plant .....	Mar. 4, 1913	Table II.
464	To create a debt of \$37,960 for purchase of Horses, Livestock, Harness, etc....	Mar. 4, "	Table II.
465	To create a debt of \$110,960 to erect Market Buildings .....	Mar. 4, "	Table II.
466	To create a debt of \$484,720 for Power House and Plant .....	Mar. 4, "	Table II.
467	To create a debt of \$848,260 to extend telephone system .....	Mar. 4, "	Table II.



## CITY OF EDMONTON

## TABLE I.

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
468	To create a debt of \$150,380 for Strathcona Hospital .....	Mar. 4, 1913	Table II.
469	To create a debt of \$168,386.67, purchasing telephone system from Alberta Government .....	Mar. 4, "	Table II.
470	To create a debt of \$19,466.67, lands for warehouse and storage yards .....	Mar. 4, "	Table II.
471	To create a debt of \$15,692.60, instruments, tools, etc., for engineers, Waterworks Department and City Workshops .....	Mar. 4, "	Table II.
472	To create a debt of \$675,880, land for general unspecified purposes .....	Mar. 4, "	Table II.
473	To create a debt of \$7,300, extending Police Signal service .....	Mar. 4, "	Table II.
474	To create a debt of \$4,866.67, land for four additional Fire Hall sites.....	Mar. 4, "	Table II.
475	To create a debt of \$1,543,220, extending and equipping Street Railway System	Mar. 4, "	Table II.
476	To create a debt of \$84,680 for four Fire and Police Stations .....	Mar. 4, "	Table II.
477	To create a debt of \$85,166.67 for equipment and furnishing of Fire Department .....	Mar. 4, "	Table II.
478	To create a debt of \$6,813.33 to extend Fire Alarm System .....	Mar. 4, "	Table II.
479	To create a debt of \$30,660 to complete and furnish Civic Office Buildings..	Mar. 4, "	Table II.
480	To create a debt of \$453,086.67 to extend electric light system .....	Mar. 4, "	Table II.
481	To create a debt of \$225,326.67, grant to Royal Alexandra Hospital .....	Mar. 4, "	Table II.
482	To amend By-law 451 (to borrow \$1,500,000) .....		Obsolete
483	To amend By-law 418 .....	Feb. 4, "	Repealed
484	To amend By-law 310 .....	Feb. 11, "	Repealed
485	To provide \$2,712,193.34 for the establishment of a Civic Centre .....		Defeated at Polls
486	To provide \$229,510.34 for local improvements .....	Mar. 18, 1913	Repealed by 509
487	To provide \$880,806.66 for local improvements .....	Mar. 18, "	Repealed by 509
488	Respecting local improvements and special assessments therefor .....	Mar. 18, "	Repealed C
489	To provide \$1,801,640 for sewer extensions .....	Mar. 20, "	Repealed by 509
490	To prevent heavy traffic on certain streets .....	Apr. 11, "	Repealed
491	To raise \$..... for cost of sewer extensions .....		Not passed



TABLE I.

CITY OF EDMONTON

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
492	To amend By-law 423, closing portion of Saskatchewan Avenue (Belgravia) ..	Mar. 29, 1913	Repealed
493	To amend 423 by correcting description of the highway therein described (Saskatchewan Avenue, Belgravia) ..	Apr. 8, "	"
494	Respecting the installation and use of Electric Current .....	Apr. 18, "	" C
495	To establish a Municipal Prison Farm ..	Apr. 11, "	" C
496	To amend No. 423 by correcting description of the highway therein described (Saskatchewan Avenue, Belgravia) .....	Apr. 15, "	"
497	To raise \$111,302.52 for cost of sewer extensions .....	Apr. 18, "	Repealed by 509
498	For the licensing of Dairies and Vendors of Milk .....	Apr. 18, "	Repealed C
499	Respecting the early closing of Barber shops .....	Apr. 29, "	Reprinted No. 38
500	To provide \$200,000 for local improvements .....	Apr. 25, "	Repealed by 509
501	To provide \$852,000 for local improvements .....	Apr. 25, "	Repealed by 509
502	To provide \$1,640,000 for local improvements .....	Apr. 25, "	Repealed by 509
503	To amend No. 392 (changing rate of interest under debentures) .....	May 13, "	Table II.
504	To create a debt of \$137,240 for water-works filtration plant .....	May 27, "	Repealed by 509
505	To repeal No. 424 and amendments ...	May 27, "	
506	To create a debt of \$40,880 to complete Fire Halls and Police Stations .....		Not passed
507	To provide \$29,200 for paving 10th Street from Athabasca to McKenzie Avenues .....	June 3, "	Table III.
508	To amend By-laws 486 and 487 .....	June 5, "	Repealed
509	To repeal By-laws 486, 487, 489, 497, 500, 501, 502 and 508 .....	June 24, "	
510	To provide \$1,461,999.45 estimated cost of local improvements, 1913 .....	July 15, "	Table III.
511	To provide \$215,099.24 estimated cost of local improvements, 1913 .....	July 2, "	Table III.
512	To provide \$881,495.35 for local improvements, 1912 .....	July 2, "	Table III.
513	To create a debt of \$236,512.37 for local improvements, 1912 .....	July 2, "	Table III.
514	To authorize execution of agreement with Kleinwort, Sons & Co. ....		Not passed
515	To amend By-law 21 .....	July 29, "	Repealed

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
516	To amend By-law 418 .....	May 29, 1913	Repealed
517	Limiting Fire hazard and for creation of a Patrol System .....	May 5, 1914	" C
518	To create a debt of \$519,760, cost of extension of waterworks system....	July 22, 1913	Table II.
519	To create a debt of \$1,692,149, cost of sewer extensions, 1913 .....	July 22, "	Table II.
520	To create a debt of \$98,491.69, cost of sewer extensions, 1912 .....	July 22, "	Table III.
521	To consolidate debentures issued under By-laws 511 and 513 .....	July 22, "	Table III.
522	To create a debt of \$30,000 to purchase land to extend and open up Saskatchewan Avenue, South Side...		Not passed
523	To provide for licensing and regulating certain businesses .....	July 29, "	Repealed C
524	To amend By-law 418 .....	Aug. 5, "	"
525	To repeal 504 .....	Aug. 5, "	"
526	To create a debt of \$137,240 for extensions of waterworks .....	Aug. 5, "	Table II.
527	To provide for one Library Board for the City of Edmonton .....		Not passed
528	To levy rates for year 1913 .....	Aug. 19, "	"
529	For the appointment of Willis Chipman as Consulting Engineer .....	Aug. 26, "	Expired
530	To create a debt of \$369,879.60 for sewer extensions .....	Aug. 19, "	Table III.
531	To amend No. 218, to license children working on the streets .....	Sept. 23, "	Repealed
532	To amend By-law 417 .....		Not passed
533	To divide the City into Polling Subdivisions for the purpose of elections, etc. ....	Nov. 18, "	Repealed
534	To amend By-law 528 by extending time for discount on taxes .....	Nov. 18, "	"
535	To authorize Wm. Short, Esq., K.C., to sign certain debentures .....	Jan. 13, 1914	Obsolete
536	To borrow \$2,400,000 to meet current expenditure .....	Jan. 13, "	"
537	To provide for only one Library Board of the City of Edmonton .....	Feb. 10, "	In force
538	To amend 417, Building By-law (Fire Limits) .....	Mar. 10, "	Repealed
539	To regulate proceedings in Council....		Not passed
540	To borrow \$200,000 as temporary loans to carry on certain local improvements .....	Feb. 3, "	Obsolete
541	To amend 443 (Bread and Bakeries)..		Not passed
542	To regulate the erection of Billboards and Signboards .....		"
543	To divide the City into polling divisions for taking votes of burgesses.....		"

## TABLE I.

## CITY OF EDMONTON

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
544	To amend By-laws Nos. 390, 393, 394, 405, 406, Edmonton, and No. 436 Strathcona .....	Feb. 26, 1914	Repealed by 546
545	To amend No. 488 (Local Improvements) .....	Mar. 10, "	Repealed
546	To repeal By-law 544 .....	Feb. 28, "	
547	To amend By-laws 390, 405 and 406 (Money By-laws) .....	Feb. 28, "	Repealed
548	To divide the City into polling subdivisions for voting of burgesses .....	Mar. 3, "	"
549	To create a debt of \$168,386.67 for extensions to Street Railway .....	May 5, "	Table II.
550	To create a debt of \$61,320 for extensions to Telephone System .....	May 5, "	Table II.
551	To create a debt of \$120,693.33 for extending the Electric Lighting and Power System .....	May 5, "	Table II.
552	To create a debt of \$63,753.33 for Fire Department .....	May 5, "	Table II.
553	To create a debt of \$29,200 for improvements to storage and warehouse yards .....	May 5, "	Table II.
554	To create a debt of \$78,840 for improving the Exhibition Park, erecting additional buildings, etc. ....	May 5, "	Table II.
555	To create a debt of \$28,712.33 for completing and further furnishing Civic Office Building .....	May 5, "	Table II.
556	To create a debt of \$252,580 for a combined Central Police Station and Fire Hall .....	May 5, "	Table II.
557	To create a debt of \$178,120 to meet a deficit on sale of certain debentures .....	May 5, "	Table II.
558	To create a debt of \$163,520 for City's share of street paving .....	May 5, "	Table II.
559	To create a debt of \$121,180 for Park improvements .....	May 5, "	Table II.
560	To create a debt of \$59,860 for completing and extending the Strathcona Hospital .....	May 5, "	Table II.
561	To create a debt of \$5,840 for acquiring lands for additional Fire Hall sites ..	May 5, "	Table II.
562	To create a debt of \$2,099,966.67 for establishing a fund for working capital .....		Defeated at Polls
563	To create a debt of \$24,820 for site for Central combined Police Station and Fire Hall .....	May 5, 1914	Table II.
564	To create a debt of \$9,246.67 for furnishings and furniture of combined Central Police Station and Fire Hall ..	May 5, "	Table II.

## CITY OF EDMONTON

## TABLE I.

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
565	To create a debt of \$43,800 for City's share of local improvements .....	May 5, 1914	Table II.
566	To amend By-law 417 (Inspector of Heating) .....		Not passed
567	To authorize execution of agreement with the Imperial Bank re purchase of debentures, under By-laws 390, 394, 405 and 406 .....	Mar. 31, "	Fulfilled
568	To repeal By-law 547 .....	Mar. 26, "	
569	To amend By-laws 390, 394, 405 and 406 by increasing rate of interest .....	Mar. 26, "	Table II.
570	To create a debt of \$595,680 to pay share of certain local improvements, hereby assumed by the City, Debentures issued under By-law 510 .....	May 5, "	Table II.
571	To create a debt of \$10,220 to pay share of certain local improvements, hereby assumed by the City, Debentures issued under By-law 510 .....	May 5, "	Table II.
572	To create a debt of \$23,360 to pay share of certain local improvements, hereby assumed by the City, Debentures issued under By-law 521 .....	May 5, "	Table II.
573	To create a debt of \$50,613.34 for purchase of 80 acres for a Public Cemetery .....		Defeated at Polls
574	To create a debt of \$245,280, City's share of street paving and concrete sidewalks, 1914 .....	May 5, 1914	Table II.
575	To create a debt of \$24,820, City's share of grading and planking sidewalks, 1914 .....	May 5, "	Table II.
576	To amend No. 417, Building By-law (house moving) .....	May 5, "	Repealed
577	To amend No. 418, Streets and Traffic (Traction Engines) .....		Not passed
578	To create a debt of \$935,373.34, cost of extensions to Waterworks System...	May 5, "	Table II.
579	To create a debt of \$1,659,046.67 portion of sewer extensions, payable by City at large .....	May 5, "	Table II.
580	To create a debt of \$6,813.34, extensions to Children's Shelter .....	May 5, "	Table II.
581	To create a debt of \$45,260, purchase of land, to extend and open up Saskatchewan Avenue .....	May 5, "	Table II.
582	To amend No. 549 (correction in figures) .....	May 5, "	
583	To amend No. 523 (License By-law), Barber shops .....		Not passed
584	To amend No. 97 (Town) Ferry Licenses .....		"

TABLE I.

CITY OF EDMONTON

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
585	To amend No. 494 (Electric Light and Power) .....	June 9, 1914	Repealed
586	Relating to local improvements generally and special assessments therefor		Not passed
587	To amend No. 21, Pound By-law.....	July 14, "	Repealed
588	To close portion of Short Avenue.....		Not passed
589	To regulate the sale of firewood.....	July 14, "	Repealed
590	To create a debt of \$19,257.07 (widening 5th Street, south of Whyte Ave.)	Mar. 16, "	Table III.
591	To authorize the borrowing of \$4,000,000 for temporary purposes .....	July 11, "	Repealed
592	To repeal No. 591 .....	July 14, "	
593	To authorize the borrowing of \$4,000,000 for temporary purposes .....	July 14, "	Repealed
594	To repeal No. 593 .....	July 21, "	
595	To authorize the borrowing of \$4,000,000 for temporary purposes .....	July 21, "	
596	For licensing persons engaged in the business of electrical contracting...		Not passed
597	Respecting the early closing of Gents' Furnishings and Clothing Stores and Second-hand Stores .....	Oct. 27, "	Repealed
598	To levy certain rates for 1914.....	Sept. 16, "	
599	To divide the City into Polling Subdivisions .....	Oct. 27, "	Repealed
600	To authorize the borrowing of \$3,000,000 and the pledging of certain debentures as security .....	Sept. 25, "	
601	To regulate the Markets of the City...	Nov. 13, "	Repealed C
602	To regulate the inspection of meat and conduct of slaughter houses .....	Oct. 27, "	" C
603	To regulate the sale of eggs.....		Not passed
604	To regulate the erection of billboards, signboards and illuminated roof signs	Nov. 24, "	Repealed C
605	To appoint George Hill, Chief of Police	Nov. 10, "	Expired
606	Respecting early closing of Gents' Furnishings and Clothing Stores and Second-hand Stores .....	Nov. 10, "	Reprinted No. 39
607	To amend No. 602, Meat Inspection and Slaughter Houses .....	Nov. 10, "	Repealed
608	To appoint C. E. McManus returning officer .....	Nov. 17, "	"
609	To provide for payment at New York of certain debentures under By-law 556 .....	Nov. 17, "	"
610	To amend 599, Polling Subdivisions...	Nov. 17, "	"
611	To amend 417 and 538, Building By-law (Fire Limits) .....	Nov. 24, "	"
612	To hold an election to fill vacancies occasioned by the disqualification of W. J. McNamara and Jas. East.....	Nov. 24, "	"
613	To repeal 609 .....	Nov. 24, "	

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
614	To provide for payment at New York of certain debentures under By-law 556 .....	Nov. 24, 1914	In force
615	To amend No. 523, Licenses (Kennel Clubs) .....	Dec. 8, "	Repealed
616	To amend No. 523, Licenses (Kennel Clubs) .....	Dec. 22, "	"
617	To amend No. 598 (Tax Levy, 1914)....	Dec. 22, "	"
618	To regulate bakeries and the manufacture and sale of bread .....	Feb. 2, 1915	Repealed C
619	For the closing and selling of part of 99th Street .....	Jan. 12, "	In force
620	To authorize the borrowing of \$4,800,000 to meet current expenditure.....	Jan. 12, "	Repealed by 628
621	To appoint a Comptroller and Auditor (A. N. Mouat) .....	Jan. 19, "	In force C
622	To authorize the execution of an agreement with Tramways, Ltd. ....	Feb. 9, "	"
623	To divide the City into polling subdivisions for votings of the burgesses....	Feb. 2, "	Repealed
624	To adopt the arbitration award in connection with damage claims for closing part of 99th Street.....	Feb. 2, "	In force
625	To prevent the overcrowding of dwelling houses .....	Mar. 16, "	Repealed C
626	To adopt arbitration award in matter of damage claim, J. D. McLean, Lot 9, Wadhurst Park .....	Mar. 2, "	In force
627	To provide for raising \$40,527.12 to pay portion of cost of paving of St. Albert Trail by Special Frontage assessment	Mar. 2, "	Table III.
628	To repeal By-law 620 .....	Mar. 23, "	"
629	To borrow \$1,760,000 to meet current expenditure .....	Mar. 25, "	Obsolete
630	To grant certain sums to the Board of Public Welfare .....	Mar. 30, "	Repealed C
631	To amend By-law 630 .....	Apr. 14, "	" C
632	To regulate the use and operation of Jitney cars .....	Apr. 20, "	Quashed by Supr. Court
633	To regulate proceedings in Council....	June 15, "	Repealed
634	To authorize transfer of Lots 22-24, Block 29, Plan "I" (South Side), to the Edmonton Public Library Board.	June 8, "	Fulfilled
635	To amend No. 632 (Jitney Cars).....	May 5, "	Repealed
636	Relating to the Registration of Dogs....	Sept. 7, "	Repealed C
637	To amend No. 630 (Welfare Board)....	June 15, "	"
638	Authorizing issue of Treasury Bills for \$200,000 pending sale of debentures..	June 15, "	"
639	To close certain portions of 105th Street .....	June 8, "	Fulfilled



## TABLE I.

## CITY OF EDMONTON

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
640	To authorize the construction of certain plank walks during 1915 .....	June 1, 1915	Fulfilled
641	To regulate the sale of Firewood.....	Oct. 12, "	Repealed C
642	To authorize execution of agreement with Edmonton School District No. 7 re-payment of taxes.....	July 14, "	See No. 645
643	To authorize issue of Treasury Bills for \$750,000 and the hypothecation of debentures .....	July 14, "	
644	To regulate the use and operation of jitney cars and vehicles .....	July 20, "	Repealed C
645	To amend agreement annexed to By-law 642 .....	July 20, "	In force
646	To amend No. 21 (Pound) .....		Not passed
647	To amend schedule annexed to By-law 645 .....	Sept. 7, "	
648	To amend No. 523 (License By-law), employment of women in shooting galleries .....	Oct. 7, "	Repealed C
649	To amend No. 630, Welfare Board.....	Sept. 21, "	"
650	To provide for the destruction of Noxious weeds .....	Sept. 7, "	" C
651	To authorize the execution of agreement with the Edmonton Separate School Board re outstanding taxes..	Sept. 21, "	In force
652	To levy rates for 1915 .....	Sept. 28, "	
653	To divide the City into Polling Subdivisions and to appoint the places in which polls shall be opened.....	Oct. 12, "	Repealed C
654	To amend No. 523 (Barbers' shops)...	Nov. 15, "	" C
655	To borrow \$500,000 to meet current expenditure .....	Sept. 28, "	
656	To regulate Streets and Traffic .....	Mar. 7, 1916	Repealed C
657	To amend 417 (Fire Limits) .....	Oct. 26, 1915	Repealed C
658	To authorize construction of plank sidewalks .....	Oct. 26, "	
659	To provide \$10,000 for widening 95th (Kirkness) Street .....	Nov. 23, "	Table III.
660	To amend 652, Tax Levy, 1915 .....	Nov. 16, "	
661	To provide \$35,625.54 for cost of certain plank walks .....	Nov. 9, "	Table III.
662	To authorize execution of agreement with the Northern Alberta Natural Gas Development Co., Ltd. ....	Nov. 16, "	In force
663	To authorize execution of agreement with the Edmonton Power Co., Ltd....	Nov. 24, "	Repealed by 676
664	To provide \$37,782.99, cost of installation of White Way Lighting system, payable by special frontage assessment .....	Jan. 11, 1916	Table III.

## CITY OF EDMONTON

## TABLE I.

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS.
665	To provide \$412,686.49 for concrete walks and street paving, special frontage assessment .....	Jan. 11, 1916	Table III.
666	To provide \$8,363.20, paving with curb and gutter, special frontage assessment .....	Jan. 11, "	Table III.
667	To provide \$71,919.30 for street grading and plank sidewalks, special frontage assessment .....	Jan. 11, "	Table III.
668	To provide \$63,687.30 for sewer extensions, special frontage assessment...	Jan. 11, "	Table III.
669	To create a debt of \$274,966.67 to establish two sewage disposal plants.....	Jan. 11, "	Table III.
670	To create a debt of \$310,980.01 to pay part of cost of C. & E. Railway entrance .....	Jan. 11, "	Table II.
671	For relief of the Street Railway by transfer of certain charges to the City at large .....		Defeated at Polls
672	Authorizing issue of temporary Loan Bonds for \$2,075,000 and hypothecation of debentures as security.....	Dec. 28, 1915	
673	To borrow \$2,000,000 to meet current expenditure .....	Jan. 11, 1916	
674	To grant certain sums for 1916 to the Board of Public Welfare .....	Jan. 25, "	Repealed C
675	To amend 670 .....	Feb. 15, "	Repealed by 679
676	To repeal 663 .....	Feb. 23, "	
677	To raise \$47,494.69, part of cost of widening 5th Street West, special local benefit assessment .....	Mar. 7, "	Table III.
678	To authorize execution of agreement with the Edmonton Power Co., Ltd., and the Alliance Power Co., Ltd.....	Mar. 15, "	In force
679	To repeal 675 .....	May 2, "	
680	To amend 670 .....	May 2, "	Table II.
681	To close certain portions of Ottawa Avenue .....	May 30, "	In force
682	To authorize a change in mode of issue of debentures .....	June 21, 1916	
683	To authorize issue of special debentures for \$1,363,000 against 1914 tax arrears .....	June 21, "	
684	To authorize issue of special debentures for \$1,356,000 against 1915 tax arrears .....	June 21, "	
685	Early closing of Grocers' shops.....		Not passed
686	To authorize a change in the mode of issue of debentures issued under By-law 559, and in the places of payment	June 21, "	
687	To levy rates for 1916 .....	Sept. 8, "	
688	To repeal By-law 633 .....	Sept. 8, "	

TABLE I.

CITY OF EDMONTON

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	REMARKS
689	To regulate proceedings in Council and committees.....	Sept. 8, 1916	Repealed C
690	To authorize a change in the mode of issue of debentures issued under By-law 549 and in the places of payment	Sept. 22, 1916	
691	To authorize a change in the mode of issue of debentures issued under By-law 558 and in the places of payment	Sept. 22, 1916	
692	To authorize a change in the mode of issue of debentures issued under By-law 574 and in the places of payment	Sept. 22, 1916	
693	To amend By-law No. 601 (Markets)....	Jan. 2, 1917	Repealed C
694	To authorize the borrowing of \$650,000 from Imperial Bank of Canada, and hypothecation of special debentures..	Dec. 7, 1916	
695	To prescribe the area for slaughter-houses and other businesses.....	Sept. 11, 1917	Repealed C
696	To amend By-law No. 523 (License By-law) and other By-laws relating to licenses.....	Dec. 19, 1916	Repealed C
697	To authorize the borrowing of \$2,000,000, Current Expenditure and Public and Separate School-Boards.....	Jan. 16, 1917	
698	To grant certain sums for the year 1917 to the Edmonton Board of Public Welfare.....	Mar. 13, 1917	
699	To amend By-law No. 653. (Polling Sub-divisions).....	Apr. 24, 1917	Repealed C
700	To authorize the issue and sale of special debentures for \$1,200,000. Series "C" 1916 Tax arrears.....	July 3, 1917	
701	Respecting the early closing of Blacksmith's shops.....	May, 10, 1917	Rep't'd No. 40
702	To amend By-law No. 618 (Bread and Bakeries).....	May 25, 1917	Repealed C
703	To amend By-law No. 499 (Early closing Barbers' shops).....	June 19, 1917	Rep't'd No. 38
704	To amend By-law No. 601 (Markets)....	Sept. 11, 1917	Repealed C
705	Respecting the early closing of Music Stores.....	Sept. 11, 1917	Rep't'd No. 41
706	Respecting the early closing of Retail Jewellers' Shops.....	July 17, 1917	Rep't'd No. 42
707	To further amend By-law No. 417 (Building By-law).....	Sept. 11, 1917	Repealed C
708	To further amend By-law No. 21 (Pound By-law), Herding, &c.....	July 17, 1917	Repealed C
709	Requiring the registration of Bicycles and regulating the use thereof.....		Not passed
710	To authorize the levying and collecting certain rates to meet the current expenses and other annual payments for the year 1917.....	Aug. 21, 1917	

NO.	SUBJECT	WHEN PASSED	REMARKS
711	To authorize the issue of Gold Notes for \$750,000, and the hypothecation of debentures as security for payment of same-----	Aug. 28, 1917	
712	To authorize the borrowing from the Imperial Bank of Canada of \$375,000, repayable on demand and the pledging of proceeds obtained under By-law No. 711-----	Aug. 28, 1917	
713	Collection and Disposal of Garbage, &c.--	Sept. 25, 1917	Repealed C
714	To authorize the borrowing from the Imperial Bank of Canada a sum not exceeding \$375,000, repayable on demand, and pledging the proceeds obtained under By-law No. 711-----	Oct. 9, 1917	
715	To provide a permanent plan for appointment in the Civic Service, the grading of the respective positions therein, and the remuneration to be paid to the several appointees in said Civic Service	Nov. 6, 1917	Repealed C

# BY-LAWS OF THE TOWN OF STRATHCONA AND CITY OF STRATHCONA, FROM 1899 to 1912

NOTE.—By the Edmonton-Strathcona Amalgamation Act (Statutes of Alberta, 1911-12, Cap. 66), Section 7, it was enacted: "The by-laws "and regulations of the City of Edmonton for the peace, order, good "government and welfare of the City shall from and after the coming "into force of this Act (1st Feb., 1912), be in force throughout the "whole of the City of Edmonton as hereby constituted, and the "by-laws and regulations of the City of Strathcona for these purposes "shall hereafter cease to have any force or effect."

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	
TOWN OF STRATHCONA			
1	To appoint a Secretary-Treasurer and Solicitor .....	27th June,	1899
2	To regulate proceedings in Council...	1st August	"
3	To appoint an Assessor.....	1st August,	"
4	Respecting dogs .....	21st November,	"
5	To borrow \$500 from the Imperial Bank for current expenditure .....	15th August,	"
6	To establish a Town Pound .....	19th September,	"
7	For the regulation of streets and the preservation of order .....	3rd October,	"
8	To appoint Health Officers .....	19th September,	"
9	To borrow \$1,000 from the Imperial Bank for current expenditure.....	3rd October,	"
10	To levy and collect rate for 1899 .....		
11	To provide for the licensing of certain occupations .....	17th October,	"
11a	To appoint a Town Constable .....	7th October,	"
12	To fix the fees payable for liquor licenses .....	21st November,	"
13	To license Auctioneers .....	21st November,	"
14	To appoint Frederick C. Jamieson Secretary-Treasurer during the absence of Alexander C. Rutherford .....	5th December,	"
15	To appoint a Returning Officer .....	5th December,	"
16	To appoint a Secretary-Treasurer and Solicitor .....	16th January,	1900
17	To prevent construction of barbed wire fence .....	3rd April,	"
18	To appoint an Assessor .....	20th March,	"
19	No record .....		
20	No record .....		
21	To borrow from the Imperial Bank \$3,000 for current expenditure .....	15th May,	"
22	To borrow \$12,000 upon the credit of the Municipality (Electric Light)....	Defeated at Polls	
23	To borrow \$12,000 upon the credit of the Municipality (Fire Apparatus)...	Defeated at Polls	
24	To fix the fees payable for liquor licenses .....	11th June,	1900



## TOWN OF STRATHCONA

## TABLE I.

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	
25	To appoint a License Inspector .....	11th June,	1900
26	To levy and collect a rate for 1900.....	11th June,	"
27	Re Fire Protection .....	Not passed,	
28	By-law with regard to voters .....	20th November,	"
29	To ratify a certain agreement with the Edmonton District Telephone Com- pany, Limited .....	3rd October,	"
30	To appoint a Returning Officer and De- puty Returning Officer .....	20th November,	"
31	Licensing Restaurant .....	Not passed,	
32	To appoint an Assessor .....	19th February,	1901
33	To appoint a Secretary-Treasurer and Solicitor .....	15th January,	"
34	To borrow \$500 from the Imperial Bank	19th February,	"
35	To borrow \$12,000 upon the credit of the Municipality (Electric Light) ...	Defeated at Polls	
36	To borrow \$8,000 upon the credit of the Municipality (Fire Apparatus and Hall) .....	15th July,	"
37	Preventing the burial of the dead with- in the Municipality .....	7th May,	"
38	To appoint an Auditor .....	16th April,	"
39	To borrow \$1,000 from the Imperial Bank .....	9th May,	"
40	To appoint a License Inspector .....	21st May,	"
41	To borrow \$6,000 upon the credit of the Municipality .....	20th August,	"
42	To appoint a Town Constable and License Inspector .....	6th August,	"
43	To borrow from the Imperial Bank \$1,000 .....	6th August,	"
44	To levy and collect rate for 1901 .....	6th August,	"
45	To grant \$125 in aid to the South Ed- monton Agricultural Society .....	16th July,	"
46	To borrow from the Imperial Bank \$2,000 .....	1st October,	"
47	For the regulation of the time after which children shall not be in the streets at nightfall without proper guardianship .....		1901
48	For the prevention of fires.....	15th October,	"
49	To raise the sum of \$2,000.....	1st October,	"
50	To ratify an agreement with the Strath- cona Electric Light Company, Ltd...	5th November,	"
51	To appoint a Returning Officer .....	16th November,	"
52	To appoint a Poundkeeper .....	19th November,	"
53	To appoint a Secretary-Treasurer and Solicitor .....	6th January,	1902
54	To appoint a Town Constable and License Inspector .....	6th January,	"
55	To appoint an Auditor .....	6th January,	"

TABLE I.

## TOWN OF STRATHCONA

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	
56	To borrow \$9,000 upon the credit of the Municipality to purchase an Electric Light Plant .....	4th March,	1902
57	To appoint an Assessor .....	21st February,	"
58	To provide for construction and use of water closets .....	1st April,	"
59	To provide for a Poll Tax .....	1st April,	"
60	To license Laundries .....	1st April,	"
61	Regulating the sale of milk .....	1st April,	"
62	To borrow from the Imperial Bank \$7,000 .....	1st April,	"
63	Respecting buildings and for the prevention of fires .....	6th May,	"
64	To appoint a Poundkeeper .....	15th April,	"
65	To borrow from the Imperial Bank \$500 .....	15th April,	"
66	To appoint a Town Constable and License Inspector .....	18th April,	"
67	No record .....		
68	No record .....		
69	To exempt the Brackman-Ker Milling Company, Limited, from the payment of taxes beyond \$400 for 10 years...	12th August,	"
70	To borrow from the Imperial Bank \$1,000 .....	15th July,	"
71	To borrow from the Imperial Bank \$1,000 .....	15th July,	"
72	To levy and collect rate for 1902.....	15th July,	"
73	To borrow from the Imperial Bank \$1,200 .....	19th August,	"
74	To appoint a Returning Officer and Deputy .....	4th November,	"
75	To appoint a Secretary-Treasurer and Solicitor .....	6th January,	1903
76	To appoint a Medical Health Officer...	6th January,	"
77	To appoint a Town Constable and License Inspector .....	6th January,	"
78	To appoint an Auditor .....	20th January,	"
79	To appoint a Collector of Dog Tax and Poll Tax .....	20th January,	"
80	To borrow from the Imperial Bank \$3,500 .....	20th January,	"
81	To appoint an Assessor .....	17th February,	"
82	To appoint Frederick C. Jamieson, Secretary-Treasurer during the absence of Alexander C. Rutherford...	7th April,	"
83	To borrow from the Imperial Bank \$3,300 .....	7th April,	"
84	To amend By-law No. 11 .....	21st July,	"
85	To amend By-law No. 61 .....	4th August,	"
86	To amend By-law No. 13 .....	4th August,	"
87	To regulate restaurants, etc. ....	4th August,	"
88	To levy and collect a rate for 1903....	4th August,	"

## TOWN OF STRATHCONA

## TABLE I.

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	
89	To borrow from the Imperial Bank \$3,000 .....	18th August,	1903
90	To borrow from the Imperial Bank \$2,500 .....	6th September,	"
91	To appoint Frederick C. Jamieson Secretary-Treasurer during the absence of Alexander C. Rutherford .....	20th October,	"
92	To establish a Public Market and Public Weigh Scales .....	17th November,	"
93	To amend Fire Limits .....	Not passed.	
94	To appoint a Returning Officer.....	17th November,	"
95	To ratify agreement with Dingman and others .....	15th December,	"
96	To appoint a Medical Health Officer...	19th January,	1904
97	To appoint a Town Constable and License Inspector .....	19th January,	"
98	To appoint an Auditor .....	19th January,	"
99	To appoint a Secretary-Treasurer and Solicitor .....	19th January,	"
100	To appoint a Collector of Dog Tax and Poll Tax .....	2nd February,	"
101	To appoint an Assessor .....	16th February,	"
102	To borrow from the Imperial Bank \$6,500 .....	16th February,	"
103	To borrow from the Imperial Bank \$9,000 .....	16th February,	"
104	The management of Fire Department..	(Not passed)	
105	No record .....		
106	To borrow from the Imperial Bank \$2,000 .....	3rd May,	"
107	To appoint a Town Constable .....	3rd May,	"
108	To raise \$20,000 for Electric Lighting System .....	1st September,	"
109	To grant a bonus to the Strauss Piano Company .....	Not passed.	
110	To appoint a Poundkeeper .....	5th July,	"
111	To levy and collect rate for 1904 .....	19th July,	"
112	To appoint Frederick Charles Jamieson Secretary-Treasurer during the absence of A. C. Rutherford.....	6th September,	"
113	To appoint a Weigh-master .....	17th September,	"
114	To appoint a Returning Officer .....	15th November,	"
115	To provide for the early closing of shops .....	20th December,	"
115a	To license Auction Rooms .....	6th December,	"
116	To appoint an Auditor .....	6th December,	"
117	To appoint F. C. Jamieson Secretary-Treasurer during the absence of Alexander C. Rutherford .....	3rd January,	1905
118	To appoint a Medical Health Officer...	3rd January,	"
119	To appoint a Town Constable and License Inspector .....	3rd January,	"

## TABLE I.

## TOWN OF STRATHCONA

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	
120	To appoint a Secretary-Treasurer and Solicitor .....	3rd January,	1905
120a	To appoint a Night Policeman.....	24th January,	"
121	To raise \$104,000 for waterworks and sewers .....	7th March,	"
122	To borrow from the Imperial Bank \$18,000 .....	13th February,	"
123	To borrow from the Imperial Bank \$13,000 .....	13th February,	"
124	To appoint an Assessor .....		
125	To appoint a Returning Officer.....	21st February,	"
126	Re Fire Limits .....	Not passed.	
127	To amend By-law No. 86 .....	4th April,	"
128	To appoint a Poundkeeper .....	4th April,	"
129	Relating to local improvements.....	16th May,	"
130	To repealing Bylaws Nos. 61 and 85...	Not passed.	
131	Purpose not stated .....	Not passed.	
132	To levy and collect a rate for 1905....	18th July,	"
133	To appoint Acting Secretary-Treasurer	3rd October,	"
134	To borrow \$50,000 pending the collection of taxes, from the Imperial Bank		
135	To appoint a Returning Officer .....	3rd October,	"
136	To carry out an exchange of lands with John William McLaggan .....	21st November,	"
137	To appoint a Secretary-Treasurer.....	19th December,	"
138	To appoint an Auditor .....	2nd January,	1906
139	To appoint a Constable .....	6th February,	"
140	To appoint a Constable .....	6th February,	"
141	To borrow from the Imperial Bank \$20,000 .....	6th February,	"
142	To appoint an Assessor .....	20th February,	"
143	To appoint a Constable .....	20th February,	"
144	To raise \$35,000 for Electric Light System .....	3rd April,	"
145	To amend By-laws Nos. 11 and 13, and to repeal No. 87 .....	17th April,	"
146	To appoint a Poundkeeper .....	19th April,	"
147	Respecting the issue of debentures under By-law No. 121 .....	19th April,	"
148	To raise \$37,000 to be expended in purchasing lands to be granted "as a bonus" to the Calgary and Edmonton Railway Co. and the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, and to exempt from taxation the properties of the said Companies for a period of fifteen years .....	29th May,	"
149	To provide \$2,500 for acquiring land for a public park .....	3rd July,	"
150	Respecting issue of debentures under By-law No. 121 .....	Defeated at Polls	
151	Respecting sewers .....	24th July,	"
		24th July,	"

## TOWN OF STRATHCONA

## TABLE I.

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	
152	Respecting the construction of House Sewer connections .....	24th July,	1906
153	Respecting the management and regulation of the Strathcona Water Works .....	24th July,	"
154	Respecting the sanitary conditions of buildings and to regulate plumbing..	24th July,	"
155	To appoint a Poundkeeper .....	21st August,	"
156	To amend By-law No. 7 .....	18th September	"
157	To authorize the construction by the Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company of a spur or Branch Railway across certain streets .....	4th September	"
158	Respecting an issue of debentures under By-law No. 144 .....	30th October,	"
159	Respecting an issue of debentures under By-law No. 148 .....	30th October,	"
160	To provide for levying rates for 1906..	13th November,	"
161	To close and transfer to John William McLaggan a portion of Saskatchewan Avenue .....	20th November,	"
162	To appoint a Returning Officer .....	27th November,	"
163	To close and transfer to the Calgary and Edmonton Railway Co. certain streets .....	27th November,	"
164	To provide for the closing of certain classes of business places during certain hours .....	18th December,	"
165	To appoint a Medical Health Officer..	15th January,	1907
166	Respecting buildings and for the prevention of fires .....	17th January,	"
167	Respecting buildings and for the prevention of fires .....	22nd January,	"
168	To borrow certain sums for current expenditure .....	31st January,	"
169	To authorize the execution of a Promissory Note in favor of the Imperial Bank .....	14th February,	"
170	To provide for the establishment of a Fire Department .....	5th March,	"
171	Granting to Cyrus S. Eaton and Matthew E. Springer certain privileges..	12th March,	"

## CITY OF STRATHCONA

172	To borrow certain sums for current expenditure .....	20th March,	1907
173	To create the office of City Accountant	20th March,	"
174	To appoint a City Accountant.....	20th March,	"
175	Respecting Buildings .....	2nd April	"
176	To appoint James D. Foster Assessor..	10th April,	"
177	To raise \$70,000 to purchase Block No. 172 and erect a City Hospital.....	16th April,	"



## TABLE I.

## CITY OF STRATHCONA

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	
178	To raise \$19,000 to purchase a site for a City Hall .....	16th April,	1907
179	To raise \$12,000 to purchase a Market site .....	16th April,	"
180	To authorize a Bonus to the Bailey Soap Company .....	16th April,	"
181	Respecting the Public Health Interpretation .....	19th April,	"
182	To appoint Police Officers and a License Inspector .....	23rd April,	"
183	To amend By-law No. 181 .....	1st May,	"
184	To establish regulations regarding plans of subdivision of land .....	1st May,	"
185	To appoint a Sanitary Inspector and Police Constable .....	1st May,	"
186	To repeal By-laws Nos. 177, 178, 179, 180 .....	6th May,	"
187	To raise \$70,000 for a City Hospital...	30th May,	"
188	To raise \$19,000 to purchase a site for a City Hall .....	30th May,	"
189	To raise \$12,000 to purchase a Market Site .....	30th May,	"
190	To authorize a bonus to The Bailey Soap Co. ....	Defeated at Polls	
191	A By-law consenting to the use of a portion of West Railway Street by teams receiving and unloading goods at the proposed Freight Shed of the Canadian Pacific Railway Co.....	7th May,	"
192	To amend No. 153 .....	7th May,	"
193	To appoint a Police Constable .....	21st May,	"
194	To repeal By-law 184 .....	21st May,	"
195	To establish regulations regarding plans of subdivision of land .....	31st May,	"
196	To establish a City Hospital Board....	28th May,	"
197	To amend By-law No. 12 .....	28th May,	"
198	To amend By-law No. 4 .....		
199	To appoint a Secretary-Treasurer ....	4th June,	"
200	To amend By-law No. 4 .....	11th June,	"
201	To appoint a Food Inspector .....	11th June,	"
202	To authorize a temporary loan for current expenditure .....	11th July,	"
203	To authorize the raising of a temporary loan of \$39,000 on account of the construction of the Sewerage System...	9th July,	"
204	To authorize the raising of a temporary loan of \$30,000 pending the issue of debentures .....	9th July,	"
205	To authorize the raising of a temporary loan of \$16,000 pending the issue of debentures .....	9th July,	"
206	To authorize the issue of debentures for \$16,000 for local improvements...	9th July,	"

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	
207	To authorize the issue of debentures to the amount of \$30,000 .....	9th July,	1907
208	To amend By-law No. 153 .....	9th July,	"
209	To borrow \$22,000 by way of a temporary loan .....	9th July,	"
210	To authorize the raising of a temporary loan of \$7,000 pending the issue of debentures .....	11th July,	"
211	To borrow \$6,000 by way of a temporary loan .....	11th July,	"
212	To permit the registration of a plan of a certain subdivision .....	23rd July,	"
213	To permit the registration of a plan of a certain subdivision .....	23rd July,	"
214	To permit the registration of a plan of a certain subdivision .....	23rd July,	"
215	Relating to general local improvements	23rd July,	"
216	To permit the registration of a plan of a certain subdivision .....	30th July,	"
217	To authorize a temporary loan of \$7,614 pending the collection of the taxes..	6th August,	"
218	To change the names of certain streets and avenues .....	6th August,	"
219	To permit the registration of a plan of a certain subdivision .....	13th August,	"
220	To permit the registration of a plan of a certain subdivision .....	3rd September,	"
221	To amend By-law No. 181 .....	3rd September,	"
222	To repeal No. 159 .....	3rd September,	"
223	Respecting the issue of debentures under By-law No. 148 .....	3rd September,	"
224	To fix a rate of taxation for the year 1907 .....	15th December,	"
225	To authorize the granting of a Street Railway Franchise to the Strathcona Radial Tramway Co., Limited .....	3rd October,	"
226	To provide for the division of the City into Wards .....	3rd October,	"
227	To borrow \$96,000 for sewer and water systems .....	5th November,	"
228	To authorize the execution of an agreement with the Strathcona Radial Tramway-Company, Limited .....	22nd October,	"
229	Respecting the issue of debentures under By-law No. 227 .....	5th November,	"
230	Respecting the issue of debentures under By-law 188 .....	5th November,	"
231	Respecting the issue of debentures under By-law 189 .....	5th November,	"
232	Respecting the issue of debentures under By-law 187 .....	5th November,	"
233	Respecting the issue of debentures under By-law 206 .....	5th November,	"

## TABLE I.

## CITY OF STRATHCONA

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	
234	Authorizing the issue of \$9,770.89 local improvement debentures .....	5th November,	1907
235	To appoint Charles Cox City Auditor..	5th November,	"
236	Respecting Municipal Elections .....	19th November,	"
236a	To amend Bylaw 224 .....	10th December,	"
237	No record .....		
238	No record .....		
239	No record .....		
240	To raise \$11,415 for the purpose of purchasing certain property .....	25th February,	1908
241	To authorize a grant of \$17,500 to assist in the construction of a "High Level Bridge" over the Saskatchewan River .....	Not passed, see 332	
242	To raise \$9,682.45 to cover the cost of a Fire Alarm System, a Steam Road Roller, etc. ....	17th March,	1908
243	To appoint members of the City Hospital Board .....	14th January,	"
244	To appoint Charles Edward Keeley Cox Auditor .....	21st January,	"
245	To appoint Frederick Charles Jamieson Secretary-Treasurer during the absence of Henry Grotenkemper Clarke	3rd February,	"
246	To appoint James D. Foster, Assessor.	25th February,	"
247	To authorize the borrowing of money to meet current expenditure .....	7th April,	1908
248	Authorizing a certain agreement to be entered into with the American-Canadian Oil Company .....	19th May,	"
249	To appoint three members of the Board of Health .....	21st April,	"
250	To appoint an Acting Mayor .....	23rd April,	"
251	To authorize the borrowing of money to meet current expenditure .....	28th April,	"
252	To borrow \$5,434 for permanent improvements .....	11th June,	"
253	To borrow \$24,018.95, being the deficit upon the sale of the debentures under By-laws 144, 148, 229 and 230 .....	11th June,	"
254	To borrow \$61,737.25 for permanent improvements and extensions of the City Water Works, Sewer and Electric Light Systems .....	11th June,	"
255	To borrow money to meet current expenditure .....	5th May,	"
256	To appoint a Returning Officer .....	12th May,	"
257	Respecting a City Pound .....	4th August,	"
258	To appoint a Poundkeeper .....	12th May,	"
259	To amend By-law 181 .....	26th May,	"
260	To amend By-law No. 201 .....	26th May,	"
261	For licensing and regulating Dairies and Vendors of Milk .....	26th May,	"

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	
262	Respecting the issue of debentures under By-law No. 242 .....	11th June,	1908
263	Respecting the issue of debentures under By-law No. 252 .....	11th June,	"
264	Respecting the issue of debentures under By-law No. 253 .....	11th June,	"
265	Respecting the issue of debentures under By-law No. 254 .....	11th June,	"
266.	To appoint a Chief of Police and License Inspector and Police Constables .....	30th June,	"
267	To fix a rate of taxation for 1908 .....		
268	To appoint a Police Constable .....	21st July	"
269	To levy a special water tax .....	30th July,	"
270	To borrow by way of a temporary loan the estimated cost of certain concrete sidewalks .....	4th August,	"
271	To amend By-law No. 11 .....	1st September,	"
272	To appoint a Chief of Police and License Inspector and a Constable..	10th November,	"
273	To authorize the issue of \$7,608.56 local improvement debentures .....	10th November,	"
274	To authorize the issue of \$6,547.09 local improvement debentures .....	10th November,	"
275	To appoint a Returning Officer and Deputy Returning Officer .....	17th November,	"
276	Respecting the issue of debentures under By-law 240 .....	19th November,	"
277	To authorize the execution of a certain agreement with Cyrus S. Eaton.....	1st December	"
278	To grant Cyrus S. Eaton a special franchise for the supply of artificial gas..	1st December,	"
278a	To borrow \$1,687.76 from the Imperial Bank by way of a temporary loan...	19th January,	1909
279	Respecting dogs .....	15th December,	1908
280	To grant Cyrus S. Eaton a special franchise for the supply of artificial gas..	4th January,	1909
281	To repeal By-laws numbered 277 and 280 .....	26th January,	"
281a	To repeal By-law No. 278 .....	4th January,	"
282	To appoint a Veterinary Inspector ....	2nd February,	"
283	To borrow money to meet current expenditure .....	11th February,	"
284	To amend By-law No. 279 .....	23rd February,	"
285	To provide for licensing of certain occupations .....	13th April,	"
286	To authorize the issue of \$1,687.76 local improvement debentures .....	2nd March,	"
287	To borrow \$64,570.55 against the arrears of taxes .....	2nd March,	"
288	To amend By-law 92 .....	2nd March,	"
289	Respecting the numbering of houses...	16th March,	"

## TABLE I.

## CITY OF STRATHCONA

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	
290	No record .....		
291	To authorize a temporary loan for current expenditure .....	1st April,	1909
292	To regulate the wires and apparatus to be used for Electric Lighting and Power .....		
293	To amend By-law No. 153 .....		
294	To authorize a temporary loan of \$74,000 for current expenditure.....	8th June,	"
295	To appoint a Poundkeeper .....	8th June,	"
296	To amend By-law 167 .....	8th June,	"
297	To borrow \$2,650 for Market Building..	13th July,	"
298	To authorize the issue of \$35,360.65 local improvement debentures .....	13th July,	"
299	To borrow \$542.82 for sidewalks .....	13th July,	"
300	To authorize the issue of \$3,045.79 local improvement debentures .....	13th July,	"
301	To borrow \$1,596.55 for concrete walks.	13th July,	"
302	To authorize the issue of \$2,308.69 local improvement debentures .....	13th July,	"
303	To borrow \$3,910 for permanent improvements and equipment for the Fire Department .....	13th July,	"
304	To borrow \$15,495 for extensions to Electric Light and Power Plant.....	13th July,	"
305	To borrow \$5,399.52, being the deficit upon the sale of debentures issued under By-law 207 .....	13th July,	"
306	To borrow \$2,000 for permanent improvements .....	13th July,	"
307	To borrow \$7,719.42 for certain plank and concrete walks .....	13th July,	"
308	To borrow \$12,000 for the erection of a City Hall .....	13th July,	"
309	To borrow \$11,018.28 for paving a portion of Whyte Avenue .....	13th July,	"
310	To borrow \$59,261.86 for permanent improvements and extensions of the City Water Works and Sewer Systems .....	13th July,	"
311	Amending By-law No. 285 .....	13th July,	"
312	To borrow \$15,000 for the erection of a Fire Hall .....	10th August,	"
313	To levy a special water tax .....	20th July,	"
314	To fix a rate of taxation for 1909.....		
315	To borrow \$50,000 by way of a temporary loan .....	14th September,	"
316	No record .....		
317	To amend By-law No. 314 .....	28th September,	"
318	To borrow \$15,495 by way of a temporary loan .....	14th September,	"



NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	
319	To provide for the taking of a plebiscite to determine if the City of Edmonton may operate its Street Railway in the City of Strathcona on Sunday .....	2nd November,	1909
320	No record .....		
321	No record .....		
322	No record .....		
323	To appoint James Robinson Pound-keeper .....	19th November,	"
324	To appoint a Returning Officer and Deputy Returning Officers for the next Municipal Election .....	24th November,	"
325	To amend By-law 192 .....	21st December,	"
326	No record .....		
327	No record .....		
328	No record .....		
329	To appoint Charles Edward Keeley Cox to be Secretary-Treasurer .....	3rd January,	1910
330	To authorize the execution of an agree-ment with the City of Edmonton ....	8th February,	"
331	To borrow \$8,019.88, being the deficit upon the sale of certain debentures.	8th February,	"
332	To authorize a grant of \$50,000 to assist in the construction of a pro-posed bridge over the Saskatchewan River .....	8th February,	"
333	To amend By-law No. 215 .....	8th February,	"
334	To appoint George J. Kinnaird, Auditor	22nd February,	"
335	To appoint members of the Board of Health .....	22nd March,	"
336	To borrow \$7,000 from the Imperial Bank by way of a temporary loan....	5th April,	"
337	To borrow \$8,000 from the Imperial Bank by way of a temporary loan....	5th April,	1910
338	To prohibit heavy traffic on Saskatche-wan Avenue .....	26th April,	"
339	Respecting Public Markets and Weigh Scales .....	10th May,	"
340	To borrow \$155,000 from the Imperial Bank .....	17th May,	"
342	To amend By-law No. 285 .....	31st May,	"
343	To repeal By-law 340 .....	31st May,	"
344	To borrow \$68,000 from the Imperial Bank for current expenditure .....	31st May,	"
345	To borrow \$83,822.95 from the Imperial Bank .....	31st May,	"
346	To amend By-law No. 279 .....	7th June,	"
347	To provide for the raising of a tem-porary loan in anticipation of the sale of debentures .....	16th June	"
348	To repeal By-law No. 347 .....	17th June	"

## TABLE I.

## CITY OF STRATHCONA

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	
349	To provide for the raising of a temporary loan in anticipation of the sale of debentures .....	17th June,	1910
350	To provide \$38,000 for a steel bridge over the Mill Creek Ravine .....	2nd August,	"
351	To provide \$48,000 for the extension of Waterworks and Sewers .....	2nd August,	"
352	To provide \$9,012.50 for the purchase and installation of certain meters and other appliances .....	2nd August,	"
353	To provide \$10,000 for the extension of the Electric Light and Power System .....	2nd August,	"
354	To provide \$3,000.00 for street grading.	2nd August,	"
355	To provide \$2,000 for the permanent improvement of Riverside Park ....	2nd August,	"
356	To provide \$2,000 to complete Fire Hall No. 1 .....	2nd August,	"
357	To provide \$4,928, cost payable by the City at large of certain local improvements .....	2nd August,	"
358	To provide \$992.85 to be borne by the City at large of certain concrete sidewalks .....	2nd August,	"
359	To provide \$1,128.06 to be borne by the City at large of certain wooden sidewalks .....	2nd August,	"
361	Regulating the time after which children shall not be in the streets ....	2nd August,	"
362	To levy a special "Waterworks Tax" for 1910 .....	16th August,	"
363	To amend By-law No. 153 .....	23rd August,	"
364	To borrow \$48,000 by way of a temporary loan .....	13th September,	"
365	To amend By-law No. 317 .....	27th September	"
366	To fix a rate of taxation for the year 1910 .....	27th September,	"
367	To authorize the execution of a Bond in favor of the Minister of Militia and Defence .....	4th October,	"
368	To prevent Public Exhibitions of prize fighting .....	4th October,	"
369	Respecting the Corporate Seal of the City of Strathcona .....	25th October,	"
370	To provide for the establishment of a Public Library .....	15th November,	"
371	Respecting the purchase of a Public Park and Recreation Ground .....	13th December,	"
372	To provide \$70,000 for the purpose of installing sewers .....	13th December,	"
373	To appoint a Returning Officer and Deputy Returning Officers for the next Municipal Elections .....	15th November,	"

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	
374	To provide for the taking of a plebiscite to determine if the City of Edmonton may operate its Street Railway in the City of Strathcona on Sunday .....	29th November,	1910
375	To amend By-law 192 .....	29th November,	"
376	To appoint a Police Constable .....	27th December,	"
377	To borrow \$37,387 from the Imperial Bank by way of a temporary loan in anticipation of the issue and sale of debentures .....	3rd January,	1911
378	Respecting meetings of the City Council .....	2nd January,	"
379	To borrow \$50,000 from the Imperial Bank for current expenditures .....	24th January,	"
380	To borrow \$107,000 from the Imperial Bank .....	24th January,	"
381	To appoint the members of the City Council composing the Hospital Committee as a City Hospital Board.	7th February,	"
382	Respecting dogs .....	14th February,	"
383	Respecting the sanitary conditions of buildings and to regulate plumbing..	5th April	"
384	Respecting Sewers .....	5th April	"
385	Respecting the construction of house sewer connections .....	5th April	"
386	Respecting the management and regulation of the Strathcona Water Works .....	5th April,	"
387	To appoint a member of the Board of Health .....	21st March,	"
387a	To appoint a Constable .....	18th April,	"
387b	To amend By-law No. 261 .....		1911
388	To provide \$3,500 for the purchase and improvement of the City Hall site and the erection of the City Hall....	13th May,	1911
388a	To authorize the registration of a plan of the Martin Estate .....	21st March,	"
388b	To amend By-law 181 .....	11th April,	"
389	To provide \$30,000 for extensions of Sewers .....	13th May,	"
389a	To authorize the registration of a plan of Parkdale .....	21st March,	"
390	To provide \$1,500 for purchase of a concrete mixer, and horses, vehicles and harness .....	13th May,	"
391	To provide \$4,500 for street improvements .....	13th May,	"
392	To provide \$75,000 for alteration and improvement of the Power House and the purchase and installation of boilers, engines and generator therein .....	13th May,	"

## TABLE I.

## CITY OF STRATHCONA

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	
393	To provide \$37,000 for extensions and improvements of the Waterworks System .....	13th May,	1911
394	To provide \$21,500 for extension of the lines of the Electric Light and Power System .....	13th May,	"
395	To provide \$4,500 for the City Market.	13th May,	"
396	To provide \$735 for City's share of the cost of concrete sidewalks .....	13th May,	"
397	To provide \$5,500 for purchase of Fire Hall sites and equipment for the Fire Department .....	13th May,	"
398	To provide \$50,000 for erection of a Hospital .....	13th May,	"
399	To provide \$5,000 for improvements of the City Parks .....	13th May,	"
400	To appoint a Police Constable .....	2nd May,	"
401	To fix the rate of interest upon certain debentures .....	13th May,	"
402	To authorize the execution of a lease from the University of Alberta .....	8th June,	"
403	To borrow \$30,000 from the Imperial Bank by way of a temporary loan...	6th June,	"
404	To borrow \$70,000 from the Imperial Bank by way of a temporary loan...	6th June,	"
405	To levy a special "waterworks tax" for 1911 .....	6th June,	"
406	To provide \$10,000 for the construction of an auxiliary water main .....	15th June,	"
407	To authorize the registration of a plan of subdivision of "University Place".	27th June,	"
408	To appoint a Police Constable .....	4th July,	"
409	To appoint a Police Constable .....	4th July,	"
410	To repeal By-law 401 .....	12th July,	"
411	To fix the rate of interest upon certain debentures .....	12th July,	"
412	To borrow \$75,000 from the Imperial Bank by way of a temporary loan...	1st August,	"
413	To borrow \$37,000 from the Imperial Bank by way of a temporary loan...	1st August,	"
414	To authorize the registration of a plan of a certain subdivision .....	8th August,	"
415	To appoint a presiding officer during the absence of the Mayor .....	15th August,	"
416	To appoint an Assessor .....	22nd August,	"
417	To provide for taking the votes of the electors upon the question of the amalgamation of the Cities of Edmonton and Strathcona .....	7th September,	"
418	To appoint an acting Secretary-Treasurer .....	5th September,	"
419	To authorize a sale of land for arrears of taxes .....	12th September,	"

NO.	SUBJECT.	WHEN PASSED.	
420	To amend By-law No. 195 .....	13th September,	1911
421	To authorize the registration of a plan of subdivision of "Bonnie Doon"....	27th June,	"
422	To fix a rate of taxation for the year 1911 .....	10th October,	"
423	To amend By-law No. 7 .....	10th October,	"
424	To authorize the registration of a plan of subdivision of part of River Lot 1.	10th October,	"
425	To authorize the registration of a plan of a certain subdivision .....	7th November,	"
426	To authorize the registration of a plan of a certain subdivision .....	14th November,	"
427	To appoint a Returning Officer and Deputy Returning Officer for the next Municipal election .....	14th November,	"
428	To close and transfer to the Brackman-Ker Milling Company, Limited, a portion of Second Street East .....	14th November,	"
429	To provide for the closing of the roadway described in Certificate of Title No. 237 R 10, and conveying the same to Alexander Cameron Rutherford...	14th November,	"
430	Respecting "Allendale Park" .....	21st November,	"
431	To authorize the registration of a plan of a certain subdivision .....	21st November,	"
432	To amend By-law No. 285 .....	2nd January,	1912
433	To establish "The Strathcona Hospital Board" .....	15th December,	1911
434	To authorize the registration of a plan of subdivision of Allendale .....	15th December,	"
435	To provide \$65,000 for the purpose of purchasing certain lands .....	12th January,	1912
436	To provide \$25,000 for erecting and equipping a Public Library .....	12th January,	1912
437	To provide \$10,000 for the purchase of lands for use as streets and lanes...	12th January,	"
438	To provide \$55,000 for the purpose of constructing an incinerator .....	30th January,	"
439	To authorize the registration of a plan showing re-subdivision of certain lots	26th December,	1911
440	To provide \$16,919.20, being the City's share of the cost of concrete sidewalks and pavings .....	30th January,	1912
441	To authorize the registration of a plan of a certain subdivision .....	16th January,	"
442	To borrow \$65,000 from the Imperial Bank by way of a temporary loan in anticipation of the issue and sale of debentures .....	23rd January,	"
443	To authorize the issue of \$22,842.05 local improvement debentures .....	30th January,	"
444	To authorize the issue of \$11,757.24 local improvement debentures .....	30th January,	"



445	To authorize the issue of \$2,744.50 local improvement debentures .....	30th January,	1912
446	To borrow \$90,000 from the Imperial Bank by way of a temporary loan in respect of local improvements .....	30th January,	"
447	To authorize the registration of a plan of a certain subdivision .....	30th January,	"
448	To borrow \$37,343.79 from the Imperial Bank by way of a temporary loan in respect of certain local improvements .....	30th January,	"
449	To borrow \$10,000 from the Imperial Bank by way of a temporary loan in anticipation of the issue and sale of debentures .....	30th January,	"
450	To provide for closing and transferring to Walter N. Johnston a certain lane	30th January,	"
451	To provide for closing and transferring to the Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company portions of certain highways .....	30th January,	"
452	To borrow \$16,929.20 from the Imperial Bank by way of a temporary loan in anticipation of the issue and sale of debentures .....	30th January,	"
453	To authorize the registration of a plan of Windsor Park .....	31st January,	"

TABLE II.  
BY-LAWS relating to Loans for General Purposes

No.	Date	Object	Amount	Term of Years	Rate of Int.	Total rateable value of property in the City	General Debenture Debt
<b>TOWN OF EDMONTON</b>							
48 May	26, 1893	Fire Protection.....	\$ 15,000.00	20	5	\$ 644,364.00	20,263.85
56 Sept.	27, "	Fire Protection and other purposes.....	6,070.00	10	5	957,863.00	23,024.10
77 Aug.	22, 1894	Miscellaneous.....	6,255.00	20	6	988,950.00	46,215.98
107 Aug.	30, 1895	Miscellaneous.....	3,630.00	10	6	957,863.00	49,962.23
116 May	26, 1896	To subscribe for shares in Edmonton District Ry.....	50,000.00	20	6	1,131,780.00	49,465.88
137 May	5, 1897	In aid of Low Level Bridge.....	25,000.00	30	5	914,770.00	52,276.00
166 Jan.	17, 1899	Purchase of site for Dowling Mill and exemption from taxes for 20 years....	686.00	10	5	1,030,858.00	76,309.00
168 Mch.	15, "	Widening Queen Street.....	2,725.00	20	5	1,188,249.00	99,144.00
183 May	15, 1900	Miscellaneous.....	8,077.00	10	5	1,394,312.00	87,798.00
197 Sept.	18, "	Miscellaneous.....	4,000.00	20	5	1,395,312.00	60,391.00
209 June	26, 1901	Market site.....	500.00	20	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1,724,420.00	51,508.00
210 June	26, "	Bonus to Woollen mill.....	110,000.00	40	*4 $\frac{1}{2}$	3,208,100.00	236,993.00
220 Apr.	2, 1902	Waterworks and sewers.....	30,000.00	20	*4 $\frac{1}{2}$	3,208,100.00	303,237.00
221 Apr.	2, "	Electric Lighting.....	25,000.00	20	*4 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"
236 Apr.	6, 1903	Electric Lighting.....	30,000.00	40	*4 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"
237 Apr.	6, "	Bonus to Ry. Companies.....	35,000.00	20	*4 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"
254 Nov.	27, "	Waterworks and sewers.....	50,000.00	20	5	"	"
258 Mch.	31, 1904	Electric Lighting.....	8,000.00	15	5	"	"
270 July	5, "	Nuisance ground and gravel pit.....	11,800.00	20	5	"	"
271 July	5, "	Municipal Buildings.....	"	"	"	"	"

\*Interest under By-laws 220, 221, 236 237 and 254 originally 4 per cent., but increased to 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  by City By-law No. 1. See also City By-law No. 18.

276 Aug. 2, 1904	Waterworks and sewers..... (Rate of interest changed from 4 to 4½ by City By-law No. 15.)	\$	25,000.00	40	4½	\$ 3,208,100.00	\$ 236,993.00
278 Sept. 12,	"		8,000.00	20	5	3,958,748.00	308,237.00
285 Nov. 1,	"		1,000.00	40	4½	"	273,237.00
<b>CITY OF EDMONTON</b>							
1 Nov. 9,	"						
4 Dec. 27,	"						
7 Feb. 11,	"						
15 Meh 21,	"						
18 May 26,	"						
	Increasing rate of interest under Nos. 220, 221, 236, 237 and 254, Telephones..... Bonus to G.T.P. Ry. Co..... Increasing rate of int. under No. 276, Waterworks..... (In substitution for \$80,000 debentures under By-law 220, and \$30,000 under By-law 254, which are cancelled.)		27,000.00 100,000.00 110,000.00	15 40 40	4½ 4½ 4½	" " "	352,037.00 369,037.00 "
23 Aug. 25,	"		8,000.00	20	5	3,959,648.00	401,092.00
24 Aug. 25,	"		30,000.00	20	5	"	"
25 Aug. 25,	"		15,000.00	20	5	"	"
27 Aug. 25,	"		3,500.00	10	5	"	"
28 Aug. 25,	"		2,500.00	10	5	"	"
29 Aug. 25,	"		6,500.00	10	5	"	"
63 Aug. 21,	"		46,000.00	40	5	6,620,985.00	390,595.46
64 Aug. 21,	"		12,000.00	10	5	"	"
65 Aug. 21,	"		65,000.00	40	5	"	"
66 Aug. 21,	"		11,500.00	20	5	"	"
75 Oct. 12,	"		75,000.00	40	5	"	"
80 Oct. 1,	"		28,837.71	40	5	17,046,798.00	"
81 Oct. 1,	"		58,291.20	40	5	"	"
86 Dec. 28,	"		60,000.00	40	5	"	850,724.37
87 Dec. 28,	"		45,000.00	20	5	"	"
89 Dec. 28,	"		121,000.00	20	5	"	"
90 Dec. 28,	"		49,000.00	40	5	"	"
101 May 28,	"		26,000.00	40	5	"	1,118,624.59
102 May 28,	"		120,000.00	20	5	"	"
103 May 28,	"		22,000.00	10	5	"	"

TABLE II—BY-LAWS RELATING TO LOANS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES.—Continued.

No.	Date	Object	Amount	Term of Years	Rate of Int.	Total rateable value of property in the City	General Debenture Debt
104 May 28, 1907	28, 1907	Fire Halls and Fire Alarm system.....	\$ 25,000.00	30	5	\$ 17,046,798.00	\$ 1,118,624.59
105 June 4, "	4, "	Bonus for City Hospital.....	16,000.00	10	5	"	"
106 May 28, "	28, "	Miscellaneous.....	50,000.00	40	5	"	"
107 May 28, "	28, "	Isolation Hospital.....	36,565.00	30	5	"	"
141 Oct. 1, "	1, "	Waterworks.....	10,000.00	20	5	21,985,700.00	1,146,193.92
142 Oct. 1, "	1, "	Sewers.....	117,000.00	40	5	"	"
143 Oct. 1, "	1, "	Sewers.....	15,854.83	40	5	"	"
161 Meh. 3, 1908	3, 1908	C.P.R. High Level Bridge.....	210,188.20	40	5	"	1,695,229.76
162 Meh. 3, "	3, "	Sidewalks.....	42,500.00	40	5	"	"
163 Meh. 3, "	3, "	Deficit on sale of debentures.....	10,000.00	10	5	"	"
164 Meh. 3, "	3, "	Street Railway materials.....	49,000.00	30	5	"	"
165 Meh. 3, "	3, "	Telephone system.....	60,000.00	40	5	"	"
166 Meh. 3, "	3, "	Electric Lighting.....	30,000.00	40	5	"	"
167 Meh. 3, "	3, "	Isolation Hospital.....	5,000.00	20	5	"	"
168 Meh. 3, "	3, "	Fire Department.....	20,000.00	20	5	"	"
169 Meh. 3, 1908	3, 1908	Street Paving.....	130,000.00	30	5	21,985,700.00	1,695,229.76
		(Partly repealed by 205, and rate of interest altered to 4½.)					
171 Meh 3, "	3, "	Waterworks.....	200,000.00	20	4½	"	"
172 Meh 3, "	3, "	Sewers.....	200,000.00	40	5	"	"
185 Sept. 1, "	1, "	Purchase of Strathcona Radial Tramway and extension of system.....	135,000.00	40	5	22,543,720.00	2,413,859.29
197 Feb. 23, 1909	23, 1909	Waterworks.....	122,000.00	20	4½	22,535,210.00	1,177,463.05
198 Feb. 23, "	23, "	Sewers.....	40,000.00	40	4½	"	"
199 Meh. 30, "	30, "	Power Plant.....	175,000.00	40	4½	"	"
200 Meh. 30, "	30, "	Pumping and Filtration Plant.....	113,000.00	20	4½	"	"
201 Meh. 30, "	30, "	Fire Department.....	13,000.00	8	4½	"	"
202 Meh. 30, "	30, "	Sidewalks.....	10,000.00	8	4½	"	"
203 Meh. 30, "	30, "	Deficit on sale of debentures.....	30,000.00	20	4½	"	"
204 Meh. 30, "	30, "	Telephone system.....	154,000.00	20	4½	"	"
205 Meh. 30, "	30, "	Street Railway.....	210,000.00	20	4½	"	"



TABLE II.—BY-LAWS RELATING TO LOANS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES.—Continued.

No.	Date	Object	Amount	Term of Years	Rate of Int.	Total rateable value of property in the City	General Debenture Debt
316 Apr. 27, 1911	27, 1911	Fire Hall sites	\$ 1,000.00	40	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	\$27,609,770.00	\$ 1,979,590.75
317 Apr. 27, " 1911	27, " 1911	Telephone system	104,000.00	20	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"
318 Apr. 27, " 1911	27, " 1911	City Stores	2,300.00	8	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"
319 Apr. 27, " 1911	27, " 1911	Street paving	40,000.00	20	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"
320 Apr. 27, " 1911	27, " 1911	Subway on 24th Street	12,000.00	8	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"
321 Apr. 27, " 1911	27, " 1911	Parks	7,000.00	8	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"
322 Apr. 27, " 1911	27, " 1911	City Engineer's Department	4,000.00	8	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"
323 Apr. 27, " 1911	27, " 1911	Water and Plumbing installations	50,000.00	8	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"
324 Apr. 27, " 1911	27, " 1911	Protection of river bank	5,000.00	8	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"
325 Apr. 27, " 1911	27, " 1911	Electric Light system	28,000.00	20	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"
326 Apr. 27, " 1911	27, " 1911	Additional land for Power House	7,500.00	40	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"
327 Apr. 27, " 1911	27, " 1911	Site for Armoury	22,000.00	40	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"
328 Apr. 27, " 1911	27, " 1911	Extending storage and warehouse yards	18,000.00	40	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"
329 Apr. 27, " 1911	27, " 1911	Street Railway	50,000.00	20	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"
330 May 19, " 1911	19, " 1911	Power House	250,000.00	20	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"
331 Apr. 27, " 1911	27, " 1911	Isolation Hospital	6,875.00	20	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"
332 Apr. 27, " 1911	27, " 1911	Sites for Police Stations	4,000.00	40	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"
333 Apr. 27, " 1911	27, " 1911	Purchase of horses and vehicles	9,000.00	8	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"
334 Apr. 27, " 1911	27, " 1911	Warehouse for stores	12,250.00	20	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"
343 May 2, " 1911	2, " 1911	Waterworks	135,000.00	40	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"
348 July 31, " 1911	31, " 1911	Royal Alexandra Hospital	55,000.00	40	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"
357 Oct. 12, " 1911	12, " 1911	Purchase of land for Street extension	31,000.00	40	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"
358 Oct. 12, " 1911	12, " 1911	Children's Shelter	40,000.00	20	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"
365 Jan. 30, 1912	30, 1912	Purchase of lands for Police Station	39,906.67	40	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"
366 Jan. 30, 1912	30, 1912	Exhibition Park and Buildings	175,200.00	20	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"
367 Jan. 30, " 1912	30, " 1912	Water Filtration system	29,686.66	20	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"
368 Jan. 20, " 1912	20, " 1912	Waterworks	9,733.33	20	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"
369 Jan. 30, " 1912	30, " 1912	Purchase of Fire Hall sites	4,866.67	40	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"
370 Jan. 30, " 1912	30, " 1912	Fire Department	4,380.00	20	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"
371 Jan. 30, " 1912	30, " 1912	Power House	210,240.00	20	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"
372 Jan. 30, " 1912	30, " 1912	Machinery for City Warehouse	5,353.34	8	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"
						40,399,460.00	2,956,878.67





TABLE II.—BY-LAWS RELATING TO LOANS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES.—Continued

No.	Date	Object	Amount	Term of Years	Rate of Int.	Total rateable value of property in the City	General Debenture Debt
469	Mch. 4, 1913	Purchase of Telephone system from Government of Alberta.....	\$ 168,386.67	20	5	\$109,720,330.00	\$ 5,238,529.73
470	Mch. 4, "	Lands for storage yards.....	19,466.67	40	5	"	"
471	Mch. 4, "	Instruments and tools for certain Depts..	15,692.60	8	5	"	"
472	Mch. 4, "	Lands for general purposes.....	675,980.00	10	5	"	"
473	Mch. 4, 1913	Police Signal Service.....	7,300.00	10	5	"	"
474	Mch. 4, "	Sites for Fire Halls.....	4,866.67	40	5	"	"
475	Mch. 4, "	Street Railway.....	1,543,220.00	20	5	"	"
476	Mch. 4, 1913	Fire and Police Stations.....	84,680.00	20	5	"	"
477	Mch. 4, "	Equipment of Fire Department.....	85,166.67	10	5	"	"
478	Mch. 4, "	Fire Alarm system.....	6,813.33	10	5	"	"
479	Mch. 4, "	Completion of Civic Buildings.....	30,660.00	20	5	"	"
480	Mch. 4, "	Electric Light system.....	453,086.67	20	5	"	"
481	Mch. 4, "	Royal Alexandra Hospital.....	225,326.67	20	5	"	"
518	July 22, "	Waterworks.....	519,760.00	40	5	187,965,820.00	7,257,832.37
519	July 22, "	Sewer extensions, 1913.....	1,692,149.00	40	5	"	"
526	Aug. 5, 1914	Waterworks.....	137,240.00	20	5	"	"
549	May 5, "	Street Railway.....	168,386.67	20	5	187,946,720.00	9,742,584.93
550	May 5, "	Telephone extensions.....	61,320.00	20	5	"	"
551	May 5, "	Electric Lighting and Power.....	120,693.33	20	5	"	"
552	May 5, "	Fire Department.....	63,753.33	20	5	"	"
553	May 5, "	Storage and Warehouse Yards.....	29,200.00	20	5	"	"
554	May 5, "	Exhibition Park and Buildings.....	78,840.00	20	5	"	"
555	May 5, "	Civic Office Building.....	28,713.33	20	5	"	"
556	May 5, "	Central Police Station and Fire Hall.....	252,580.00	20	5	"	"
557	May 5, "	Deficit on sale of debentures.....	178,120.00	20	5	"	"
558	May 5, "	City's share of Street paving.....	163,520.00	20	5	"	"
559	May 5, "	Park improvements.....	121,180.00	20	5	"	"
560	May 5, "	Strathcona Hospital.....	59,800.00	40	5	"	"
561	May 5, "	Lands for Fire Hall sites.....	5,840.00	40	5	"	"
563	May 5, "	Site for Police Station and Fire Hall.....	24,820.00	40	5	"	"



TABLE II.—BY-LAWS RELATING TO LOANS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES.—Continued.

No.	Date	Object	Amount	Term of Years	Rate of Int.	Total rateable value of property in the City	General Debenture Debt
301	July 13, 1909	Concrete walks.....	\$ 1,596.55	20	4½	\$ 6,995,071.00	\$ 454,935.00
303	July 13, "	Fire Department.....	3,910.00	30	4½	"	"
304	July 13, "	Electric Light and Power.....	15,495.00	30	4½	"	"
305	July 13, "	Deficit on sale of debentures.....	5,399.52	20	4½	"	"
306	July 13, "	Street improvements.....	2,000.00	30	4½	"	"
307	July 13, "	City's share, sidewalks.....	7,719.42	20	4½	"	"
308	July 13, "	City Hall.....	12,000.00	30	4½	"	"
309	July 13, "	Paving Whyte Avenue.....	11,018.28	20	4½	"	"
310	July 13, "	Water and Sewers.....	59,261.86	40	4½	"	"
312	Aug. 10, "	Fire Hall.....	15,000.00	30	4½	6,861,730.00	617,244.00
331	Feb. 8, 1910	Deficit on sale of debentures.....	8,019.88	30	4½	"	619,089.00
332	Feb. 8, "	Grant in aid High Level Bridge.....	50,000.00	40	4½	6,816,491.00	639,140.00
350	Aug. 2, 1910	Mill Creek Bridge.....	38,000.00	40	4½	"	"
351	Aug. 2, "	Water and Sewers.....	48,000.00	40	4½	"	"
352	Aug. 2, "	Water Meters, etc.....	9,012.50	20	4½	"	"
353	Aug. 2, "	Electric Light and Power.....	10,000.00	30	4½	"	"
354	Aug. 2, "	Street grading.....	3,000.00	30	4½	"	"
355	Aug. 2, "	Riverside Park.....	2,000.00	20	4½	"	"
356	Aug. 2, "	Fire Hall.....	2,000.00	30	4½	"	"
357	Aug. 2, 1910	City's share Local Improvements.....	4,928.00	20	4½	"	"
358	Aug. 2, "	City's share concrete walks.....	992.85	20	4½	"	"
359	Aug. 2, "	City's share plank walks.....	1,128.06	8	4½	"	"
371	Dec. 13, "	Purchase of Park.....	37,387.00	40	4½	6,777,011.00	816,221.00
372	Dec. 13, "	Sewers.....	70,000.00	40	4½	"	"
388	May 13, 1911	City Hall.....	3,500.00	30	4½	"	920,191.00
389	May 13, "	Sewers.....	30,000.00	40	4½	"	"
390	May 13, "	Public Works equipment.....	1,500.00	20	4½	"	"
391	May 13, "	Street Improvements.....	4,500.00	30	4½	"	"
392	May 13, "	Power House.....	75,000.00	30	4½	"	"
393	May 13, "	Waterworks.....	37,000.00	40	4½	"	"
394	May 13, "	Electric Light and Power.....	21,500.00	30	4½	"	"



TABLE III.

## BY-LAWS RELATING TO LOANS FOR LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS.

No.	Town of Edmonton					
	Date	Amount	Annual Levy	Value of property assessed	Term of Years	Rate of Int.
39	Jan. 16, 1893....	\$ 11,770.50	\$ 1,664.05	\$ 119,679	10	6 1-10
40	Feb. 1, " ....					
64	Nov. 15, " ....	5,108.18	712.70	70,308	10	6
65	Nov. 15, " ....	1,228.55	171.45	21,625	10	6
103	June 19, 1895....	403.65	56.35	17,400	10	6
143	Aug. 3, 1897....	884.00	123.32	5,360	10	6
191	June 1, 1900....	960.30	136.69	9,425	9	5
208	Apr. 3, 1901....	1,598.78	247.39	24,755	8	5
222	Apr. 16, 1902....	1,359.17	210.31	18,490	8	5
247	May 27, 1903....	5,581.66	863.62	69,285	8	5
280	Nov. 10, 1904....	15,294.00	2,366.33	313,995	8	5
281	Oct. 27, " ....	36,000.00	2,098.00	1,056,200	40	5
City of Edmonton						
41	Oct. 27, 1905....	16,370.32	2,532.74	299,270	8	5
42	Oct. 27, " ....	739.77	59.36	15,000	20	5
43	Oct. 27, " ....	13,082.52	710.94	155,645	40	5
77	Oct. 1, 1906....	21,761.97	3,367.13	829,550	8	5
78	Oct. 1, " ....	20,512.44	1,645.98	750,905	20	5
79	Oct. 1, " ....	38,084.25	2,219.57	750,000	40	5
128	Aug. 7, 1907....	22,563.93	3,490.09	433,775	8	5
144	Oct. 1, " ....	19,712.06	3,048.79	434,250	8	5
145	Oct. 1, " ....	43,799.66	3,514.56	450,795	20	5
146	Oct. 1, " ....	17,733.51	1,033.02	1,195,000	40	5
173	Mch. 3, 1908....	77,181.68	4,496.02	4,000,355	40	5
175	Mch. 10, " ....	156,567.10	12,563.35	4,646,697	20	5
193	Feb. 9, 1909....	\$ 67,038.41	\$ 3,905.15	2,512,650	40	4 1/2
194	Feb. 9, " ....	112,125.52	8,997.24	5,103,940	20	4 1/2
195	Feb. 9, " ....	42,587.72	6,589.25	1,443,490	8	4 1/2
274	Apr. 26, 1910....	92,926.09	7,456.62	1,595,540	20	4 1/2
275	Apr. 26, " ....	65,797.66	10,180.33	5,895,160	8	4 1/2
276	Apr. 26, " ....	58,531.81	3,411.13	1,192,960	40	4 1/2
344	May 16, 1911....	20,514.44	3,174.04	1,000,000	8	4 1/2
345	May 16, " ....	69,531.22	5,579.36	1,281,330	20	4 1/2
346	May 16, " ....	32,231.10	1,877.54	1,172,720	40	4 1/2
454	Jan. 6, 1913....	44,359.01	2,585.16	3,521,910	40	5
455	Jan. 6, " ....	154,933.97	12,432.30	9,494,120	20	5
456	Jan. 6, " ....	68,442.01	10,589.47	6,931,370	8	5
507	June 3, " ....	29,200.00	2,343.08	425,800	20	5
510	July 15, " ....	1,461,999.45	117,314.62	31,110,820	20	5
511	July 2, " ....	*215,099.24	22,525.58	6,373,970	8	5



TABLE III.—Continued.

No.	Date	Amount	Annual Levy	Value of property assessed	Term of Years	Rate of Int.
512	July 2, " ....	881,495.35	70,733.47	19,920,300	20	5
513	July 2, " ....	*236,512.37	36,593.61	13,694,740	8	5
520	July 22, " ....	98,491.69	5,739.91	12,173,960	40	5
521	July 22, " ....	451,611.61	(Consolidating 511&513)	511&513)	10	5
530	Aug. 19, " ....	369,879.60	21,557.40	15,737,380	40	5
590	Mch. 16, 1915....	19,257.07	2,493.87	162,500	10	5
627	Mch. 2, " ....	40,527.12	3,252.01	170,720	20	5
659	Nov. 23, " ....	10,000.00	902.43	781,690	20	5
661	Nov. 9, " ....	35,625.54	5,512.04	2,634,465	8	5
664	Jan. 11, 1916....	37,782.99	4,893.08	24,617,480	10	5
665	Jan. 11, " ....	412,686.49	33,115.02	24,304,160	20	5
666	Jan. 11, " ....	8,363.20	671.08	1,088,060	20	5
667	Jan. 11, " ....	71,919.30	11,127.43	5,281,270	8	5
668	Jan. 11, " ....	63,687.30	3,711.58	2,816,550	40	5
677	Mch. 7, " ....	47,494.69	2,767.90	1,051,910	40	5
<b>Strathcona</b>						
234	Nov. 5, 1907....	\$ 9,770.89	.....	\$ 710,230	20	6
273	Nov. 10, 1908....	7,608.50	\$ 655.00	449,750	20	6
274	Nov. 10, " ....	6,547.09	1,048.25	443,900	8	6
286	Mch. 2, 1909....	1,687.76	272.80	17,100	8	6
298	July 13, " ....	35,360.65	3,028.89	871,250	20	4½
300	July 13, " ....	3,045.79	444.80	212,725	8	5
302	July 13, " ....	2,308.69	201.28	33,600	20	4½
443	Jan. 30, 1912....	22,842.05	1,651.58	393,700	20	4½
444	Jan. 30, " ....	11,757.24	840.93	420,000	20	4½
445	Jan. 30, " ....	2,744.50	401.89	131,500	8	4½

\*No debentures issued under By-laws 511 and 513, which were consolidated by 521.



BY-LAWS  
OF THE  
CITY OF EDMONTON  
OF  
GENERAL APPLICATION

---

**BY-LAW No. 1, 1917**

A By-law of the City of Edmonton relating to the  
By-laws of the City.

---

The Municipal Council of the City of Edmonton,  
duly assembled, enacts as follows:

INTERPRETATION

1. Where the words following occur in this or any other By-law of the City of Edmonton (except By-laws for the issue of Debentures or the creation of any debt, or By-laws for local improvements) passed at or subsequent to the date of the passing of this By-law, they shall be construed in the manner hereinafter mentioned unless a contrary intention appears, or the interpretation which such provision would give to any word, expression or clause is inconsistent with the context of the By-law in which it occurs.

(1) The word "herein" used in any section of a By-law shall be understood to relate to the whole By-law and not to that section only.

(2) The word "shall" shall be construed as imperative and the word "may" as permissive.

(3) The word "now" or "next" shall be construed as having reference to the time when the By-law was passed.

(4) The word "month" shall mean a calendar month, and the word "year" a calendar year, and the hour or time of day shall mean according to standard time.

(5) The words "the City" shall mean "the City of Edmonton."

(6) The words "the Corporation" shall mean "the Municipal Corporation of the City of Edmonton."

(7) The words "the Council" shall mean "the Municipal Council of the City of Edmonton."

(8) The word "Mayor" shall include the deputy Mayor, the person acting as Mayor or the person for the time being having the powers of or performing the duties of the Mayor of the City of Edmonton.

(9) The words "the Commissioners" shall mean "the Commissioners of the City of Edmonton."

(10) If any matter or proceeding is directed to be done or taken by or before a "Police Magistrate" it may be done or taken before any Justice or Justices of the Peace, whose jurisdiction or power extends or extend to the matter or proceeding so directed to be done or taken.

(11) The word "person" shall include any firm, partnership, incorporated company or other body corporate or politic, and the heirs, executors, administrators, assigns or other legal representatives of such person to whom the context can apply according to law.

(12) The words "Board of Health" shall mean The Local Board of Health for the City of Edmonton appointed under The Public Health Act or under other statutory enactment for the time being in force.

(13) The word "street" or "streets" shall include all highways, roads, lanes, alleys, avenues, thoroughfares, drives, bridges, and ways of a public nature, and shall also include sidewalks, boulevards, parks, public squares and other public places unless the contrary is expressed or unless such construction would be inconsistent with the context or the manifest intention of the By-law.

(14) Words importing the singular number or the masculine gender only shall include more persons, parties or things of the same kind than one, and females as well as males, and the converse.

2. The duties prescribed for or to any particular officer of the Corporation by any By-law may be performed by such officer as may be appointed by the Mayor, the Council, Commissioners or other authority to perform such duties. Performance of duties prescribed for officers

3. Where in any law or By-law a particular committee or officer or person or authority is named to do any act or to permit any act or matter to be done or to have any power, right or duty, it shall be held to include, cover and mean, the Commissioners or any of them or any other committee or officer or person or authority subsequently appointed to do or to act or permit any matter to be done by or to have the power, right or duty of such other committee, officer, person or authority firstly mentioned.

4. Every By-law of the City of Edmonton heretofore passed and now in force or hereafter passed, in and by which a pecuniary penalty is provided for in case any person to whom the same is applicable shall omit to do any matter or thing therein mentioned, shall be taken to import and shall import a direction that every person who, in case of his omission or neglect to do such matter or thing, would be liable to such penalty, shall do such matter or thing. Specification of penalty for omission to do a thing, shall import a direction to do the same City may do

5. All By-laws of the City heretofore passed shall be known and designated by the numbers respectively endorsed upon them, and all By-laws in force at the time of passing this By-law referring to any By-law of the City by its number, shall be construed as referring to the By-law which shall have such number endorsed upon it. Former By-laws known by their numbers

6. All future By-laws, including this By-law, shall be numbered in each year consecutively as they are passed, commencing with the number one. Numbering of future By-laws

7. It shall be sufficient on all occasions in citing or referring to a By-law to cite or refer to it by number only. Mode of citation

#### REPEAL OF BY-LAWS

8. The By-laws of the Town of Edmonton numbered as follows, both numbers inclusive, are hereby repealed: By-laws repealed

1 to 10, 12 to 28, 30 to 38, 41 to 47, 49 to 55, 57 to 63, 64a, 66 to 76, 79 to 102, 104 to 106, 108 to 115, 117 to 135, 138 to 142, 144, 146, 147, 149 to 158, 159,

161 to 165, 167, 169 to 172, 175 to 182, 186 to 188, 190, 192 to 196, 198, 200 to 204, 206, 207, 212, 213, 215, 217 to 219, 223 to 235, 238 to 246, 248, 250, 252, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261 to 267, 269, 272 to 275, 277, 279 and 282 to 284.

The By-laws of the City of Edmonton numbered as follows, both numbers inclusive, are hereby repealed:

3, 5, 6, 10, 13, 14, 17, 19 to 22, 31 to 40, 49 to 51, 53, 56 to 62, 67, 69, 70, 72, 73, 76, 82, 85, 92 to 96, 99, 113, 115 to 117, 121, 123 to 127, 129 to 132, 136, 138, 139, 140a, 147, 150, 151, 155, 157, 158, 170, 174, 178 to 180, 182, 183, 186, 188 to 190, 196, 207, 209, 212, 217, 218, 220, 221, 234 to 236, 238, 239, 241, 242, 251, 268, 269, 277, 278, 285, 286, 288, 289, 291 to 295, 297, 298, 305, 307 to 311, 336, 338, 339, 351, 352, 359 to 362, 383, 384, 386, 400 to 404, 407, 408, 410, 411, 413 to 418, 420 to 422, 424 to 426, 431, 434, 438, 442 to 445, 450, 457 to 459, 483, 484, 486 to 490, 492 to 498, 500 to 502, 504, 508, 515 to 517, 523, 524, 531, 533, 534, 538, 544, 545, 547, 548, 576, 585, 587, 589, 591, 593, 597, 599, 601, 602, 604, 607 to 612, 615, 616, 618, 620, 623, 625, 630 to 633, 635 to 637, 641, 644, 648 to 650, 653, 654, 656, 657, 663, 674, 675, 689, 693, 696, 699, 702, 704, 707, 708, 713 and 715.

Effect of  
repeal

**9.** The repeal of the By-laws in the last preceding section mentioned shall not revive any By-law or any provision of any By-law repealed by them, nor shall the said repeal prevent the effect of any saving clause in the said By-laws or the application of any of the said By-laws or any other By-law or provision of law formerly in force to any transaction, matter or thing anterior to the said repeal to which they would otherwise apply. And the repeal of the said By-laws shall not affect.

Date of  
coming into  
force

**10.** This By-law and the By-laws numbered two to thirty-seven inclusive, passed this thirtieth day of November, 1917, and contained in the printed record hereto annexed, shall be known as the Consolidated By-laws of the City of Edmonton and shall (except By-laws Nos. four and twenty-five) which shall come in force and take effect on the first day of January, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen) come into force and take effect upon the passing of this By-law, but the marginal notes thereon and the headings of the body of the By-laws shall form no part thereof and shall be held to have been inserted for convenience of reference only and may be supplied, omitted or corrected.



(1) This By-law, together with said printed record shall be further proof read and after such typographical, orthographical and grammatical errors as appear therein shall have been corrected, a fair printed copy of each of said By-laws so corrected shall be filed in the office of the City Clerk and shall be signed, sealed and countersigned as required by the Edmonton Charter and when so signed, sealed and countersigned shall be deemed the originals of the consolidated By-laws of the City of Edmonton, and such By-laws although called Consolidated By-laws shall not be construed as a consolidation or re-enactment of any former By-laws but shall be construed and have the effect of new By-laws, save as in section 9 of this By-law provided

**11.** The By-laws of the City of Edmonton numbered 499, 606, 701, 703, 705 and 706, being By-laws relating to the early closing of certain classes of shops, shall, with amendments thereto, be printed and be contained in the printed volume of the consolidated By-laws and shall be given an appropriate alternative number for the purpose of completing the printed volume only, and such printing and alternative numbering shall not be deemed a repeal of the same or any part thereof. Early Closing By-laws not repealed.

**12.** Any person committing a breach of any of the provisions of any of the By-laws of the City of Edmonton now in force or which may at any time hereafter come into force and so remain, including the Consolidated By-laws of the City, of which this By-law is one, passed at the date of this By-law, shall, on summary conviction thereof before any Police Magistrate of the City of Edmonton or any justice of the Peace having jurisdiction in the City, forfeit and pay (except where other provision is specially made therefor) a penalty in the discretion of the convicting Magistrate or Justice not exceeding One Hundred Dollars, in addition to the costs of the conviction for each offence. Penalty

(1) In case any conviction be for the non-payment of any license fee payable to the City under the provisions of any By-laws of the City now or hereafter in force, the convicting judge, magistrate or justice shall adjudge payment thereof in addition to the penalty.

(2) In cases where a breach of any By-law is of a continuing nature or where by the provisions of the Edmonton Charter or of any By-law it is provided that any person shall do or perform any act, or cease doing Continuing Default.

any act or cease doing any thing, the person in default shall forfeit and pay a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars for each day such default is continued.

Charge against  
land.

(3) In case any building or erection is put up, constructed or maintained or is being put up, constructed or maintained in contravention of any By-law, the same shall be pulled down and removed and the cost thereof may be collected by suit from the owner of the property or the Council may after hearing the persons concerned and ascertaining such cost, direct that the same be placed on the collector's roll against any land of such owner and such amount shall thereupon become and be collected along with the ordinary taxes;

(4) Before any such building or erection is pulled down or removed the owner thereof shall have been convicted of a breach of the By-law and shall have ten days' notice requiring him to pull down or remove such building or erection;

Owner may  
appeal

(5) The notice shall state the time of the next regular meeting of the Council and that the owner may appear thereat and show cause, and the Council upon hearing such parties as may appear may make such order as it shall see fit, the pulling down or removal to be stayed in the meantime.

Penalty of  
Default

**13.** In default of immediate payment of any fine or penalty herein provided, or specially provided in any other By-law, or any penalty and license fee where provision therefor is specially made, and of the costs of conviction, or of such penalty, license fee or costs, as the case may be, imposed by the convicting Magistrate or Justice, the same shall be recovered and enforced as provided for in the Edmonton Charter.

DONE and PASSED in Council this thirtieth day of November, A.D. nineteen hundred and seventeen.

W. T. HENRY,  
*Mayor.*

CHAS. ED. K. COX,  
*City Clerk.*



## BY-LAW No. 2, 1917

A By-Law to Regulate Proceedings in Council and the Committees thereof.

Whereas under the provisions of the Edmonton Charter the following regulations are made in regard to meetings:

"1. The first meeting of the new council shall be held at the hour of two o'clock in the afternoon on the third day after the annual election, at which time the newly elected members of the council shall take the declarations of office hereinafter prescribed; and the old council shall hold office until the new council meets.

"2. A majority of the whole council shall be necessary to form a quorum.

"3. The council shall hold its ordinary meetings openly and no person shall be excluded except for improper conduct; but the Mayor or other person presiding at the meeting may cause to be expelled and excluded any person who has been guilty of improper conduct at such meetings.

"4. The Mayor shall preside at all meetings of the council. He shall preserve order and enforce the rules of the council.

"5. The council may at its first meeting and every three months thereafter from amongst its members appoint a deputy Mayor who shall hold office for three months, and until his successor is appointed, and who in case the Mayor through illness, absence, or any other cause is unable to perform the duties of his office, or in case his office is vacant, shall have all the powers of the Mayor, and shall discharge his duties during such inability or vacancy.

"(1) In case the deputy Mayor through illness, absence or for any other cause, is unable or unwilling to perform the duties of his office, the council may appoint an acting mayor who shall

for such time as the council shall determine have all the powers of the Mayor and shall discharge his duties.

Members present may appoint Chairman after 15 minutes

"6. If the person who ought to preside at any meeting of the council does not attend within fifteen minutes after the hour appointed for the meeting, the members of the council who are present may appoint a Chairman who shall during the meeting have the same authority as the absent person would have had.

Mayor may vote

"7. The Mayor or other officer presiding at any meeting of the Council may vote with the other members on all questions except where he is disqualified to vote by reason of interest or otherwise.

Special meetings

"8. The Mayor may call special meetings of the council whenever he deems it expedient, and shall do so whenever requested in writing so to do by a majority of the council, and all members of the council shall be duly notified of the meeting at least twenty-four hours prior thereto and (in general terms) of the business to be transacted thereat. Such notice may be delivered personally or mailed to the usual place of business or residence of the member.

24 hours' notice to convene

By-law shall not be repealed except by by-law

"9. No by-law relating to the procedure of the council when in session shall be repealed, amended or suspended (except so far as the terms thereof shall themselves permit) unless—

(1) Unanimous consent of all members

"(1) By a by-law unanimously passed at a regular meeting or special meeting of the council at which all the members thereof are present; or—

Or (2) after notice given

"(2) By a by-law passed at a regular meeting of the council in pursuance of a notice in writing given and openly announced at the next preceding regular meeting of the council and setting forth the terms or substantial effect of the proposed by-law."

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to pass a by-law to regulate the proceedings in council and in committees of the council not provided for in said Charter;

Now, therefore, the Municipal Council of the City of Edmonton, duly assembled, enacts as follows:

1. In all proceedings had or taken in the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Edmonton, the following rules and regulations shall be observed, and shall be the rules and regulations for the order and despatch of business in the council and in the committees thereof. All rules existing and inconsistent with this by-law at the time of the passing thereof are hereby repealed.

Repealing all previous rules inconsistent

2. The seating of each alderman shall be allocated according to the number of votes received by him at the election at which he is elected, the alderman receiving the highest number of votes to be seated on the right of the chair, and next to the alderman elected the previous year; the alderman having the next highest number to be seated on the left and so on, alternatively, till all are seated. The aldermen during the second year shall move forward in the same order.

Order of seating members

3. In case the seat of any alderman becomes vacant by reason of death, resignation, or otherwise, the member elected to fill his place shall occupy his seat in the council chamber.

Vacant seat to be filled by new member

#### MEETINGS AND ADJOURNMENTS OF COUNCIL.

4. The ordinary and regular meeting of the Council (except the statutory meeting) shall be held on such day and at such hour as Council may by resolution appoint at such statutory meeting, unless a different time be ordered by special motion (of which no notice need be given); if the appointed day shall be a public holiday according to law or by proclamation of the Mayor, the meeting shall be held on the next following day which is not a public or civic holiday.

Regular meetings

5. Unless there shall be a quorum present in half an hour after the time appointed for the meeting of council, the Clerk shall call the roll and take down the names of members present and the council shall then stand absolutely adjourned until the next day of meeting unless a special meeting be duly called in the meantime.

Meeting adjourned if no quorum at expiry of half-hour

6. When any order, resolution or question shall be lost by the council or committee, breaking for want of a quorum, the order resolution or question so lost shall be the first business to be proceeded with and disposed of at the next meeting of such committee or council, under that particular order of business.

When question lost by breaking of quorum, shall be first business under that order at next meeting



ORDER FOR PROCEDURE IN COUNCIL.

Members shall not leave places till Mayor leaves the chair

**7.** The members of council shall not leave their places on adjournment until the Mayor or other presiding officer leaves the chair.

Business to commence when quorum present

**8.** As soon after the hour of meeting as there is a quorum present, the Mayor shall take the chair and the members shall be called to order.

After 15 minutes clerk calls meeting to order

**9.** In case the Mayor or Deputy Mayor shall not be in attendance within fifteen minutes after the hour appointed, the Clerk shall call the meeting to order until a chairman shall be chosen, who shall preside during the meeting or until the arrival of the Mayor.

Minutes first business

**10.** Immediately after the Mayor or other presiding officer shall have taken his seat, the minutes of the preceding meeting shall be read by the Clerk, in order that any mistake therein may be corrected by the council.

Mayor to preserve order Decision final unless reversed by two-thirds members present

**11.** The Mayor or other presiding officer shall preserve order, decorum, and decide questions of order subject to an appeal to the council, and the decision of the Mayor or other presiding officer shall be final unless reversed by a vote of two-thirds of the members present without debate.

If point of order arises it shall be stated without comment and Mayor shall cite rule

**12.** When the Mayor, or other presiding officer, is called upon to decide a point of order or practice, the point shall be stated without unnecessary comment, and the Mayor, Deputy Mayor or other presiding officer shall cite the rule or authority applicable to the same.

If Mayor takes part in debate, shall leave the chair

**13.** If the Mayor or other presiding officer, desires to take part in the debate, he shall leave his chair, and in such case, or if he desires to leave the chair for any other reason, he shall call on one of the aldermen to fill his place until he resumes the chair.

Member speaking to question shall rise

**14.** Every member previous to his speaking to any question or motion, shall rise from his seat uncovered, and shall address himself to the Mayor or presiding officer.

Mayor shall name speaker who first rose

**15.** When two or more members rise at once, the Mayor or other presiding officer shall name the member who first rose in his place; but a motion may be



made that any member who has risen "be now heard" or "do now speak," which motion shall be put without comment or debate. Or motion may be made

**16.** During the reading of minutes, reports, communications or other papers, and when a member is addressing the council, silence shall be observed and no one shall be allowed to retire or otherwise disturb the meeting. Silence during procedure

**17.** Every member who shall be present in the council chamber, except the Mayor or other presiding officer, when a question is put, shall vote thereon, unless the council shall excuse him or unless he be personally interested in the question, provided such interest is resolvable into a personal pecuniary profit, or is peculiar to that member and not in common with the interests of the city at large, and in such case he shall not vote. Every member present shall vote  
Except in personal case

**18.** When the Mayor or other presiding officer is putting the question, no member shall walk across or out of the room or make any noise or disturbance, nor when a member is speaking shall any other member interrupt him except to raise a point of order, nor shall pass between him and the chair. When question put, or member speaking; order

**19.** A member called to order shall immediately sit down, but may afterwards explain, and the council if appealed to shall decide the same without debate; if there be no appeal, the decision of the Mayor or other presiding officer shall be submitted to. If member called to order

**20.** No member shall speak disrespectfully of His Majesty the King, or any of the Royal Family, or of the Governor-General, or the Lieutenant-Governor, or persons administering the government of the Dominion or of this Province, nor shall he use offensive words in or against the council or against any member thereof, nor shall he speak beside the question in debate; and no member shall reflect upon any vote of the council except for the purpose of moving that such a vote be rescinded; nor shall he resist the rules of the council, or disobey the decision of the Mayor or of the council on any question of order or practice or upon the interpretation of the rules of the council, and in case any member shall so resist or disobey, he may be ordered by the council to leave his seat for that meeting, and No disrespect

If member  
disobedient  
may be  
suspended  
or removed

On apology  
may resume  
seat

in case of his refusing to do so, he may on the order of the Mayor, deputy Mayor or other presiding officer, be removed therefrom by the police, but in case of ample apology being made by the offender, he may by vote of the Council be permitted forthwith to take his seat.

Member may  
require  
question to  
be read at  
any time

**21.** Any member may require the question or motion under discussion to be read at any time during debate, but not so as to interrupt a member while speaking.

Member  
shall not  
speak more  
than once  
to same  
question

**22.** No member shall speak more than once to the same question without leave of the council, except in explanation of a material part of his speech which may have been misconceived, and in doing so he is not to introduce new matter. A reply is allowed to a member who has made a substantive motion to the council but not to any member who has moved an order of the day or an amendment or the previous question or any instruction to a committee, and no member without leave of the council shall speak to the same question or in reply, for longer than five minutes.

Mover may  
reply

Not speak  
for more  
than five  
minutes  
without  
leave

Vote to be  
recorded if  
required

**23.** Upon a division of the council, the names of those who vote for and those who vote against the question shall be entered upon the minutes, not only in the cases required by law, but whenever any member shall call for the "yeas" and "nays."

Question  
without  
argument or  
debate

**24.** Questions may be put to the Mayor or other presiding officer, or through him to any member of the council, concerning any by-law, motion or other matters connected with the business of the council or the officers; but no argument or opinion is to be offered, nor any facts stated, except so far as may be necessary, to explain the same, and in answering any such question the member is not to debate the matter to which the same refers.

President  
may expel  
disorderly  
person

**25.** The person presiding at any meeting may cause to be expelled and exclude any person who has been guilty of improper conduct.

Strangers  
not allowed  
within the  
bar

**26.** No person except members and officers of the council shall be allowed to come within the bar during the sittings of the council without the permission of the Mayor.

**27.** The Clerk shall prepare for the use of the members the general orders of the day, together with copies of all reports or communications for each meeting of the council, and same shall be placed at the disposal of members of the council by the City Clerk at least one day prior to meeting, and all business to be discussed at said meetings must be in the hands of the City Clerk at latest two clear days previous to any reg-meeting, and two days before such meeting, containing:

1. Reading and confirming minutes.
2. Business arising out of minutes unless elsewhere dealt with.
3. Original communications.
4. Petitions.
5. Reports.
6. Unfinished business.
7. Enquiries.
8. Motions.
9. Notices of motions.
10. Introduction and consideration of by-laws.

**28.** The business shall in all cases be taken up in the order in which it stands upon the "general order of the day," unless otherwise determined upon by a vote of two-thirds of the members present, and all questions relating to the priority of such business shall be decided without debate.

#### MOTIONS AND ORDER OF PUTTING QUESTIONS IN COUNCIL.

**29.** No motion introducing new matter, other than bringing up petitions, reading communications, reports and matters of privilege, and consideration of reports of committees, shall be discussed unless notice of the same be given at a meeting of the Council held at least five days before such meeting; or unless the Council shall by a vote of two-thirds of the members present dispense with such notice and such dispensation shall be decided without debate.

Motions in writing

**30.** All motions, except formal motions, shall be in writing, or dictated and taken in shorthand by the Clerk, and seconded before being debated or put from the Chair; when a motion is seconded it shall be read by the Mayor or other presiding officer or clerk before debate.

Motion may be withdrawn by consent

**31.** After a motion is read by the Mayor or other presiding officer or clerk it shall be deemed to be in possession of the Council, but may be withdrawn at any time before decision or amendment with the permission of the Council.

Motion for commitment first

**32.** A motion for commitment until it is decided shall preclude all amendments of the main question.

Adjournment

**33.** A motion to adjourn the Council or the debate shall always be in order, but no second motion to the same effect shall be made until after some intermediate proceedings shall have been had.

Motions in order

**34.** When a question is under debate no motion shall be received unless to commit it, to amend it, to lay it on the table, to postpone it, to adjourn it, or to move the previous question.

Previous question

**35.** The previous question, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendment and debate of the main motion, and shall be put forthwith without debate in the form: "That the main question be now put," and if this motion is resolved in the affirmative, then the main motion is put immediately without amendment or debate, but if the aforesaid motion for the previous question is resolved in the negative, then the main motion is superseded and a new subject or motion must be submitted to the Council.

Order of putting amendments

**36.** All amendments shall be put in the reverse order to that in which they are moved except in filling up blanks, when the longest time and the largest sum shall be put first, and every amendment submitted shall be reduced to writing, if required by the presiding officer and be decided upon or withdrawn before the main question is put to a vote. Only one amendment shall be allowed to an amendment, and any amendment more than one must be to the main question.

Only one amendment to an amendment

On appointment to office

**37.** All motions for the appointment of any person to any office in the gift of the Council shall preclude any amendments.

**38.** When the question under consideration contains distinct propositions, upon the request of any member, the vote upon each proposition shall be taken separately. If question contains distinct propositions, may be voted separately

**39.** After any question is finally put by the Mayor or presiding officer, no member shall speak to the question nor shall any other motion be made until after the result of the vote has been declared; and the decision of the Mayor or other presiding officer as to whether the question has been finally put shall be conclusive. When question finally put, no other motion until result declared

**40.** Whenever the Mayor or other presiding officer is of the opinion that a motion offered to the Council is contrary to the rules and privileges of the Council, he shall appraise the members thereof immediately, before putting the question, and shall cite the rule or authority applicable to the case without argument or comment. If motion contrary to rules

**41.** After any question, except one of indefinite postponement, has been decided, any member may move for a reconsideration thereof, but no discussion of the main question shall be allowed unless reconsidered, and there shall be no reconsideration unless notice of such reconsideration be given at the meeting at which the main motion is carried, and after such notice is given no action shall be taken by the Council on the main motion until such reconsideration is disposed of. Reconsideration

**42.** Whenever any matter of privilege arises, it shall be immediately taken into consideration. Privilege

**43.** Members shall always takes their places when any division is called for and shall remain in their places until the Mayor or Chairman has declared the result on the question. Members shall remain for division

#### ORDER OF PROCEEDINGS IN COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE.

**44.** Whenever it shall be moved and carried that the Council go into Committee of the whole, the presiding officer shall be in the Chair unless otherwise ordered, and shall maintain order in the Committee, and shall report the proceedings of the Committee. Committee of the whole

**45.** Previous to discussion on any proposed by-law or of any report, in committee of the whole, the same shall be read out by the Clerk, who on request of any Question shall be read by Clerk



**38.** When the question under consideration contains distinct propositions, upon the request of any member, the vote upon each proposition shall be taken separately.

If question contains distinct propositions, may be voted separately

**39.** After any question is finally put by the Mayor or presiding officer, no member shall speak to the question nor shall any other motion be made until after the result of the vote has been declared; and the decision of the Mayor or other presiding officer as to whether the question has been finally put shall be conclusive.

When question finally put, no other motion until result declared

**40.** Whenever the Mayor or other presiding officer is of the opinion that a motion offered to the Council is contrary to the rules and privileges of the Council, he shall appraise the members thereof immediately, before putting the question, and shall cite the rule or authority applicable to the case without argument or comment.

If motion contrary to rules

**41.** After any question, except one of indefinite postponement, has been decided, any member may move for reconsideration thereof but no discussion of the

Reconsideration

#### Amendment

there shall be added by adding to Section 41 thereof, the following:

(2) Provided always that when any question has been decided by a majority of the whole of the members of the Council, no notice of motion for re-consideration may be given except by a member who voted in the majority, and no question shall be reconsidered more than once, nor shall a vote to reconsider be reconsidered.

**43.** Members shall always take their places when any division is called for and shall remain so until the place until the Mayor or Chairman has declared the result on the question.

By-law 38 - 1918.

#### ORDER OF PROCEEDINGS IN COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE.

**44.** Whenever it shall be moved and carried that the Council go into Committee of the whole, the presiding officer shall be in the Chair unless otherwise ordered, and shall maintain order in the Committee, and shall report the proceedings of the Committee.

Committee of the whole

**45.** Previous to discussion on any proposed by-law or of any report, in committee of the whole, the same shall be read out by the Clerk, who on request of any

Question shall be read by Clerk



member, shall repeat the reading of any clause or clauses therein, as may be desired by such member.

Report shall be previously typewritten and without erasure

**46.** No bill or report of a committee shall be discussed in committee of the whole, unless such bill or report has been previously typewritten clearly and without erasures and placed in the hands of the members, except it shall be otherwise permitted by the consent of two-thirds of the members present, without debate.

Rules of Council shall be observed with exceptions

**47.** The rules of the Council shall be observed in Committee of the whole, as far as may be applicable, except that no motion will require to be seconded; nor shall a motion for the previous question or for any adjournment be allowed; and in taking the "yeas" and "nays" the names of members shall not be recorded, nor shall the number of times of speaking on any question be limited.

Chairman decides question of order subject to appeal to Council

**48.** Questions of order arising in committee of the whole shall be decided by the Chairman, subject to an appeal to the Council; and if any sudden disorder should arise in the committee, the Mayor or other presiding officer shall resume the Chair without any motion being put.

Decide question

**49.** On motion in committee of the whole to rise and report, the question shall be decided without debate.

Motion to rise without reporting, or that the chairman leave the chair

**50.** A motion in committee of the whole to rise without reporting or that the Chairman leave the Chair, shall always be in order, and shall take precedence of any other motion. On such motion debate shall be allowed and on an affirmative vote the subject of the reference to the committee shall be considered as disposed of in the negative, and the Mayor or other presiding officer shall resume the Chair and proceed with the next order of business.

#### READING OF PROPOSED BY-LAWS AND PROCEEDINGS THEREON.

By-laws

**51.** When a proposed by-law is read in the Council the Clerk shall certify the readings and the time on the face thereof. After proposed by-laws have passed he shall be responsible for their correctness should they have been amended.

1st reading

**52.** The question "That this by-law be now read a first time" shall be decided without amendment or

debate, and every by-law shall be read a third time before it is signed by the Mayor. 3rd reading

**53.** Every proposed by-law should be introduced upon motion for leave, specifying its general purport, or upon motion to appoint a committee to prepare and bring it in, or in pursuance of a report of a standing committee or of the City Commissioners adopted by the Council. Introduction

**54.** Every proposed by-law (unless previously reported on by a committee or otherwise determined by the vote of two-thirds of the members present) shall be referred after the second reading to a standing or special committee or to the Council in Committee, to report upon the leading features of the proposed by-law and any proposed amendments. Referred reading after 2nd unless otherwise determined

**55.** In proceedings of the committee of the whole upon any proposed by-law every clause shall be considered in its proper order, then the preamble, and then the title. Order of consideration

**56.** All amendments made in committee of the whole shall be reported by the Chairman to the Council, who shall receive the whole forthwith. After a report has been received the proposed by-law shall be open to debate and amendment before it is ordered for a third reading. When a by-law is reported without amendment it is forthwith to be ordered to be read a third time at such time as may be appointed by the Council. Report amendments to Council  
May be debated before 3rd reading  
If reported without amendment, third reading

**57.** Every by-law of general application shall be printed, and all other by-laws shall be printed by title only, and paged and bound up in a separate volume for the year in which they are passed, and shall have a separate index. By-laws to be printed, etc.

**58.** Every by-law which has passed the Council shall immediately after being sealed with the seal of the Corporation, and signed by the Mayor and the Clerk, be deposited by the Clerk for security in the safe connected with his office. Sealed and signed by Mayor and Clerk and in care of Clerk

#### PETITIONS AND COMMUNICATIONS.

**59.** Every petition, remonstrance or other written application intended to be presented to the Council must be fairly written or printed on paper or parchment and signed by at least one person. Petitions and communications must be written and signed

To be presented by Clerk or a member not party thereto

Member presenting shall be answerable for propriety of petition

Endorsement only of petition to be read unless required

**60.** Every petition, remonstrance or other written application may be presented to the Council by the Clerk or any member thereof not signing it or being a party to the same, on any day, but not later than the hour at which it would come up in the order of business, except on extraordinary occasions, and every member presenting any petition, remonstrance or other written application to the Council, shall examine the same, and shall be answerable that it does not contain any impertinent or improper matter, and the same is respectful in its language. He shall endorse thereon the name of the applicant and the substance of the petition, remonstrance or application, and sign his name thereto, and such endorsement thereto only shall be read by the Mayor or other presiding officer or Clerk, unless a member shall require the reading of the paper, in which case the whole shall be read.

Shall be referred by Mayor to proper committee unless otherwise ordered; no debate

Council may instruct or appoint special committee

Personal grievance may be discussed

**61.** All petitions, remonstrances and other written communications on any subject within the cognizance of any standing committee shall on presentation be referred by the Mayor or other presiding officer to the proper Committee without any motion unless otherwise ordered; and no member shall speak upon nor shall any debate be allowed upon, the presentation of any such petition, remonstrance or written communication to the Council, but any member may move that in referring said petition, remonstrance or other communication certain instructions be given by the Council, or that the said petition, remonstrance or communication be referred to a special committee; but if the petition, remonstrance or communication complains of some present personal grievance, requiring an immediate remedy, the matter contained therein may be brought into immediate discussion and be disposed of forthwith.

#### APPOINTMENT AND ORGANIZATION OF COMMITTEES.

Appointment of committees

Mayor ex-officio; not more than four

**62.** All standing and special Committees shall be appointed on motion of a member by consent of a majority of the members present at a meeting of the Council, and any member of the Council may be placed on a Committee notwithstanding the absence of such member at the time of his being named upon such Committee and the Mayor shall be *ex-officio* a member of all Committees and no Committees shall consist of more than four members exclusive of the Mayor without the consent of the Council.

**63.** There shall be annually appointed at the first meeting of each newly-elected Council such standing Committees as the Council may deem necessary or expedient. Appoint Standing Committees at first meeting

**64.** Each standing Committee shall consist of three members of the Council, two of whom shall be a quorum, and the Mayor (if present) shall be counted in making up such a quorum. Standing Committees; 3 members, 2 a quorum

**65.** The members of each standing committee of the Council shall meet at the Council Chamber for the purpose of organization upon the day following the first meeting of the Council at such hour as the Mayor may direct. Organization

**66.** A Special Committee may be appointed at any time by the Council, but shall only be appointed upon a motion therefor being adopted, specifying the matters to be dealt with by such Committee. Special Committee

**67.** The members of each standing Committee of the Council shall at their first meeting proceed to select from among themselves a Chairman who shall continue in such position during the pleasure of the members of the Committee, but no resolution to remove him shall be in order unless notice of intention to propose such a resolution shall have been given in writing at the previous regular meeting of the Council. Committee select own chairman at first meeting

**68.** It shall be the duty of the Chairman of each standing committee or special committee when so requested, or in case of his illness or absence from the City, it shall be the duty of the Clerk of the Council, to summons a special meeting of the Committee whenever requested in writing so to do by a majority of the members composing it. If chairman removed, notice to be given

**69.** The meetings of any of the Committees of the Council may be attended by other members of the Council, but such other members shall not be allowed to vote, and such members may with the permission of the majority of the members of the Committee but not otherwise, be allowed to take part in any discussion or debate. Meetings, other members may be present

#### REGULATIONS FOR CONDUCTING BUSINESS IN COMMITTEES.

**70.** The business of the respective Standing and Special Committees shall be conducted under the follow- Rules for committees

**63.** There shall be annually appointed at the first meeting of each newly-elected Council such standing Committees as the Council may deem necessary or expedient. <sup>Appoint Standing Committees at first meeting</sup>

**64.** Each standing Committee shall consist of three members of the Council, two of whom shall be a quorum, <sup>Standing Committees; 3 members, 2 a quorum</sup> and the Mayor (if present) shall be counted in making

**65.** The Council shall, by inserting immediately after Section 64 thereof the following: <sup>the Council shall insert the following:</sup>  
**64a.** Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of the foregoing section, the Finance Committee for the year 1920 shall be the Special Finance Committee recently appointed and consisting of four members.

By-law 1 - 1920.

**67.** The members of each standing Committee of the Council shall at their first meeting proceed to select from among themselves a Chairman who shall continue in such position during the pleasure of the members of the Committee, but no resolution to remove him shall be in order unless notice of intention to propose such a resolution shall have been given in writing at the previous regular meeting of the Council. <sup>Committee select own chairman at first meeting</sup>

**68.** It shall be the duty of the Chairman of each standing committee or special committee when so requested, or in case of his illness or absence from the City, it shall be the duty of the Clerk of the Council, to summons a special meeting of the Committee whenever requested in writing so to do by a majority of the members composing it. <sup>Chairman or Clerk shall re-summon meeting</sup>

**69.** The meetings of any of the Committees of the Council may be attended by other members of the Council, but such other members shall not be allowed to vote, and such members may with the permission of the majority of the members of the Committee but not otherwise, be allowed to take part in any discussion or debate. <sup>Meetings, other members may be present</sup>

#### REGULATIONS FOR CONDUCTING BUSINESS IN COMMITTEES.

**70.** The business of the respective Standing and Special Committees shall be conducted under the following- <sup>Rules for committees</sup>



ing regulations and subject to the rules governing procedure in the Council; except that no motion will require to be seconded, nor shall the number of times a member may speak to the question under consideration be limited:

President

(1) The Chairman shall preside at every meeting and shall vote on all questions submitted, and in case of an equal division the question shall be negatived.

Sign reports

(2) The Chairman shall sign all reports and recommendations which the Committee may legally adopt.

Absence of chairman

(3) In the absence of the Chairman one of the other members shall be elected to preside, who shall discharge the duties of the Chairman during the meeting or until the arrival of the Chairman.

Minutes shall be kept, and read, and signed

(4) The Minutes of the transactions of every Committee shall be accurately entered in a book to be provided for that purpose, and at each meeting the minutes of the preceding meeting shall be submitted for confirmation or amendment and after they have received the approval of a majority of the members present, shall be signed by the Chairman; each minute shall have attached to it a progressive number for reference and an analytical index shall be kept for each minute book.

Vote recorded

(5) When a division takes place on any question, the votes of the members shall be recorded, if required by one of the members

Reports must be written and signed

(6) No report or recommendation to do any matter or thing shall be recognized as emanating from any Committee unless it is in writing, nor unless it is signed by the Chairman, or acting Chairman, and refers to the minute of the Committee under which it is issued.

City Clerk shall be secretary

(7) The City Clerk shall be Secretary of all Committees.

**71.** The general duties of all the Committees of the Council shall be as follows:

Duties of committees

(1) To report to the Council from time to time whenever desired by the Council, and as often as the interests of the City may require, on all matters connected with the duties imposed on them



respectively, and to recommend such action by the Council, in relation thereto as may be deemed necessary.

(2) To consider and report on any and all matters referred to them by the Council or the Mayor; and every such report shall be signed by the Chairman. <sup>Reference from Council</sup>

(3) To adhere, in the transaction of all business, to the rules prescribed by the by-laws of the Council. <sup>Observe rules</sup>

(4) The Reports of all Committees shall\* be made to the Council on all matters submitted to them for report prior to the same being given to the Public. <sup>Report to Council before public</sup>

**72.** It shall be the duty of the Secretary of every Committee:

(1) To cause notice of each regular and special meeting of each Committee together with matters referred to them by the Council, and all, as far as known, that are to be brought before the Committee at such meeting, to be sent to each member of the said Committee, so that if possible he will receive the same at least on the day preceding the meeting of such Committee, and the Mayor and any other of the Civic Officers required to attend, shall be similarly notified of such meeting. <sup>Secretary to notify</sup> <sup>Day preceding</sup>

(2) To attend, or cause to be attended by an Assistant all meetings of the Committees and to record the Minutes, orders and requests of all such meetings. <sup>Attendance of secretary</sup>

**73.** No member of the Council shall have power to direct or interfere with the performance of any work for the Corporation, and the Officer in charge shall be subject only to his superior Officer (if any) and to the Council, or to any Committee (while acting in that capacity and not otherwise) to which the Council may in any case give authority in that behalf. <sup>Member of Council not to interfere</sup> <sup>Officers, to whom subject</sup>

**74.** That in all cases unprovided for in the proceedings of the Council or in Committee, the law of Parliament shall be followed, and in such cases the <sup>In cases unprovided, rules of Parliament to be followed</sup>

\*Amended by By-law No. 2, 1918, adding "at the discretion of the Chairman of the Committee."

decision of the Mayor or other presiding officer shall be final and acquiesced in without debate.

DONE and PASSED in Council, at the City of Edmonton, this thirtieth day of November, A.D. nineteen hundred and seventeen.

W. T. HENRY,  
*Mayor.*

CHAS. ED. K. COX,  
*City Clerk.*



## BY-LAW No. 3, 1917

A By-law respecting the Duties and Powers of the Commissioners.

The Municipal Council of the City of Edmonton, duly assembled, enacts as follows:

1. In addition to the powers and duties prescribed by the Edmonton Charter, the Commissioners are hereby vested with the duty of administering the affairs of the City in accordance with the legislation of the Council, and the said Commissioners shall be responsible to the Council for the faithful performance of such duty. General jurisdiction

2. They shall also have the powers and perform the duties following, that is to say: Special powers and duties

(a) The Commissioners shall have the care, management and control of all officers and employees of the City and their respective departments, except that of Comptroller and Auditor, and shall be charged with the duty of maintaining all offices and departments in a high degree of efficiency. Control of departments

(b) When estimates, as provided for in Section 48 of the Edmonton Charter, have been authorized by the Council, it shall be the duty of the Commissioners to direct, control and supervise the expenditures, and the Commissioners shall have power to negotiate and enter into contracts, and it shall be their duty to require such contracts to be faithfully carried out. Expenditures and contracts

(c) The Commissioners shall receive, hear and deal with all persons and matters appertaining to the public business, excepting only such matters as relate to legislation requiring action by the Council, which latter matters shall either be directed or forwarded to the Council for action. To receive persons on public business

(d) The Commissioners shall make a complete report of the operations of the departments under their control, with recommendations as to their future operations, at the termination of each fiscal year. Annual report

## CONSOLIDATED BY-LAWS

---

Transactions  
to be public

(e) The transactions of the Commissioners shall be public records, and information concerning any business transacted shall be available at all times, a formal report of such business transactions to be made by the Commissioners to the Council periodically at the request of the Council.

To make  
regulations  
and orders

(f) For the purpose of carrying out the duties, powers, rights, authorities and immunities vested in the Commissioners by the Edmonton Charter, this by-law or any other by-law of the City of Edmonton from time to time in force, the Commissioners shall have power and authority to make such regulations and give such orders from time to time as they deem expedient; and all persons in the service of the Corporation shall conform to and all such regulations and orders.

DONE and PASSED in Council this thirtieth day of November, A. D. 1917.

W. T. HENRY,  
*Mayor.*

CHAS. ED. K. COX,  
*City Clerk.*



## BY-LAW No. 4, 1917

A By-law of the City of Edmonton to provide a permanent plan for appointment in the Civic Service, the grading of the respective positions therein, and the remuneration to be paid to the several appointees in said Civic Service.

WHEREAS it is deemed advisable to provide a permanent plan of promotion and definite remuneration for the various appointments in the CIVIC SERVICE.

NOW therefore the Municipal Council of the City of Edmonton, duly assembled, enacts as follows:

### *Departments*

1. The departments of the Civic Service of the City of Edmonton shall comprise the following, and all branches thereof:—

- (1) City Assessor and Tax Collector.
- (2) Building Inspector.
- (3) Children's Shelter.
- (4) City Clerk.
- (5) City Commissioners.
- (6) Comptroller and Auditor.
- (7) Engineer.
- (8) Fire.
- (9) Health.
- (10) Legal and Claims.
- (11) License and Collection.
- (12) Markets.
- (13) Purchasing and Freight.
- (14) Parks.
- (15) Sewer Maintenance.
- (16) Stores and Works.
- (17) Streets and Scavenging.
- (18) Treasurer.
- (19) Electric Light and Power.
- (20) Street Railway.
- (21) Telephone.
- (22) Waterworks.
- (23) Garage.



and such other departments, and branches thereof, as may be operated by the City from time to time.

## I. CLASSIFIED SERVICE

### *Divisions of Civic Service*

**2.** For the purposes of this By-law the Classified Service shall be divided into three classes, namely: (a) City Commissioners and the Comptroller and Auditor; (b) Special Officials of Departments and branches thereof, and (c) General Employees.

(b) *Special Officials* of departments, and branches thereof shall mean and include every member of the Civic Service who in his office and employment, and for the performance of the duties thereof, requires professional skill and training of a legal, medical, literary, scientific or technical character, or such special experience as may in the opinion of the City Council be required for the respective position.

(c) *General Employees* shall mean and include every person employed in an established capacity in the civic service, including Engineer and Draughtsmen General Clerks, Department Storekeepers (exclusive of the Stores and Works) Meter Readers, Inspectors and Collectors, Filing Clerks, Stenographers, Janitors, Firemen, Motormen, Conductors, Electricians, Cooks, Nurses Matrons, Laundresses, Watchmen, Caretakers, Teamsters, Timekeepers, Stablemen, Apprentice Clerk and Office Boys, Telephone Operators and such other persons as may be unprovided for by schedule under the Unclassified Service Section of this By-law.

### *Appointments*

**3.** All appointments to positions under Classes "A" and "B" shall be made by the City Council, with the exception of the Superintendents of the Utility Departments who shall be appointed by the City Commissioners.

**4.** Appointments to Class "C" shall unless otherwise provided for be made by the City Commissioners upon the recommendation of the Head of the respective department, in which the person is to be employed.

## II. UNCLASSIFIED SERVICE

5. The Unclassified Service shall comprise all persons in the employ of the City, in or under the several departments, and branches thereof, not specifically included by this By-law in any of the classes of Civic Service set forth in the foregoing section.

(1) Hereafter all persons employed in the Unclassified Service, shall be appointed only upon the approval of the City Commissioners, and at the rate of remuneration fixed by them and authorized by Council, or by special schedule approved by Council.

### *Duration of Appointments*

6. Unless it shall be otherwise provided by special By-law appointing him, every officer, official, servant or employee of the corporation shall hold his office or employment at the pleasure of the Council or at the pleasure of the Commissioners or such Departmental Head as the Council may by general or special By-law provide, and every such person shall in addition to the duties assigned to him by the Edmonton Charter or the general law of the Province, perform such other duties as may be required of him by By-law of the City.

### *Salaries*

7. The salaries to be paid to the various officials and employees under the various classes, A. B. and C. shall be in accordance with the schedule hereto attached, unless otherwise specially provided for by the City Council.

### *Promotion of General Employees*

8. In the event of an official or employee having special qualifications, experience or on account of faithful services extending over a term of years in the work for which he is engaged or being entitled to other considerations the City Commissioners may on the recommendation of the Head of the Department advance his grading under the By-law by one or more years at their discretion.

(1) In the case of promotion of a general employee from one class to another, the increase of salary, if any, shall be payable only after the first day of the month following the promotion.

(2) The promotion of General Employees (Class C) in the Civic Service shall be at the discretion of the City Commissioners, upon the recommendation of the Head of the Department in which the promotion is to be made.

*Limit of Salaries and Remuneration in the  
Civic Service*

9. The collective amount of salaries in each department of the Civic Service and branches thereof, shall in no case exceed that provided for by the City Council for that purpose.

(1) No additional remuneration beyond the regular salary of the office he, or she, holds shall be paid to any person employed in the Civic Service, except under the authority of the Commissioners of the City of Edmonton, who shall report to the Council stating the name of the person who has received such remuneration, as well as the services for which such remuneration has been allowed.

*Employees to be British Subjects*

10. Every employee of the City to whom the provisions of this By-law are applicable, shall be a British subject, either by birth or naturalisation, unless otherwise specially authorized by the Commissioners or Council.

*Miscellaneous Provisions*

11. The City Commissioners shall submit such proposed rules and regulations to the City Council as may be deemed necessary, and when approved such rules and regulations shall have the force of law.

12. It shall be the duty of all departmental officials to furnish the City Commissioners with such information as they may require.

13. Temporary employment shall not give to any person any claim to permanent employment, or to continued or further temporary employment.

14. Every general employee (Class "C") entering the Civic Service within the meaning of this By-law shall be subject to a probation of a period not exceeding three months, and his employment shall cease at the end of

that period of probation, unless at or before the end of said period the head of the department in which he is employed signifies in writing that such person is considered by him competent for the duty of the department. If at the expiration of probation period he is rejected the departmental head shall state in writing to the City Commissioners the reasons for rejecting.

**15.** The salaries of all permanent officials under Classes "A," "B," and "C" of this By-law shall be paid semi-monthly.

**16.** This By-law shall take effect as from the first day of January, 1918.

**17.** All By-laws, or portions of By-laws, or resolutions of Councils inconsistent herewith are hereby repealed.

DONE and PASSED in Council this thirtieth day of November, 1917.

W. T. HENRY,  
*Mayor.*

CHAS. ED. K. COX,  
*City Clerk.*



SCHEDULE TO BY-LAW No. 4, 1917

Department	Minimum	Maximum
<i>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</i>		
<i>Clerical Assistance</i>		
Chief Clerks.....	1,560.00	1,800.00
First Class Clerks.....	1,260.00	1,500.00
Second Class Clerks.....	1,020.00	1,200.00
Third Class Clerks.....	660.00	960.00
Junior Clerks.....	300.00	600.00
<i>Stenographers</i>		
First Class Stenographers.....	660.00	960.00
Second Class Stenographers.....	480.00	600.00
<i>Assessor</i>		
Assessor.....	2,000.00	3,000.00
<i>Building Inspector</i>		
Building Inspector.....	1,500.00	2,000.00
Plumbing Inspector.....	1,200.00	1,800.00
<i>City Clerk</i>		
City Clerk.....	1,800.00	3,000.00
Assistant City Clerk.....	1,200.00	2,100.00
<i>Civic Block</i>		
Chief Janitor.....	960.00	1,140.00
Janitors.....	720.00	960.00
<i>Commissioners</i>		
Chairman of Commission Board.....	3,000.00	5,000.00
Commissioners.....	3,000.00	5,000.00
Secretary.....	1,500.00	2,400.00
Messenger.....	900.00	1,080.00
<i>Comptroller</i>		
Comptroller.....	2,500.00	4,000.00
<i>Children's Shelter</i>		
Superintendent.....	1,200.00	1,620.00
Matron.....	780.00	900.00
Assistant.....	600.00	720.00



SCHEDULE TO BY-LAW No. 4, 1917—*Continued.*

Department	Minimum	Maximum
<i>Children's Shelter—Cont.</i>		
Probation Officers.....	900.00	1,020.00
Janitor.....	540.00	660.00
Nurses.....	480.00	660.00
Cook.....	420.00	500.00
Assistant Cooks.....	180.00	240.00
Laundress.....	420.00	500.00
<i>Engineer</i>		
Engineer.....	2,000.00	3,000.00
Sewer Engineer.....	1,320.00	2,100.00
Local Improvement Clerk.....	1,200.00	1,620.00
Draughtsmen.....	900.00	1,200.00
<i>Fire</i>		
Chief.....	2,100.00	3,000.00
Districts Chiefs.....	1,200.00	1,440.00
Electrician.....	1,200.00	1,380.00
Captains.....	1,200.00	1,380.00
Lieutenants.....	1,080.00	1,260.00
Engineers.....	1,080.00	1,320.00
Fire Marshal.....	1,020.00	1,200.00
Chauffeurs.....	1,020.00	1,200.00
Firemen, Drivers and Assistant Engineer	960.00	1,140.00
Operators.....	780.00	960.00
Motor Mechanic.....	1,080.00	1,320.00
<i>Garage</i>		
Superintendent.....	1,200.00	1,500.00
Mechanic.....	1,020.00	1,320.00
<i>Health</i>		
Medical Health Officer.....	2,700.00	3,600.00
Milk Inspector.....	1,200.00	1,500.00
Health Inspector.....	1,140.00	1,380.00
Sanitary Inspector.....	1,080.00	1,200.00
Food Inspector and Veterinary.....	1,500.00	1,800.00
Food Inspector Assistant.....	960.00	1,200.00
Dairy Inspector.....	1,200.00	1,320.00
Caretaker (Cemetery).....	600.00	900.00

SCHEDULE TO BY-LAW No. 4, 1917—*Continued.*

Department	Minimum	Maximum
<i>Legal</i>		
City Solicitor.....	3,000.00	5,000.00
Assistant Solicitor.....	1,200.00	2,100.00
Claims Agent.....	1,200.00	1,800.00
<i>License</i>		
Inspector.....	1,200.00	1,800.00
<i>Market</i>		
Superintendent.....	1,020.00	1,320.00
Weighmen.....	780.00	900.00
<i>Parks</i>		
Caretakers.....	780.00	900.00
<i>Stores</i>		
Storekeeper.....	1,200.00	1,320.00
Warehousemen.....	900.00	1,140.00
Motor Drivers.....	900.00	1,020.00
Watchmen.....	600.00	900.00
<i>Streets and Scavenging</i>		
Superintendent.....	1,800.00	2,400.00
<i>Treasurer</i>		
Treasurer.....	1,800.00	2,700.00
<b>PUBLIC UTILITIES</b>		
<i>Electric Light and Power</i>		
Superintendent.....	2,400.00	3,000.00
General Foreman.....	1,500.00	1,800.00
Sub. Foremen.....	.50	.60
Linemen.....	.50	.55
Lamp Trimmers and Patrolmen.....	900.00	984.00
Sub Station Operators.....	.35	.40
Storekeeper.....	900.00	1,140.00
Foreman (Meter Dept.).....	1,200.00	1,400.00
Meter Tester.....	.45	.52½
Meter Installers.....	.42	.50
Chief Inspector.....	1,200.00	1,800.00
Assistant Inspectors.....	960.00	1,200.00
Meter Readers.....	750.00	900.00

SCHEDULE TO BY-LAW No. 4, 1917—Continued

Department	Minimum	Maximum			
<i>Street Railway</i>					
Superintendent.....	2,400.00	3,000.00			
Barn Foremen.....	1,350.00	1,800.00			
Sub Foremen.....	1,200.00	1,350.00			
Chief Inspector.....	1,200.00	1,400.00			
Traffic Inspectors.....	1,200.00	1,320.00			
Line Foremen.....	1,350.00	1,560.00			
Painter Foreman.....	1,350.00	1,560.00			
Flagmen.....	750.00	800.00			
Bridge Watchmen.....	750.00	800.00			
Track Greasers.....	800.00	900.00			
Draughtsmen.....	900.00	1,020.00			
Storekeeper.....	900.00	1,020.00			
Janitor.....	720.00	800.00			
	1st	2nd	3rd	4th yr. & over 4	
Motormen.....	.30	.32½	.35	.37½	.40
Conductors.....	.30	.32½	.35	.37½	.40
Conductor-Motormen .....				.45c per hr.	
<i>Telephone</i>					
Superintendent.....	2,400.00	3,000.00			
<i>Foremen</i>					
Branch Offices.....	1,380.00	1,560.00			
Cable Plant.....	1,560.00	1,680.00			
Installations.....	1,440.00	1,560.00			
Service.....	1,440.00	1,680.00			
General Maintenance.....	1,800.00	1,980.00			
Operators.....	480.00	840.00			
Switchmen.....	1,140.00	1,380.00			
Apprentices.....	600.00	1,080.00			
Inspectors.....	1,080.00	1,440.00			
Servicemen.....	900.00	1,200.00			
Rackmen.....	960.00	1,200.00			
Exchange Nightmen.....	720.00	1,020.00			
Switchboard Men and Special Construct.	1,020.00	1,320.00			
Shop Repair Men.....	.35	.45			
Installers.....	.45	.52			
Linemen.....	.42	.50			
Apprentice Linemen .....	.30	--			
Cable Splicers.....	.30	.65			
Janitor.....	720.00	1,140.00			
Storekeepers.....	900.00	1,140.00			

SCHEDULE TO BY-LAW No. 4, 1917—*Continued.*

Department	Minimum	Maximum
<i>Waterworks</i>		
Superintendent.....	2,400.00	3,000.00
Draughtsmen.....	900.00	1,200.00
Inspector and Meter Tester.....	960.00	1,200.00
Turnkeys.....	780.00	1,020.00
First Class Engineer.....	1,800.00	2,160.00
Second Class Engineer.....	1,140.00	1,440.00
Third Class Engineer.....	1,020.00	1,200.00
Foremen.....	1,500.00	1,800.00
Sub. Foremen.....	1,200.00	1,440.00
Storekeeper.....	900.00	1,200.00
Electric Thaw Clerk.....	900.00	1,140.00
Service Installers, Fitters and Repairers	900.00	1,200.00
Carpenter, Filer and Tool Repairer.....	1,020.00	1,400.00
Engineer and Teamster.....	840.00	1,140.00
Expert Diggers and Leak Repairs.....	900.00	1,080.00

# BY-LAW No. 5, 1917

## A By-Law Respecting the Comptroller and Auditor.

The Municipal Council of the City of Edmonton, duly assembled, enacts as follows:—

**1.** There shall be an official known as the “Comptroller and Auditor” of the City of Edmonton, holding office solely at the pleasure of the Council. To hold office at pleasure of Council

**2.** The Comptroller and Auditor shall, subject to the jurisdiction of the City Council, have a general supervision over all the departments of the City, including the City utilities, and have authority to recommend such changes to the Council as may be deemed expedient, and he shall have complete charge of the City’s books and accounts. Supervision over all departments

**3.** The Comptroller and Auditor shall, in addition to any duties imposed upon him by the general law of the Province or by any by-laws or resolutions of the Council which may from time to time be passed, perform the following duties:— Special duties

- (a) Keep books which will indicate all expenditures authorized by the Council.
- (b) See that the accounts are kept in strict conformity with the authorizations of the Council.
- (c) See that no unauthorized expenditures are made.
- (d) See that all accounts are audited by his department before payment is made, and issue the necessary vouchers authorizing all payments.
- (e) Audit the books and accounts of all departments, and such other accounts as may be designated by resolution of the Council from time to time.
- (f) Submit to the Council as soon as possible after the close of each quarter statements showing



## CONSOLIDATED BY-LAWS

---

the position of the City's affairs, and such other information as the Council may by resolution direct.

- (g) Prepare in such form as the Council may by resolution direct, the annual statements for the financial year ending the 31st day of December in each year.

To see that  
expenditures  
do not  
exceed  
appropriations

4. The Comptroller and Auditor shall be provided from time to time with resolutions of the Council authorizing or setting apart certain sums as appropriations for certain services detailed as much as possible, and in the case of money By-laws with a resolution also of the Council setting forth, also with as much detail as possible, the amounts of money to be spent under such resolutions, appropriations, or By-laws, and for what purposes or services, and until he has such resolutions he shall not authorize any order or contract any liability for the City whatsoever; nor after such appropriations or the items have been exhausted.

DONE and PASSED in Council this thirtieth day of November, A. D. 1917.

W. T. HENRY,  
*Mayor.*

CHAS. ED. K. COX,  
*City Clerk.*



# BY-LAW No. 6, 1917

## A By-Law Respecting Polling Subdivisions.

WHEREAS by Section 93 of the Edmonton Charter the Council may from time to time by bylaw divide the City into polling subdivisions for the purpose of elections or votings of the burgesses, provided that the boundaries of the subdivisions for elections and votings may be different.

The Municipal Council of the City of Edmonton, duly assembled, enacts as follows:—

**1.** The City of Edmonton is divided into polling subdivisions, as set out in Schedules "A" and "B," here-<sup>Polling subdivisions</sup>to annexed.

**2.** Unless otherwise directed by resolution of the Council, Schedule "A" shall apply to polls for elections of Mayor and Aldermen, and unless otherwise directed by resolution of the Council, Schedule "B" shall apply to the votings of burgesses.

**3.** The polls for elections shall be kept open from <sup>Hours of Poll</sup> the hour of nine o'clock in the forenoon until seven o'clock in the afternoon.

DONE and PASSED in Council this thirtieth day of November, 1917.

W. T. HENRY, .  
*Mayor.*

CHAS ED. K. COX,  
*City Clerk.*



## **BY-LAW No. 6, 1917**

### **SCHEDULE "A"**

#### **Polling Subdivision No. 1**

All that portion of the City of Edmonton comprised within the following boundaries: Commencing at the North-West corner of the City; thence Easterly along the North boundary thereof to the centre line of 107th Street, thence southerly along the centre line of 107th Street to the South-west corner of the yards of the Grand Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company; thence due west to the Western boundary of the City at the South-west corner of the North-east Quarter of Section Fourteen (14), in Township Fifty-three (53), in Range Twenty-five (25), West of the Fourth Meridian; thence North along said Western boundary to the place of commencement.

#### **Polling Subdivision No. 2**

All that portion of the City of Edmonton comprised within the following boundaries: Commencing at the intersection of the centre line of 107th Street with the North Boundary of the City; thence Easterly along the North boundary of the City to 90th Street; thence Southerly along the centre line of 90th Street to the centre line of 118th Avenue; thence Westerly along the centre line of 118th Avenue to the centre line of 121st Street; thence North along the centre line of 121st Street to its intersection with the South boundary of New Inglewood; thence due East to the centre line of 107th Street; thence Northerly along the centre line of 107th Street to the point of commencement.

#### **Polling Subdivision No. 3**

All that portion of the City of Edmonton comprised within the following boundaries: Commencing at the intersection of the centre line of 90th Street with the North boundary of the City; thence Easterly along the North boundary of the City to the centre line of 74th Street; thence Southerly along the centre line of 74th Street to the centre line of 118th Avenue; thence West-

erly along the centre line of 118th Avenue to its intersection with the centre line of 90th Street; thence North-erly along the centre line of 90th Street to the point of commencement.

#### **Polling Subdivision No. 4**

All that portion of the City of Edmonton comprised within the following boundaries: Commencing at the intersection of the centre line of 74th Street with the North boundary of the City; thence Easterly along the North boundary of the City to the East boundary thereof; thence South along the said East boundary of the City to the centre line of 118th Avenue; thence West along the centre line of 118th Avenue to its intersection with the centre line of 74th Street; thence North along the centre line of 74th Street to the place of commencement.

#### **Polling Subdivision No. 5**

All that portion of the City of Edmonton comprised within the following boundaries: Commencing at the intersection of the West boundary of the City with the North boundary of Dominion Park Subdivision; thence along a line due East to its intersection with the centre line of 121st Street; thence South along the centre line of 121st Street to its intersection with the centre line of 109A Avenue; thence Westerly along the centre line of 109A Avenue to the West boundary of the City; thence North along the West boundary of the City to the point of commencement.

#### **Polling Subdivision No. 6**

All that portion of the City of Edmonton comprised within the following boundaries: Commencing at the intersection of the centre line of 121st Street with the centre line of 118th Avenue; thence Easterly along the centre line of 118th Avenue to the centre line of 101st Street; thence South along the centre line of 101st Street to the centre line of 104th Avenue; thence Westerly along the centre line of 104th Avenue to its intersection with the centre line of 116th Street; thence North-westerly along the Southerly boundary of the Canadian Northern right-of-way to the centre line of 121st Street; thence North along the centre line of 121st Street to the point of commencement.

**Polling Subdivision No. 7**

All that portion of the City of Edmonton comprised within the following boundaries: Commencing at the intersection of the centre line of 101st Street with the centre line of 118th Avenue; thence Easterly along the centre line of 118th Avenue to its intersection with the centre line of 90th Street; thence South along the centre line of 90th Street to its intersection with Rat Creek; thence Westerly along Rat Creek to its intersection with the centre line of 101st Street; thence North along the centre line of 101st Street to the point of commencement.

**Polling Subdivision No. 8**

All that portion of the City of Edmonton comprised within the following boundaries: Commencing at the intersection of the centre line of 90th Street with the centre line of 118th Avenue; thence East along the centre line of 118th Avenue to its intersection with the Easterly boundary of the Grand Trunk Pacific right-of-way; thence South-westerly along the Easterly boundary of said right-of-way to Rat Creek; thence Westerly along Rat Creek to its intersection with the centre line of 90th Street produced South; thence Northerly along such produced line and the centre line of 90th Street to the point of commencement.

**Polling Subdivision No. 9**

All that portion of the City of Edmonton comprised within the following boundaries: Commencing at the intersection of the centre line of 101st Street with Rat Creek; thence Easterly along Rat Creek to the centre line of 96th Street; thence Southerly along the centre line of 96th Street to its intersection with the Canadian Northern Railway right-of-way; thence Westerly along the said right-of-way to its intersection with the centre line of 101st Street; thence Northerly along the centre line of 101st Street to the point of commencement.

**Polling Subdivision No. 10**

All that portion of the City of Edmonton comprised within the following boundaries: Commencing at the intersection of 96th Street with Rat Creek; thence Easterly along Rat Creek to its intersection with the centre line of 92nd Street; thence Southerly along the centre line of 92nd Street to its intersection with the



centre line of 105th Avenue; thence Westerly along the centre line of 105th Avenue to its intersection with the centre line of 96th Street; thence Northerly along the centre line of 96th Street to the point of commencement.

### **Polling Subdivision No. 11**

All that portion of the City of Edmonton comprised within the following boundaries: Commencing at the intersection of the centre line of 101st Street with the centre line of the Canadian Northern Railway right-of-way; thence Easterly along the centre line of said right-of-way to its intersection with the centre line of 97th Street; thence Southerly along the centre line of 97th Street and the production thereof South to the Northerly bank of the Saskatchewan River; thence South-westerly along the Northerly bank of the Saskatchewan River to its intersection with the Northerly limit of the right-of-way of the Edmonton, Yukon and Pacific Railway; thence South-westerly along the said Northerly limit of the said right-of-way to its intersection with the centre line of 101st Street; thence Northerly along the centre line of 101st Street to the point of commencement.

### **Polling Subdivision No. 12**

All that portion of the City of Edmonton comprised within the following boundaries: Commencing at the intersection of the centre line of 97th Street with the centre line of 105th Avenue; thence Easterly along the centre line of 105th Avenue to its intersection with the centre line of 92nd Street; thence Northerly along the centre line of 92nd Street to the Westerly boundary of the Dominion Government Reserve; thence South-easterly along the Westerly boundary of said Reserve to the East corner of Lot 6, Block 1, River Lot 20; thence South-westerly along the South boundary of Lots 6, 5, 4, 3 and 2, in said Block 1 and continuing Westerly along the North boundary of Lots A and B, in River Lot 20, to the North-west corner of Lot A, in River Lot 20; thence Southerly along the centre line of the lane East of 92nd Street to its intersection with the centre line of 102A Avenue; thence Westerly along the centre line of 102A Avenue to 93rd Street as located; thence South-westerly along the centre line of 93rd Street as located to its intersection with the centre line of Rowland Road as located; thence South-westerly along the centre line of Rowland Road as located to its intersection with the centre line of 94th Street;

thence Southerly along the centre line of 94th Street and its production South to the North bank of the Saskatchewan River; thence Westerly along the said North bank to its intersection with the centre line of 97th Street and the production thereof South; thence Northerly along the centre line of 97th Street to the point of commencement.

### **Polling Subdivision No. 13**

All that portion of the City of Edmonton comprised within the following boundaries: Commencing at the intersection of the South-east corner of Lot 6, Block 1, River Lot 20, with the South boundary of Government Reserve; thence South-easterly along the South boundary of the Government Reserve and the production thereof to the North bank of the Saskatchewan River; thence North-easterly along the North bank of the Saskatchewan River to the East boundary of the City produced North; thence Southerly along the East boundary of the City to its intersection with the centre line of 101st Avenue; thence Westerly along the centre line of 101st Avenue to the North bank of the Saskatchewan River; thence Westerly along the North bank of the Saskatchewan River to its intersection with the centre line of 94th Street and the production thereof South; thence Northerly along said production and the centre line of 94th Street to the centre line of Rowland Road as located; thence North-easterly along the centre line of Rowland Road as located to its intersection with the centre line of 93rd Street as located; thence Northerly along the centre line of 93rd Street as located to its intersection with the centre line of 102A Avenue; thence Easterly along the centre line of 102A Avenue to its intersection with the centre line of the lane East of 92nd Street; thence Northerly along the centre line of said lane to Lot A, River Lot 20; thence North-easterly along the North boundary of Lots A and B, River Lot 20 and Easterly along the South boundary of Lots 2, 3, 4, 5 and to the South-east corner of Lot 6, Block 1, River Lot 20, which is the point of commencement.

### **Polling Subdivision No. 14**

All that portion of the City of Edmonton comprised within the following boundaries: Commencing at the intersection of the centre line of 92nd Street with Rat Creek; thence Easterly along Rat Creek to the Canadian Northern Railway right-of-way; thence North-easterly

along said right-of-way to its intersection with the centre line of 118th Avenue; thence Easterly along the centre line of 118th Avenue to its intersection with the West boundary of River Lot 28; thence South-easterly along the said boundary to the North bank of the Saskatchewan River; thence South-westerly along the North bank of the Saskatchewan River to the South boundary of the Government Reserve; thence North-westerly along the South boundary of the Government Reserve to its intersection with the centre line of 92nd Street; thence Northerly along the centre line of 92nd Street to the place of commencement.

#### **Polling Subdivision No. 15**

All that portion of the City of Edmonton comprised within the following boundaries: Commencing at the intersection of the West boundary of River Lot 28 with the centre line of 118th Avenue; thence Easterly along the centre line of 118th Avenue to the East boundary of the City; thence Southerly along the East boundary of the City to the Saskatchewan River; thence South-westerly along the North bank of the Saskatchewan River to its intersection with the West boundary of River Lot 28; thence North-westerly along said boundary to the point of commencement.

#### **Polling Subdivision No. 16**

All that portion of the City of Edmonton comprised within the following boundaries: Commencing at the intersection of the West boundary of the City with the centre line of 109A Avenue; thence Easterly along the centre line of 109A Avenue to its intersection with the centre line of 136th Street; thence Southerly along the centre line of 136th Street to its intersection with the centre line of 101st (Jasper) Avenue; thence Easterly along the centre line of 101st (Jasper) Avenue to its intersection with the centre line of 135th Street; thence Southerly along the centre line of 135th Street and the production thereof South to the North bank of the Saskatchewan River; thence Southerly and Westerly along the North bank of the Saskatchewan River to the West boundary of the City; thence North along the West boundary of the City to the point of commencement.

#### **Polling Subdivision No. 17**

All that portion of the City of Edmonton comprised within the following boundaries: Commencing at the

intersection of the centre line of 136th Street with the centre line of 109A Avenue; thence Easterly along the centre line of 109A Avenue to its intersection with the centre line of 121st Street; thence Southerly along the centre line of 121st Street to its intersection with the centre line of 105th Avenue; thence Westerly along the centre line of 105th Avenue to its intersection with the centre line of 136th Street; thence Northerly along the centre line of 136th Street to the point of commencement.

### **Polling Subdivision No. 18**

All that portion of the City of Edmonton comprised within the following boundaries: Commencing at the intersection of the centre line of 136th Street with the centre line of 105th Avenue, thence Easterly along the centre line of 105th Avenue to the centre line of 123rd Street; thence Southerly along the centre line of 123rd Street to its intersection with the centre line of 101st (Jasper) Avenue; thence Easterly along the centre line of 101st (Jasper) Avenue to its intersection with the centre line of 121st Street; thence Southerly along the centre line of 121st Street and the production thereof South to the North Bank of the Saskatchewan River; thence Westerly along the North bank of the Saskatchewan River to the centre line produced South of 135th Street; thence Northerly along the said production and the centre line of 135th Street to its intersection with the centre line of 101st (Jasper) Avenue, thence westerly along the centre line of 101st (Jasper) Avenue to its intersection with the centre line of 136th Street; thence Northerly along the centre line of 136th Street to the point of commencement.

### **Polling Subdivision No. 19**

All that portion of the City of Edmonton comprised within the following boundaries: Commencing at the intersection of 123rd Street with 105th Avenue, thence Easterly along the centre line of 105th Avenue to its intersection with the centre line of 121st Street; thence Northerly along the centre line of 121st Street to its intersection with the right-of-way of the Canadian Northern Railway; thence Easterly along the Southerly limit of the right-of-way of the said railway to its intersection with the centre line of 117th Street, thence Southerly along the centre line of 117th Street and the production thereof to the North bank of the Saskat-

chewan River; thence Westerly along the North bank of the Saskatchewan River to the centre line of 121st Street produced South; thence Northerly along the said production of the centre line of 121st Street to its intersection with the centre line of 101st (Jasper) Avenue; thence Westerly along the centre line of 101st (Jasper) Avenue to its intersection with the centre line of 123rd Street; thence Northerly along the centre line of 123rd Street to the point of commencement.

### **Polling Subdivision No. 20**

All that portion of the City of Edmonton comprised within the following boundaries: Commencing at the intersection of the centre line of 113th Street with the centre line of 104th Avenue; thence Easterly along the centre line of 104th Avenue to the Canadian Pacific Railway; thence southerly along the said railway to the Saskatchewan River; thence Westerly along the Saskatchewan River to 113th Street produced South; thence Northerly along the centre line of said production and the centre line of 113th Street to the point of commencement.

### **Polling Subdivision No. 21**

All that portion of the City of Edmonton comprised within the following boundaries: Commencing at the intersection of the Canadian Pacific Railway with the centre line of 104th Avenue; thence Easterly along the centre line of 104th Avenue to its intersection with the centre line of the lane in the centre of Block 5 H.B.R.; thence Southerly along the centre line of said lane to the Easterly boundary of lot 130 Block 5 H.B.R.; thence Southerly along the said Easterly boundary of said lot and the Easterly boundary of lot 63, Block 5 H.B.R. and Southerly along the continuation of the centre line of said lane in block 5 H.B.R. and the production thereof to the North bank of the Saskatchewan River; thence Westerly along the said North bank of the Saskatchewan River to its intersection with the Canadian Pacific Railway; thence Northerly along the Canadian Pacific Railway to the point of commencement.

### **Polling Subdivision No. 22**

All that portion of the City of Edmonton comprised within the following boundaries: Commencing at the intersection of the centre line of lane in the centre of Block 5 H.B.R. with the centre line of 104th Avenue;



thence Easterly along the centre line of 104th Avenue to its intersection with the centre line of 101st Street; thence Southerly along the centre line of 101st Street to the right of-way-of the Edmonton, Yukon and Pacific Railway; thence South-westerly along the said right-of-way to its intersection with the centre line of lane in Block 5 H.B.R.; thence Northerly along the centre line of said lane and along the Western boundary of lot 64, Block 5 H.B.R. to lot 129, Block 5 H.B.R.; thence Northerly along the Western boundary of said lot 129 and the continuation of said lane in Block 5 H.B.R. to the point of commencement.

### **Polling Subdivision No. 23**

All that portion of the City of Edmonton comprised within the following boundaries: Commencing at the intersection of the centre line of lane in Block 5 H.B.R., with the right-of-way of the Edmonton, Yukon & Pacific Railway; thence North-easterly along the right-of-way of the Edmonton, Yukon & Pacific Railway to the Saskatchewan River; thence South-westerly along the North bank of the Saskatchewan River to the centre line of lane produced South in Block 5 H.B.R.; thence Northerly along said production to the point of commencement.

### **Polling Subdivision No. 24**

All that portion of the City of Edmonton comprised within the following boundaries: Commencing at the intersection of 93rd Avenue produced West, with the South bank of the Saskatchewan River; thence North-easterly along the South bank of the Saskatchewan River to 91st Street produced North; thence Southerly along such production and the centre line of 91st Street to the brow of the hill; thence South-westerly along the brow of the hill to the centre line of 95th Street; thence Westerly along the centre line of Connors Road to its intersection with the centre line of 97th Street; thence Southerly along the centre line of 97th Street to its intersection with the centre line of 93rd Avenue; thence Westerly along the centre line of 93rd Avenue to the point of commencement.

### **Polling Subdivision No. 25**

All that portion of the City of Edmonton comprised within the following boundaries: Commencing at the



intersection of the centre line of 97th Street with the centre line of Connor's Road; thence Easterly along the centre line of Connor's Road to its intersection with the centre line of 95th Street; thence North-easterly along the brow of the hill to the centre line of 91st Street; thence Northerly along the centre line of 91st Street produced North to the South bank of the Saskatchewan River; thence North-easterly along the South bank of the Saskatchewan River to its intersection with 101st Avenue produced West; thence Easterly along the centre line of such production and 101st Avenue to the East boundary of the City; thence Southerly along the East boundary of the City to the centre line of 92nd Avenue; thence Westerly along the Centre line of 92nd Avenue to its intersection with the centre line of 87th Street; thence Southerly along the centre line of 87th Street to its intersection with the centre line of 88th Avenue; thence Westerly along the centre line of 88th Avenue to its intersection with the right-of-way of the Edmonton, Yukon & Pacific Railway; thence Northerly along the said right-of-way to its intersection with the centre line of 97th Street; thence Northerly along the centre line of 97th Street to the point of commencement.

#### **Polling Subdivision No. 26**

All that portion of the City of Edmonton comprised within the following boundaries: Commencing at the intersection of the centre line of University Avenue produced West with the South bank of the Saskatchewan River; thence down stream along the South bank of the Saskatchewan River to its intersection with the centre line of 107th Street produced North; thence Southerly along the centre line of said production and 107th Street to the centre line of University Avenue; thence Westerly along the centre line of University Avenue to the point of commencement.

#### **Polling Subdivision No. 27**

All that portion of the City of Edmonton comprised within the following boundaries: Commencing at the intersection of the centre line of 107th Street produced North with the South bank of the Saskatchewan River; thence Easterly along said bank to the right-of-way of the Calgary & Edmonton Railway produced North; thence Southerly along said production and said right-of-way to its intersection with University Avenue; thence

Westerly along the centre line of University Avenue to its intersection with the centre line of 107th Street; thence Northerly along the centre line of 107th Street to the point of commencement.

### **Polling Subdivision No. 28**

All that portion of the City of Edmonton comprised within the following boundaries: Commencing at the intersection of the right-of-way of the Calgary & Edmonton Railway produced North with the South bank of the Saskatchewan River; thence Easterly along said South bank to its intersection with 93rd Avenue produced West; thence Easterly along the centre line of 93rd Avenue to the right-of-way of the Edmonton, Yukon & Pacific Railway; thence Southerly along the right-of-way of the Edmonton, Yukon & Pacific Railway to its intersection with 79th Avenue; thence Westerly along the centre line of 79th Avenue to its intersection with the right-of-way of the Calgary & Edmonton Railway; thence Northerly along the right-of-way of the Calgary & Edmonton Railway to the point of commencement.

### **Polling Subdivision No. 29**

All that portion of the City of Edmonton comprised within the following boundaries: Commencing at the intersection of the right-of-way of the Edmonton, Yukon & Pacific Railway with the centre line of 88th Avenue produced West; thence Easterly along the centre line of 88th Avenue to its intersection with the centre line of 87th Street; thence Northerly along the centre line of 87th Street to its intersection with the centre line of 92nd Avenue; thence Easterly along the centre line of 92nd Avenue to the East boundary of the City; thence Southerly along the East boundary of the City to the south boundary of the City; thence Westerly along the South boundary of the City to its intersection with the centre line of 83rd Street; thence Northerly along the centre line of 83rd Street to its intersection with East Mill Creek; thence North-westerly along East Mill Creek to its intersection with the right-of-way of the Edmonton, Yukon & Pacific Railway; thence North-westerly along said right-of-way to the point of commencement.

### **Polling Subdivision No. 30**

All that portion of the City of Edmonton comprised within the following boundaries: Commencing at the

intersection of the South bank of the Saskatchewan River with University Avenue produced West; thence Easterly along the centre line of University Avenue to the right-of-way of the Calgary & Edmonton Railway; thence Southerly along the right-of-way of the Calgary & Edmonton Railway to the South boundary of the City; thence West along the South boundary of the City to its intersection with the centre line of 106th Street; thence Northerly along the centre line of 106th Street to the South boundary of the City; thence Westerly along the South boundary of the City and the production thereof West to the South bank of the Saskatchewan River; thence North-easterly along said bank to the point of commencement.

### **Polling Subdivision No. 31**

All that portion of the City of Edmonton comprised within the following boundaries: Commencing at the intersection of the right-of-way of the Calgary & Edmonton Railway with 79th Avenue produced West; thence Easterly along the centre line of 79th Avenue to the right-of-way of the Edmonton, Yukon & Pacific Railway; thence South-easterly along said right-of-way to its intersection with East Mill Creek; thence South-easterly along East Mill Creek to its intersection with 83rd Street; thence Southerly along the centre line of 83rd Street to its intersection with the South boundary of the City; thence Westerly along the South boundary of the City to its intersection with the centre line of 97th Street; thence Southerly along the centre line of 97th Street and the production thereof South to the South boundary of the City; thence Westerly along the South boundary of the City to the right-of-way of the Calgary & Edmonton Railway; thence Northerly along said right-of-way to the point of commencement.

### **Polling Subdivision No. 32**

All that portion of the City of Edmonton comprised within the following boundaries: Commencing at the intersection of 117th Street with the right-of-way of the Canadian Northern Railway; thence Easterly along the said right-of-way to its intersection with 113th Street; thence Southerly along the centre line of 113th Street to its intersection with the North bank of the Saskatchewan River; thence Westerly along the North bank of the Saskatchewan River to the production

## CONSOLIDATED BY-LAWS

---

Southerly of 117th Street; thence Northerly along said production and the centre line of 117th Street to the point of commencement.

## **BY-LAW No. 6, 1917**

### **SCHEDULE "B"**

---

#### **Polling Subdivision No. 1**

All that portion of the City of Edmonton comprised within the following boundaries: Commencing at the North-west corner of the City; thence Easterly along the North boundary thereof to the centre line of 107th Street; thence Southerly along the centre line of 107th Street to the South-west corner of the yards of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company; thence due West to the Western boundary of the City at the South-west corner of the North-east Quarter of Section Fourteen (14), in Township Fifty-three (53), in Range Twenty-five (25), West of the Fourth Meridian; thence North along said Western boundary to the place of commencement.

#### **Polling Subdivision No. 2**

All that portion of the City of Edmonton comprised within the following boundaries: Commencing at the intersection of the centre line of 74th Street with the North boundary of the City; thence Easterly along the North boundary of the City to the East boundary thereof; thence South along the said East boundary of the City to the centre line of 118th Avenue; thence West along the centre line of 118th Avenue to its intersection with the centre line of 74th Street; thence North along the centre line of 74th Street to the place of commencement.

#### **Polling Subdivision No. 3**

All that portion of the City of Edmonton comprised within the following boundaries: Commencing at the intersection of the centre line of 107th Street with the North boundary of the City; thence Easterly along the North boundary of the City to the centre line of 74th Street; thence Southerly along the centre line of 74th Street to the centre line of 118th Avenue; thence Westerly along the centre line of 118th Avenue to the Westerly boundary of the right-of-way of the Grand Trunk



Pacific Railway; thence South-westerly along said boundary to Rat Creek; thence West along Rat Creek to its intersection with the centre line of 101st Street; thence North along the centre line of 101st Street to its intersection with the centre line of 118th Avenue; thence West along the centre line of 118th Avenue to its intersection with the centre line of 121st Street; thence North along the centre line of 121st Street to its intersection with the centre line of 123rd Avenue; thence East along the centre of 123rd Avenue to its intersection with the centre line of 107th Street; thence North along the centre line of 107th Street to the place of commencement.

#### **Polling Subdivision No. 4**

All that portion of the City of Edmonton comprised within the following boundaries: Commencing at the intersection of the centre line of 118th Avenue with the centre line of 121st Street; thence East along the centre line of 118th Avenue to its intersection with the centre line of 101st Street; thence South along the centre line of 101st Street to its intersection with Rat Creek; thence Easterly along Rat Creek to its intersection with the centre line of 92nd Street; thence South along the centre line of 92nd Street to the centre line of 105th Avenue; thence West along the centre line of 105th Avenue to its intersection with the centre line of the Canadian Northern Railway right-of-way; thence West-erly along said right-of-way to its intersection with 101st Street; thence South along the centre line of 101st Street to its intersection with the centre line of 104th Avenue; thence West along the centre line of 104th Avenue to its intersection with the centre line of 116th Street; thence North along the centre line of 116th Street to the South boundary of the Canadian Northern Railway's right-of-way; thence along said South bound-ary to its intersection with the centre line of 121st Street; thence North along the centre line of 121st Street to the point of commencement.

#### **Polling Subdivision No. 5**

All that portion of the City of Edmonton comprised within the following boundaries: Commencing at the intersection of the centre line of 101st Street with the centre line of the Canadian Northern Railway right-of-way; thence Easterly along the centre line of said right-of-way to its intersection with 105th Avenue; thence

along centre line of 105th Avenue to its intersection with the centre line of 92nd Street; thence North along the centre line of 92nd Street to the South boundary of the Dominion Government Reserve; thence Southerly along the South boundary of said Reserve to the North bank of the Saskatchewan River; thence along the North bank of the Saskatchewan River to its intersection with the centre line of 75th Street and the production thereof South; thence crossing said River Southerly in a straight line to the East boundary of the City; thence South along the said East boundary of the City to its intersection with the centre line of 101st Avenue; thence Westerly along the centre line of 101st Avenue to the South bank of the Saskatchewan River; thence Westerly along the South bank of the Saskatchewan River to its intersection with 91st Street; thence Southerly along the centre line of 91st Street to the brow of the hill; thence South-westerly along the brow of the hill to Connors Road; thence Westerly along Connors Road to its intersection with 97th Street produced; thence Southerly along 97th Street to its intersection with 93rd Avenue; thence Westerly along centre line of 93rd Avenue and the production thereof to the South bank of the Saskatchewan River; thence down stream to the right-of-way of the Edmonton, Yukon & Pacific Railway; thence Westerly along said right-of-way to its intersection with 101st Street; thence North along 101st Street to the point of commencement.

### **Polling Subdivision No. 6**

All that portion of the City of Edmonton comprised within the following boundaries: Commencing at the intersection of the centre line of 113th Street with the centre line of 104th Avenue; thence East along the centre line of 104th Avenue to the centre line of 101st Street; thence South along the centre line of 101st Street to the right-of-way of the Edmonton, Yukon & Pacific Railway; thence Easterly along said right-of-way to the North bank of the Saskatchewan River; thence South and West along the said bank to the centre line of 113th Street; thence North along the centre line of 113th Street to the place of commencement.

### **Polling Subdivision No. 7**

All that portion of the City of Edmonton comprised within the following boundaries Commencing at the

intersection of the West boundary of the City with the North boundary of Dominion Park Subdivision; thence along a line due East to its intersection with the centre line of 121st Street; thence South along the centre line of 121st Street and the production thereof South to the South boundary of the Canadian Northern Railway right-of-way; thence Easterly along the South boundary of said right-of-way to the centre line of 116th Street; thence South along the centre line of 116th Street to its intersection with the centre line of 104th Avenue; thence East along the centre line of 104th Avenue to the centre line of 113th Street; thence South along the centre line of 113th Street and the production thereof to the North bank of the Saskatchewan River; thence along said bank upstream to the West boundary of the City; thence North along the West boundary of the City to the point of commencement.

#### **Polling Subdivision No. 8**

All that portion of the City of Edmonton comprised within the following boundaries: Commencing at the South-west boundary of the City; thence following the centre line of the Saskatchewan River down stream to its intersection with the production North of the centre line of the right-of-way of the Calgary & Edmonton Railway; thence South along said centre line to the South boundary of the City; thence following the South boundary of the City West, North and West to the point of commencement.

#### **Polling Subdivision No. 9**

All that portion of the City of Edmonton comprised within the following boundaries: Commencing at the intersection of the centre line of the right-of-way of the Calgary & Edmonton Railway produced North to the South bank of the Saskatchewan River; thence Easterly along said South bank to its intersection with the centre line of 93rd Avenue and the production thereof West; thence Easterly along said production and said centre line to the right-of-way of the Edmonton, Yukon & Pacific Railway; thence Southerly along said right-of-way to its intersection with East Mill Creek; thence South-easterly along East Mill Creek to its intersection with the centre line of 83rd Street; thence South along the centre line of 83rd Street to its intersection with the South boundary of the City; thence following the South boundary of the City West, South and West to its in-

tersection with the centre line of the Edmonton, Yukon & Pacific Railway right-of-way; thence North along the centre line of said right-of-way to the point of commencement.

### **Polling Subdivision No. 10**

All that portion of the City of Edmonton comprised within the following boundaries: Commencing at the intersection of the centre line of 97th Street with the centre line of Connors Road; then Easterly along the centre line of Connors Road to its intersection with the centre line of 95th Street; thence North-easterly along the brow of the hill to the centre line of 91st Street and the production thereof North to the South bank of the Saskatchewan River; thence North-easterly along the said South bank to its intersection with the centre line of 101st Avenue and the production thereof West; thence Easterly along the centre line of such production and 101st Avenue to the East boundary of the City; thence South along the East boundary of the City to the South boundary thereof; thence West along the South boundary of the City to its intersection with the centre line of 83rd Street; thence North along the centre line of 83rd Street to its intersection with East Mill Creek; thence North-westerly along East Mill Creek to its intersection with the right-of-way of the Edmonton, Yukon & Pacific Railway; thence North-westerly along said right-of-way to its intersection with the centre line of 97th Street; thence North along the centre line of 97th Street to the point of commencement.

### **Polling Subdivision No. 11**

All that portion of the City of Edmonton comprised within the following boundaries: Commencing at the intersection of the centre line of 92nd Street with Rat Creek; thence Easterly along Rat Creek to the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway's right-of-way; thence North-easterly along said right-of-way to its intersection with the centre line of 118th Avenue; thence Easterly along the centre line of 118th Avenue to the East boundary of the City; thence South along said East boundary to the North bank of the Saskatchewan River; thence Westerly along said bank to the South boundary of the Government Reserve; thence North-westerly along the South boundary of the Government Reserve to the centre line of 92nd Street; thence North along the centre line of 92nd Street to the point of commencement.





# BY-LAW No. 7, 1917

## A By-Law Respecting Local Improvements and Special Assessments therefor.

The Municipal Council of the City of Edmonton,  
duly assembled, enacts as follows:—

**1.** All local improvements shall, unless authorized <sup>How initiated</sup>  
by special by-law, be initiated in one of the modes  
following:

### 1.—PETITION.

1. By petition signed by at least two-thirds in  
number of the persons registered or assessed as own-  
ers of land abutting on the street or place whereon  
or wherein the improvement is to be made or of  
the lands to be benefitted by the local improvement  
representing at least one-half in value of such lands.

### 2.—INITIATIVE.

2. By report of the Commissioners adopted by  
resolution of the Council.

### 1.—PETITION.

**2.** Every petition for a local improvement may have  
attached thereto a plan or diagram showing each par-  
cel of property proposed to be assessed together with  
the frontage of each such parcel. <sup>1. Petition.  
Plan showing  
property</sup>

**3.** Every petition shall be filed with the Commis-  
sioners who shall forthwith forward the same to the  
Assessor, who shall ascertain if the same is sufficiently  
signed as provided by The Edmonton Charter, and shall  
endorse thereon his certificate as to whether the same  
is sufficiently or insufficiently signed, and return the  
petition to the Commissioners. <sup>Assessor to  
ascertain if  
petition  
sufficiently  
signed</sup>

**4.** Upon receipt of a sufficiently signed petition for  
any local improvement the Commissioners shall examine  
into the subject matter thereof and report to the Coun-  
cil. <sup>Commission-  
ers to report  
to Council</sup>

cil as to the necessity for or the advisability of undertaking the proposed improvement. If they report in favor of the improvement, they shall also report after due and proper enquiry and examination:

1. What lands abut on or will be benefitted by the improvement.
2. Whether the improvement should be carried out by means of special frontage assessment or special local benefit assessment.
3. The probable lifetime of the improvement, being the period over which the cost is to be spread.
4. An estimate of the probable cost of the proposed improvement, including land damage, if any.
5. As to any parcel of land which appears to call for a smaller or larger proportionate assessment on account of being a corner lot, or of a different size or shape from the other parcels of land abutting on the local improvement, the smaller or larger number of feet abutting thereon than it actually has in respect to which, in the opinion of the Commissioners, any such exceptional parcel of land should be assessed in order that each parcel of land abutting on the local improvement should bear a fair, just and equitable proportion of the cost of the local improvement.
6. And if in their opinion any portion should be borne by the City at large, what proportion should be so borne.
7. The proportion in which the assessment therefor should be made on the various lands proposed to be assessed, shewing any lands exempt from local improvement assessments.

Any number of works may be included in the same report and the information above required may be given by schedule thereto annexed.

Resolution of  
Council

5. The Council shall, upon receiving the report, forthwith proceed to consider the same, and shall determine by resolution what improvement or improvements shall be undertaken and such other matters in regard to the report as they deem advisable.

Commission-  
ers to carry  
out

6. The City Clerk shall forthwith notify the Commissioners of the action of the Council thereon, and the

Commissioners shall forthwith proceed to carry out the resolution of the Council.

## 2.—INITIATIVE.

**7.** In case the Commissioners recommend any local improvement or improvements without any petition or any sufficiently signed petition having been presented therefor, they shall make a report to the Council as hereinbefore directed in Section 4 hereof, and the Council shall thereupon consider the same and determine by resolution what improvement or improvements shall be undertaken and such other matters in regard to the report as they deem advisable.

2. Initiative.  
Commissioners to report and Council to resolve

**8.** In case of the adoption by the Council of the report, in whole or in part, the Clerk shall give notice by advertisement, as required by the Edmonton Charter, of the works proposed to be undertaken.

Advertisement of proposed works

**9.** If any petition against the proposed improvement has been received within the time limited by the Edmonton Charter, the City Clerk shall refer the same to the Assessor, who shall examine the same, and certify whether it is sufficiently or insufficiently signed; and if the Assessor certifies that the petition is not sufficiently signed, or if within the time limited as aforesaid no petition or no sufficiently signed petition is received, the City Clerk shall forthwith notify the Commissioners of the resolution of the Council, and the Commissioners shall thereupon proceed to carry out the works in accordance with the resolution of the Council.

Petitions against.  
If none sufficiently signed, Commissioners to carry out Council's resolution

**10.** Any report of the Commissioners, any resolution of the Council, or any advertisement, notice or other proceeding may deal with any number of matters.

**11.** After the local improvements, or any of them or any portion thereof, as authorized by resolution of the Council, have been completed and the cost thereof shall have been ascertained, the Commissioners shall report to the Council the amount of the cost of the works, with interest thereon at the rate of six per centum per annum from the date of the first expenditure up to the first day of the month next, or next but one, as they shall deem it more convenient, after the lapse of thirty days from the date of presentment of their said report, and shall at the same time lay before the Council all re-

After completion Commissioners to report cost

ports, resolutions and other papers relating to the improvement or improvements referred to in their report.

Resolution  
of Council

**12.** The Council, after having considered the said report and other papers, shall forthwith proceed to ascertain and finally determine by resolution as follows:

- (1) The probable lifetime of the local improvement or improvements, as being the period over which the cost will be spread.
- (2) The total cost, including interest as aforesaid, of the improvement or improvements.
- (3) What proportions of the cost of the improvement or improvements shall be raised by special frontage assessment or special local benefit assessment, as the case may be, and what portion, if any, shall be borne by the City at large.
- (4) In the case of special frontage assessment, what land shall be assessed in an exceptional mode, and the mode to be adopted.
- (5) In the case of a special local benefit assessment, in what proportions the assessment is to be borne by the several lands benefitted.
- (6) In case any portion of the cost of the improvement or improvements is to be borne by the City at large, whether the share of the cost to be borne by the City at large should or should not be paid out of the current revenue of the City for the current year.
- (7) In the case of special frontage assessment, the proper designation of each parcel of land abutting on the street or place hereon or wherein the improvement or improvements are made, and the number of feet frontage of each of said parcels of land properly assessable, and determining any lands exempt from local improvement assessment.
- (8) In the case of special local benefit assessment, the proper designation of each parcel of land to be benefited by reason of the local improvement or improvements being made, and determining any land exempt from local improvement assessment.

And the Council shall also fix the time and place at

which the Court of Revision will be held for the hearing of appeals in respect to special assessments.

**13.** The City Clerk shall thereupon forward all said papers and a report of the action of the Council thereon to the Assessor, who shall assess against each parcel of land properly assessable in respect of the local improvement or improvements the sum representing the proportion properly chargeable against such parcel of land of the total amount charged in respect of the local improvement against all the lands affected, in accordance with the resolution of the Council, and the several amounts so assessed shall bear interest at the rate of six per centum per annum from the date of the first expenditure. <sup>Assessment against lands affected</sup>

**14.** The Assessor shall, at least twenty days prior to the date fixed for the sitting of the Court of Revision, issue the notices or insert the advertisement required by Section 410 of the Edmonton Charter. <sup>Notices and advertisements</sup>

**15.** As soon as all appeals, if any, have been disposed of, the Commissioners shall furnish the City Solicitor with all information necessary to enable him to prepare and submit to the Council a By-law to provide for raising the moneys representing the cost of the local improvement or improvements. <sup>Preparation of By-laws</sup>

DONE and PASSED in Council this thirtieth day of November, A.D. 1917.

W. T. HENRY,  
*Mayor.*

CHAS. ED. K. COX,  
*City Clerk.*







# BY-LAW No. 8, 1917

A By-law Respecting the Municipal Prison Farm.

The Municipal Council of the City of Edmonton,  
duly assembled, enacts as follows:

1. The portion of Section thirty-three, in township fifty-one, in range twenty-five west of the fourth meridian, which lies south of the Saskatchewan River, belonging to the City of Edmonton, is hereby declared to be a prison farm and the buildings thereon a common jail; the said land and premises to be known as the City Farm. Property set apart as prison farm

2. The Commissioners of the City of Edmonton are hereby authorized and empowered to make rules and regulations for the government of the said City Farm, and of persons committed thereto. Commissioners to make regulations

3. Where by any By-law of the City it is ordered that any person in default of paying any penalty or penalty and costs may be committed to jail or to the guard-room of the Royal North-West Mounted Police Force or to any public lockup, the person convicted shall hereafter be committed to the said City Farm. Committals of prisoners

DONE and PASSED in Council this thirtieth day of November, A.D. 1917.

W. T. HENRY,  
*Mayor.*

CHAS. ED. K. COX,  
*City Clerk.*

SEAL



# BY-LAW No. 9, 1917

A By-law Respecting the Public Health.

The Municipal Council of the City of Edmonton, duly assembled, enacts as follows:

**1.** The "Board of Health" or "Board" referred to in this By-law shall mean the Board of Health for the City of Edmonton provided for by the Public Health Act. <sup>Interpretation</sup>

The "Medical Officer of Health" referred to in this By-law shall mean the Medical Officer of Health for the City of Edmonton.

The words "Health Officer" wherever they occur in this By-law shall mean and include (unless the context otherwise provides) the Medical Officer of Health, the Food Inspector, and the different Inspectors and Assistants of the Health Department.

The word "Department" wherever it occurs in this By-law shall mean and include the Department of Health of the City of Edmonton.

**2.** It shall be the duty of the Medical Officer of Health and he is hereby authorized and required to perform all the duties and exercise all the power and authority of the Medical Officer of Health of the City of Edmonton as defined by or contained in any law passed by the Legislature of the Province of Alberta, or by the Dominion of Canada, or in any By-law passed by the City, or any resolution of the Board of Health relating to health or the prevention of contagious or infectious diseases or any regulations made by the Provincial Board of Health, and in particular to perform the duties and exercise the functions following, viz.:

(1) To visit and inspect or cause to be visited and inspected by the proper Inspector the premises of any person exercising any trade or calling or carrying on any business relating to the supplying by sale or otherwise of any article of food or drink to the inhabitants of the City.

(2) To furnish an analysis of any article of food or drink reported to him by any one of the Health Inspectors of the City or which he himself may have reason to suspect as containing matter injurious or deleterious to the public health.

(3) To examine or cause to be examined by analysis or otherwise the water of any well within the City, when requested so to do by the Commissioners or the Chairman of the Board of Health, or whenever he thinks it expedient so to do, and to forbid the use of the water from any well that is found to be unfit for use and to take such steps as may be necessary to purify the same.

(4) To act in all cases of accident where the City is interested or in any other matter where the services of a physician or surgeon are required when requested by the City Commissioners in the interests of the City.

(5) To examine into and deal with all nuisances, sources of filth, sickness caused by unhealthy premises, contagious diseases and epidemics, to use the best means of prevention or arresting of any disease dangerous to public health, and to see that the By-laws of the City affecting sanitary matters are carried out and obeyed and that offenders against the same are dealt with as provided in such By-laws.

(6) To perform the duties of Public Vaccinator for the City, the vaccine matter required by him for such purposes being supplied by the City.

(7) To act when requested by the Board of Health as advisory officer to either the Public or Separate Schools in matters pertaining to School Hygiene, and his duties whilst acting as such shall be as follows:

(a) To visit any school or school-room in the City for the purpose of examining suspected cases of contagious or infectious diseases and to direct the necessary action to be taken to prevent the spread of disease that may be found to exist.

(b) To examine pupils suspected of contagious or infectious disease who may be referred to him from any of the City schools and report upon the same to the board of school trustees or to the Superintendent of such school and when contagious disease is found to exist and no medical attention is procured to issue certificate



after the pupils' recovery entitling them to return to school.

(c) To make recommendations to the School Board for the improvement of the general health of the pupils in the schools and of the hygienic conditions of the school rooms.

(8) To visit such persons and to inspect all such places or premises as the City Commissioners may direct and to report in writing the result of such visit or inspection to the Commissioners.

(9) To advise the City Commissioners or such of the City Officials as may require his advice respecting the condition of any diseased animals, milk, meat, fish, poultry, fruit, vegetables or other articles of food offered for sale for human food or drink and to assist in determining when such articles are adulterated, impure or otherwise unfit for use.

### INFECTIOUS DISEASE DEALT WITH BY PROVINCIAL HEALTH REGULATIONS. Food.

**3.** No meat, fish, eggs, birds, fruit, vegetables, not being then healthy, fresh, sound, wholesome, and safe for human food, nor any meat or flesh of any animal, bird or fish that died by disease or accident shall be brought into the City of Edmonton or offered or held for sale as such food anywhere in the said City, nor shall any such articles be kept or stored therein for the purpose of consumption or sale within the City. Sale of  
unsound food

For the purpose of this By-law, any meat, fish, eggs, birds, fowls, fruit, vegetables offered or exposed for sale anywhere in the City by dealers in food, shall be deemed to be offered or held for sale as food.

**4.** No meat or dead animal above the size of a rabbit shall be taken to any public or private market to be sold for human food until the same shall have been fully cooled after killing nor until the entrails and feet (except of poultry and game and except the feet of swine) shall have been removed. Meat to be  
cooled before  
sale and  
entrails  
removed

**5.** The body of any animal, or part thereof, which is to be used as human food, shall not be carted, or car- Carriage of  
carcasses  
through  
streets

ried through the streets, avenues, or lanes, unless it be so covered as to protect it from dust, dirt and flies.

Food for sale  
in open to be  
covered.

**6.** No meat, poultry, game or fish, and no bread-stuffs, cake, pastry, fresh fruits, dried or preserved fruits, candies or confectionery, or other perishable food products shall be kept or exposed for sale or displayed outside of any shop or store or in the open doors or windows thereof in the City, or in any street or public place, unless they be kept so covered that they shall be protected from dust, dirt and flies and other contamination.

False names  
and false  
representa-  
tions

**7.** No meat, fruit, vegetables, eggs, essences or any food stuffs whatsoever, shall be sold, held or offered for sale, labelled, or any representation made in respect thereof under a false name or quality or as being what the same is not, as respects wholesomeness, soundness or safety for food or drink.

Adulteration

**8.** No person shall receive, hold, keep, sell or offer for sale or deliver, as or for food, or to be used in food, in the City of Edmonton, any canned, frozen or dried eggs or eggs broken from the shell, which are adulterated or to which has been added any poisonous or deleterious ingredient which may render such eggs injurious to health or to which has been added any anti-septic, preservative, or foreign substance not evident and not known to the purchaser or consumer, or which shall contain filthy, decomposed or putrid animal matter.

Cleanliness  
of premises,  
etc.

**9.** Every person being the owner, lessee or occupier of any room, stall or place where any meat, fish, fruit or vegetables, designed or held for human food, shall be stored or kept, or shall be held or offered for sale, shall put and keep such room, stall and place and its appurtenances in a cleanly and wholesome condition and free from vermin and every person having charge or being interested or engaged, whether as principal or agent, in the care or in respect to the custody or sale of any meat, fish, fruit, birds, fowls, or vegetables, designed for human food, shall put and preserve the same in a cleanly and wholesome condition, and shall not allow the same, or any part thereof, to be poisoned, infected or rendered unsafe or unwholesome for human food.

(1) This provision shall apply to hotels, restaurants

and all other places where food is prepared for consumption on the premises.

**10.** All persons selling or offering for sale meat, fish, birds, fowl, fruit, vegetables, breadstuffs, cake, pastry, candies and confectionery shall keep their hands, persons and clothes in a clean and sanitary condition. Cleanliness  
in vendors

**11.** In the sale or keeping for sale, of any beverage or drink, no person shall keep or use any tap, faucet, tank, fountain or vessel or any pipe or conduit in connection therewith, which shall be composed or made either wholly or in part of brass, lead, copper or other metal or metallic substance that is or will be affected by liquids, or by any beverage, drink or flavouring material drawn therefrom, so as to make the same unwholesome, dangerous or detrimental to health. Taps and  
vessels in  
sale of  
beverages

**12.** No calf, or the meat thereof, shall be brought into the City of Edmonton or held, sold or offered for sale for human food, which when killed, was less than four weeks old, or when killed and dressed weighs less than sixty pounds. No pig, or the meat thereof, shall be brought into the City of Edmonton or held, sold or offered for sale for human food, which when killed was less than five weeks old. No lamb, or the meat thereof, shall be brought into the City of Edmonton or held, sold or offered for sale for human food, which when killed was less than eight weeks old. Nor shall any meagre, sickly or unwholesome fish, birds, or fowl be brought into the said City or held, sold or offered for sale for human food. No cattle shall be killed for human food while in an overheated, feverish or diseased condition; and all such diseased cattle, in the City of Edmonton and the place where found and their disease, shall be at once reported to the Health Department by the owner or custodian thereof, that the proper order may be made relative thereto, or for the removal thereof from said City. Weight and  
age of  
calves, pigs  
and lamb Unsound  
cattle

**13.** Every butcher, storekeeper or dealer and their agents, shall allow inspectors authorized by the Health Department to freely and fully inspect the cattle, meats, fish, vegetables held or kept by them or intended for sale, and shall answer all reasonable and proper questions asked by such inspectors relative to the condition thereof, and of the places where such articles came from or may be. Inspection

Water closets in restaurants

**14.** No water closet or urinal shall be installed in any restaurant kitchen or room where food is prepared, stored or served, nor shall any food be kept or stored therein, and no person shall sleep in any such kitchen or room.

Storing of food where animals are kept

**15.** No foodstuffs or articles used or intended for use in the preparation of food shall be kept or stored in any building or premises where horses cattle or other animals or poultry are kept.

**16.** Every butcher's shop situate within the first or second fire limits shall be connected with water and sewer, and every occupant of a butcher's shop shall provide a water-tight receptacle of galvanized iron with close-fitting cover for the reception of trade refuse, and all such trade refuse shall be kept therein.

#### FISH DEALERS.

Fish dealers

**17.** The proprietor of every shop situate within the first or second fire limits wherein fish is sold by retail shall provide suitable display receptacles or tables lined with impervious material such as slate, glass, tile or sheet metal, which shall be graded to trapped outlets, which outlets shall not connect directly with the sewerage system but shall discharge over a catch basin or water supplied fixture, and the waste pipes shall be provided with cleanout screws so that the whole line of pipe can be cleaned out without disconnecting the same.

Display receptacles must have water connection

Ice

(1) All fish exposed upon such receptacles or tables or stored or kept in any such shop or other premises for sale within the City shall (unless kept in cold storage) have at all times an adequate supply of ice over and around such fish, and the storage receptacles therefor shall discharge over a catch basin or water supplied fixture, and the waste pipes shall be provided with cleanout screws so that the whole line of pipe can be cleaned out without disconnecting the same.

Hawkers must have suitable receptacles

**18.** Every pedlar, hawker, or other itinerant vendor of fish and every person selling or exposing for sale fish on any public market within the City shall have water-tight covered receptacles or iceboxes lined throughout with impervious material such as slate, glass, tile or sheet metal, which shall be provided with suitable outlets for drainage, so constructed that the drip therefrom

may be drained at regular intervals or caught in a receptacle which can be emptied at intervals.

#### WATER.

**19.** No person shall destroy or in any way interfere, injure or impair any drinking or other water hydrant, or part thereof in the said City, nor shall any person interfere with the use or enjoyment of the water therein, or therefrom or interrupt the flow thereof, nor shall any person put any dirty, poisonous, medicinal or noxious substance into or near said water or hydrant whereby such water is made or may be regarded as dangerous or unwholesome as a drink.

#### ICE.

**20.** No person shall cut or take any ice from the Saskatchewan River within the City limits without first receiving a written permit from the Medical Officer of Health, specifying the location where such ice is permitted to be cut or taken, and certifying that the proposed source of the ice supply has been inspected and approved, and no ice from whatever source cut or taken without a like permit shall be sold in the City.

**21.** No person by himself or by his servant or agent, or as the servant or agent of any person, firm or corporation, shall in the City of Edmonton sell, exchange or deliver or have in his possession or custody with intent to sell, exchange or deliver any ice from polluted sources, or ice which upon chemical or bacteriological examination shows evidence of sewage contamination either by the presence of sewage bacteria or of excessive "Ammonia" ("free" or "albuminoid"), or of "nitrites" or which is visibly polluted or soiled by dirt, or ice in or upon which there is any visible foreign matter, or ice which has been handled with dirty hands or implements.

#### MANUFACTURE AND SALE OF ICE CREAM.

**22.** No ice cream shall be manufactured or stored in any portion of a building which is used for the stabling of horses or other animals, or in any room used in whole or in part for domestic or sleeping purposes.

**23.** Every room or place in which ice cream is manufactured or stored shall be provided with tight walls and floors



floors and kept constantly clean. The walls and floors of said rooms or places shall be of such construction as to permit rapid and thorough cleaning. The rooms or places aforesaid shall be equipped with facilities and appliances for washing or sterilizing all utensils employed in the mixing, freezing, storage, sale or distribution of ice cream, and all such utensils after use shall be thoroughly washed with boiling water, or sterilized by steam. Vessels used in the manufacture and sale of ice cream shall not be employed as containers for other substances than ice cream.

Operatives  
to have clean  
hands and  
garments

**24.** Every establishment in which ice cream is manufactured shall be equipped with facilities for the proper cleansing of the hands of operatives, and all persons immediately before engaging in the mixing of the ingredients entering into the composition of ice cream, or its subsequent freezing and handling, shall thoroughly wash his hands and keep them cleanly during such manufacture and handling. And every such person shall be dressed in clean outer garments while engaged in the manufacture and handling of ice cream.

Urinals

**25.** No urinal, water closet or privy shall be located in the rooms mentioned in the next preceding section, or so situate as to pollute the atmosphere of said rooms.

Vehicles for  
conveyance

**26.** All vehicles used in the conveyance of ice cream for sale or distribution shall be kept in a cleanly condition and free from offensive odors.

Ice cream to  
be kept in  
covered box  
or refrigerator

**27.** Ice Cream kept for sale in any shop, restaurant or other establishment, shall be stored in a covered box or refrigerator. Such box or refrigerator shall be properly drained and cared for, and shall be kept tightly closed except during such intervals as are necessary for the introduction or removal of ice cream or ice.

Cases of  
infectious  
disease

**28.** Every person engaged in the manufacture, storage, transportation, sale or distribution of ice cream immediately on the occurrence of any case or cases of infectious disease, either in himself or in his family, or amongst his employees or within the building or premises where ice cream is manufactured, stored, sold or distributed, shall notify the Health Department and at the same time shall suspend the sale and distribution of ice cream until authorized to resume the same by the said Health Department. No vessels which have been handled by persons suffering from such diseases shall



be used to hold or convey ice cream until they have been thoroughly sterilized.

**29.** All cream, milk, or skimmed milk, employed in the manufacture of ice cream, shall before use be kept at a temperature not higher than fifty degrees Fahrenheit. Temperature of cream and milk

**30.** No person by himself or by his servant or agent, or as the servant or agent of any other person, firm or corporation, shall in the City of Edmonton, sell, exchange or deliver any ice cream which contains more than 500,000 bacteria per cubic centimeter. Bacteria

**31.** No old or melted ice cream, or ice cream returned to a manufacturer from whatever cause, shall again be used in the preparation of ice cream. Old materials

#### KEEPING ANIMALS IN CITY.

**32.** No cattle shall be kept in any shed, stable, pen, byre, yard or other enclosure situate at a less distance than 40 feet from the nearest dwelling house without a special permit from the Medical Officer of Health. Stables for cattle; distance from dwellings

**33.** No person shall keep more than two cows within any stable, pen, byre, yard or other enclosure within the City without having first procured a certificate from the Medical Officer of Health that the keeping of more than two cows upon the premises proposed to be used for the purpose will not be a nuisance to the neighborhood or dangerous or injurious to the public health. Certificate required where more than two cows

**34.** No person shall keep any horse, cow, calf, pig, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys or other poultry in any place used for a dwelling house or part of a dwelling house, or in any building or shed attached thereto or connected therewith.

**35.** No person shall keep any pig, hog, coyote or fox within the limits of the City without the written permission of the Board of Health. Pigs and foxes

**36.** Every shed, stable, pen, byre, yard or other enclosure where horses, goats, cows or other cattle are kept shall be properly constructed, ventilated, lighted and kept clean to the satisfaction of the Medical Officer of Health, or such Health Inspector as may from time to time be appointed to inspect the same and they shall be open and subject to inspection by any Health Inspector at all reasonable times. Construction and ventilation of stables

Drainage  
of stables

**37.** There shall be proper drains connected with all such sheds, stables, pens or byres, yards or other enclosures sufficient to thoroughly carry off all liquid filth issuing therefrom, so that it shall not in any way constitute a nuisance, or be dangerous or injurious to the public health; but if no drains are constructed on the streets opposite the lot or premises on which such stables, sheds, pens, byres, yards or other enclosures are situated, then the drainage thereof shall be removed and disposed of at such times and in such manner as the Health Inspector may direct; and the owner, agent of the owner, or occupant of all such sheds, stables, pens, byres, yards and other enclosures shall be required to disinfect the said premises if deemed necessary by any Health Inspector.

OFFENSIVE MATERIALS.

Deposit  
of garbage

**38.** No person shall deposit or cause to be deposited upon any land or land covered with water, within the limits of the City, except upon any land which may be set apart by the City as a nuisance ground, any garbage, dead animals, decaying matters of any offensive and unwholesome material, substance or liquid, or any dirt, ashes or other refuse, when mixed with such garbage, dead animals or portions thereof, decaying matter or offensive or unwholesome material, nor any manure, filth, dirt, or offensive matter or liquid, except for immediate use as a fertilizer for a garden.

Stable  
manure

**39.** Every stable shall be provided with water-tight and tightly closed receptacles for manure, of such dimensions as may contain all accumulation of manure, unless the manure is removed daily, and no manure shall be allowed to accumulate on the floor or on adjacent ground, provided, however, that on premises in the third-class fire limits of half acre or more in extent manure may be stacked with the approval of the Health Department. All receptacles for manure located within any building shall be vented through an air-tight shaft of at least forty-eight inches square of sectional area, leading to and above the level of the roof and to a point more than twenty feet from any adjacent property.

All manure from stables, where not more than three horses, cows or other animals are kept, shall be removed at least every seventh day. Where over three and not

more than five such animals are kept, manure shall be removed every fourth day. Where over five and not more than eight such animals are kept, manure shall be removed every second day, and where more than eight such animals are kept, manure shall be removed every day.

**40.** All grounds, yards, vacant lots or other properties where stagnant surface water exists abutting on any street or any portion of a street in the City shall be draided into the sewer where practicable.

**41.** It shall be the duty of every owner, lessee, agent or other person having the management and control of any lot or parcel of land in the City of Edmonton, to keep and preserve the same at all times clean, in-offensive and free of rubbish, refuse, filth or offensive matter.

**42.** No person carting, carrying or conveying any filth, dirt, dust, rubbish, house dirt, offal, manure or offensive matter through any highway, street, lane, alley or by-way shall permit any portion to drop from the conveyance and remain upon such highway, street, lane, alley or by-way.

#### NUISANCES.

**43.** Wherever it shall appear to the Medical Officer of Health that it is necessary for the preservation of the public health or for the abatement of anything dangerous to the public health, or whenever he shall have received a notice signed by one or more householders of the City stating that the condition of any building in the City is so filthy or offensive as to be a nuisance, or that upon any premises in the City there is any foul or offensive ditch, gutter, drain privy, cesspool, ash-pit or cellar, kept or constructed so as to be a nuisance, or that upon any such premises any accumulation of dung, manure, offal, filth, refuse, stagnant water or other matter or thing is kept so as to be a nuisance, it shall be the duty of the Health Officer to enter such building or premises for the purpose of examining the same, and if satisfied that a nuisance exists, he shall order the removal of such matter or thing or the abatement of such nuisance as aforesaid. If the occupant or proprietor or his lawful agent or representative, having charge or control of such premises, after having had twenty-four hours' notice from any Health Officer to remove or

abate such matter or thing as aforesaid, shall neglect or refuse to remove or abate the same, he shall be subject to the penalties imposed by this By-law.

Closing of  
dwelling  
houses  
declared to  
be unfit for  
occupation

**44.** If the Medical Officer of Health is satisfied upon due examination that any cellar, room, tenement or building within his jurisdiction occupied as a dwelling-house, has become by reason of the number of its occupants, want of cleanliness, the existence therein of contagious or infectious disease, or other cause, unfit for its purpose as a residence, or that it has become a nuisance or in any way dangerous to the health of the occupants or of the public, he may issue a notice in writing to the owner of such premises or to the agent or person in charge thereof requiring the said premises to be put in proper sanitary condition, including the addition and installation of proper sanitary appliances within a stated time, or if he deem it necessary, requiring the occupants to quit the premises within such time as the Board may deem reasonable; and he may cause to be affixed to the building a placard declaring the same to be unfit for occupation and forbidding the use of the same for habitation, without the consent of the Board of Health, which consent shall not be given till such premises have been so altered and cleansed or repaired as to make them fit for habitation to the satisfaction of the Board. If the persons so notified, or any of them, neglect or refuse to comply with the terms of the notice, every person so offending shall be liable to a penalty of not less than five dollars per day and not more than twenty dollars per day for each day of such non-compliance. The Board may cause the premises to be properly cleaned at the expense of the owners or occupants or may remove the occupants forcibly and close up the premises, and the same shall not again be occupied as a dwelling place until put in proper sanitary condition.

Destruction  
or removal  
of garbage

**45.** Every householder, and every hotel or restaurant keeper or other person shall dispose of all garbage, for the disposal of which he is responsible, either by burning the same in a stove or furnace inside the building, or by placing it in a properly covered receptacle for swill and house offal for removal by the Streets and Scavenging Department.

#### TENTS.

Notice of  
occupation to  
be given

**46.** Every person occupying as a dwelling place a tent or building apparently intended as a temporary

building such as is commonly termed a "shack," shall within three days of his going into occupation thereof as a dwelling place personally or by an agent in person give notice at the office of the Medical Officer of Health of his so going into occupation of such tent or building, and the number or other description of the lot or parcel of land whereon the same is situate, and the provisions of this By-law with reference to dwelling houses shall apply to tents and all kinds of buildings used as dwelling places.

**47.** No person shall occupy as a dwelling place a tent or building apparently intended as a temporary building unless there shall have been issued in respect of such tent or building, a license under this By-law, nor unless there shall be continuously exposed upon a conspicuous part of such tent or building a tag or plate on which appears in legible and conspicuous figures the number of the tent or building as designated in the License and the letters "E.H.D.," indicating that the said tag or plate has been issued under the authority of the Health Department of the City of Edmonton.

License to  
be issued

**48.** Licenses for the purposes of this By-law shall be issued by the License Inspector of the City upon receiving the certificate of the Medical Officer of Health that the tent or building in respect of which a license is asked and the premises used in connection therewith conform to the Public Health Act and this By-law and the By-laws and regulations respecting the Public Health in force within the City for the time being and upon payment of the sum of Two Dollars (\$2.00).

Conditions  
of license

**49.** No such license shall be issued permitting any person to occupy, nor shall any person occupy, any such tent if the same be situate upon any lot or portion of land abutting on any street, lane or other public place within the City wherein or whereon there are established both water mains and sewers, nor shall any such license be issued if the location or proposed location of such tent be within the limits of the first-class fire limits as the same are now or may hereafter be defined by the Building and Fire By-laws of the City.

No tents to  
be licensed  
on lots  
abutting on  
streets  
served with  
water and  
sewer

Provided that tents or temporary buildings may be erected:

(a) On any lot or portion of land where sewer and water services are available, but where no houses sup-



plied with modern conveniences are situated in the same block.

(b) On any vacant lot or portion of land where the written consent of all residents of the block is first obtained.

Period of  
license

**50.** Every such license shall run from the date of the issue thereof until the 31st of December next thereafter.

Licenses in  
duplicate

**51.** Every license shall be issued in duplicate, one copy being retained by the License Inspector, the other copy being delivered to the licensee.

Transfer of  
licenses

**52.** Licenses may be transferred from the licensee to any person who intends to use in the future the tent or tents, building or buildings comprised therein on payment to the License Inspector of the sum of 25 cents, and upon production of a certificate to the effect set forth in Section 51.

Licenses,  
who may be

**53.** A license under this By-law may be taken out in the name of any person who occupies or uses the tent or tents or building or buildings to be comprised therein whether he be the owner thereof or not, and not more than one license shall be required in respect of any tent or building.

Responsi-  
bility of  
licensees

**54.** The licensee shall be responsible that the tent or tents building or buildings and the premises used in connection therewith are kept so as to conform to the Public Health Act and this By-law and the By-laws and regulations for the time being in force respecting the public health, and in default thereof shall be subject to the penalties of this By-law.

Inspection of  
premises

**55.** The premises comprised in any license issued under this By-law shall be subject to inspection at all reasonable times by the Medical Officer of Health or any person acting on his behalf.

Exemption

**56.** The provisions of this part of this By-law shall not extend to a tent or building used solely for the purpose of affording additional sleeping accommodation only for the *bona fide* occupants of an adjoining residence.

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

Closets and  
privies

**57.** Every dwelling house shall be provided with either a water closet properly connected with the muni-

cipal system of waterworks and sewerage, or if it be so situated that it cannot be connected with said system on any abutting street or lane, it shall be provided with a suitable privy, situated near the lane in rear of the premises.

(1) Every privy shall consist of a pit in the ground at least 4 feet in depth, over which shall be placed a closet which shall rest on the ground at least six inches beyond the edge of said pit. Said closet shall be a separate building, unattached to any other shed or building, and shall be so constructed and provided with close fitting doors and windows as to exclude flies; the earth on the outside thereof, shall be banked up so as to prevent the entrance of water, and the holes in the seats, shall be provided with hinged covers.

**58.** No person shall hereafter sink or cause to be sunk any well in any part of the City within which water from the City water mains can be obtained by connection therewith or delivery therefrom. Wells

(1) Every well now in use, shall if, upon examination by the Medical Officer of Health, it is found dangerous to health, be at once filled in and the use thereof abandoned.

(2) No person shall hereafter sink or cause to be sunk any well within the limits of the City without first receiving a permit from the Medical Officer of Health, who shall before issuing such permit see that the proposed well is so situated and constructed that the water therein shall not be liable to become contaminated.

(3) All wells in the City which are in use, shall, if directed by the Health Officer, be cleaned out before the 1st day of July in each year, and in case the Health Officer certifies that any well should be filled up, such well shall be forthwith filled up by the owner of the premises.

**59.** No person shall put out to pasture or permit to be put out to pasture, tether or permit to be tethered for pasturing any horse or cow on any land within a distance of fifty feet of any dwelling house. Pasturing cows near houses

**60.** Every person owning or having the management or control of any apartment or lodging house, store, factory or public conveyance shall keep permanently posted in each of the said places a sufficient number of notices to be posted in lodging-houses, etc. Notices to be posted in lodging-houses, etc.

ber of notices forbidding spitting upon the floors and calling attention to the regulations of the Provincial Board of Health.

Laundries  
to be  
connected  
with sewer  
and water

**61.** No person shall operate a laundry within the first or second fire limits of Edmonton unless it is connected to the sewer and water mains and no laundry shall be allowed or maintained unless such connections are made.

Overcrowd-  
ing of  
rooming-  
houses

**62.** No owner, lessee or keeper of any rooming house, lodging house or boarding house, shall cause or allow the same to be overcrowded or cause or allow so great a number of persons to dwell, be or sleep in any such house or any portion thereof as thereby to cause any danger or detriment to life or health. Any room not containing 400 cubic feet of air space for each occupant shall be deemed to be overcrowded. Adequate ventilation for every room shall also be provided.

Dogs in  
stores  
where food  
is sold

**63.** The owner or person in possession of any dog or bitch shall not allow his or her dog to run loose in any butcher's shop, grocery store or other place where food supplies are kept for sale or in any place where food is prepared for public consumption, and the proprietor or person in charge of any such shop or store shall prohibit any dog or bitch to run at large on his premises.

Obstruction  
of officers of  
Health  
Department

**64.** It shall be unlawful for any person to molest, hinder, obstruct, interfere with or in any manner prevent the Medical Officer of Health or any officer of the Department of Public Health of the City from performing any duty imposed upon him or made by any law of the City or of the Province of Alberta, or any rule or order of the Medical Officer of Health, nor shall any person interfere with him in any acts done to prevent the spread of contagious or infectious diseases, or with any employee of the Health Department in carrying out any directions of the Medical Officer of Health in enforcing any of the laws of the Province or By-laws of the City in reference to health.

Removal or  
defacing of  
notices

**65.** No person shall remove, destroy or deface any notice hereinbefore provided or shall be guilty of an offence against this By-law.

DONE and PASSED in Council this thirtieth day of November, A.D. 1917.

W. T. HENRY,  
*Mayor.*

CHAS. ED. K. COX,  
*City Clerk.*



# BY-LAW No. 10, 1917

A By-law for the Licensing, Inspecting and Regulating  
of Dairies and Vendors of Milk and Cream.

The Municipal Council of the City of Edmonton,  
duly assembled, enacts as follows:

1. There shall be an officer known as the Milk and Dairy Inspector of the City of Edmonton, who shall hold office during the pleasure of the Medical Health Officer. He shall regularly and frequently inspect all dairies, cow stables, utensils, etc., and report monthly to the Medical Health Officer. He shall use the score card system as approved by the Board of Health for the inspection, or such other method as may be recommended by the said Board of Health from time to time. These score cards shall be filed at the Health Office.

Duties of  
Inspector

(1) In case of premises situated some considerable distance from the City, the Medical Officer of Health may accept a report from a qualified Veterinary Surgeon who has inspected such Dairy.

2. The Health Officer of the City of Edmonton shall keep a record or register of all persons licensed from time to time for carrying on the business or trade of Vendors of Milk or Cream for consumption in the City of Edmonton.

Register of  
License

3. No person shall hereafter within the limits of the City of Edmonton keep a cow or cows where milk is for private consumption and not for sale without receiving a permit to do so from the Medical Health Officer, who shall cause such animals and the premises where the same are kept to be inspected half yearly, and the person or persons keeping such animals shall pay an annual permit fee of one dollar per cow to cover cost of inspection, the same to be paid at the time of making application for such permit and thereafter on the first day of January of each year.

Permit to  
keep cows

4. The license year shall begin on the first day of

January and shall end on the 31st day of December in each year.

License  
fees

5. Every person who sells or purposes to sell milk or cream for use in the City of Edmonton shall first obtain a Milk Vendors or Dairy Farm License in accordance with this By-law and without such License no person shall sell milk or cream either directly to the consumer, or in wholesale quantities to stores or to any person, to be afterwards sold for consumption, in the said City, and the fee for such License shall be Five Dollars (\$5.00), provided where part or all of one cow's milk is proposed to be sold the fee shall be two Dollars (\$2.00). Provided that when application for a license is made on or after the first day of October in any year for the balance of that year the fees payable for the license shall be only one-half of those above mentioned.

(1) Application for such license shall be made to the Inspector of Licenses of the City on an approved form, and the license fees shall be payable at the time of making the application.

(2) If the license is refused one-half of the said fees shall be retained towards the costs of inspection and the other half shall be returned to the applicant.

(3) In case of a Milk Dealer there shall also be payable a further fee of Ten Dollars for each and every wagon used in the delivery of milk or cream in the City of Edmonton for consumption, such fees to be paid after the application for a license has been granted.

(4) It shall be necessary, in order to obtain a Dairyman's License, that the applicant shall have proper stabling accommodation as hereafter defined, all the year, for the number of cows that he milks during the best part of the season.

6. Licenses issued under this By-law shall not be transferred except to a person who at the time purchases the business or property forming the subject matter of the business in respect whereof the license was issued.

The person purchasing the interest of any person licensed under this By-law, and carrying on or continuing the licensed business or calling, without having procured a license so to do or a transfer of any existing



license, shall be guilty of an infraction of this By-law and be subject to the penalties hereof.

Transfers of licenses issued under this By-law shall be applied for in person and in writing on the special forms provided by, and at the office of the License Inspector, and every applicant for a transfer shall, at the time of such application, pay to the License Inspector the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) for such transfer, which sum shall be returned to such applicant or to his order should the said application be refused.

7. It shall be lawful for the Dairy Inspector to <sup>Inspection</sup> enter in and upon all such cow sheds, dairies, stables and other buildings, farm or dairy yards or other places used by such vendor of milk or cream, from which he obtains or intends to obtain same, and examine and inspect the said premises, the cattle therein or thereon, and all appliances and milk vessels used therein for containing or handling milk.

8. The proprietor or keeper of every store or shop <sup>Permit for shops</sup> within the City from which milk, buttermilk or cream is retailed to customers shall apply for a permit to the Medical Health Officer, who shall cause such premises to be inspected by the Dairy Inspector, and upon his certifying that the facilities for storing and keeping milk or cream sweet and wholesome are ample and sufficient, the Medical Officer of Health shall issue the permit.

9. No charge shall be made for this permit, but the <sup>Sale in shops</sup> milk retailed must be obtained from a duly licensed vendor of milk or cream and be retailed in bottles only of approved pattern, and the proprietor of any such store or shop shall not receive or retail milk except in sealed containers as received from the dairy.

10. Every dairyman and milk dealer who applies <sup>Facilities for Inspection</sup> for a license in respect of milk or cream from cows kept inside the City shall secure to the Health Officer or Dairy Inspector, or both, full opportunity of inspection as aforesaid, including the use of Tuberculin Test, and if such opportunity be refused to such officers or either of them, such applicant shall be refused a license.

11. The Tuberculin Test shall be employed by a <sup>Tuberculin test</sup> local licensed Veterinary Surgeon approved by the Board of Health or by an Executive Officer of the Board,

not only with cows giving or intending to give milk as aforesaid, but also with any cattle which are kept within close communication with such cows, or any of them. The cost of the Tuberculin Test herein provided for shall be made at the expense of the Board and the sworn original temperature charts thereof shall be submitted to the Board before issuing a license. The Tuberculin Test shall be employed once each year in all cases.

Regulations

**12.** No person shall obtain a license as vendor for the sale of milk or cream from any cow or cows, or having a license shall sell or continue to sell milk or cream from the cow or cows kept by any person whether the licensee or not, either in or outside the City of Edmonton, whose cow or cows, stable, milk house, premises and utensils do not comply with the following regulations:

Drainage of buildings

(a) All buildings for stable shall be so located that they will have good drainage, the floors shall be watertight and of some non-absorbent material, preferably cement, and properly graded. Tightly laid boards may be used laid in cement for the cow standings.

Location of buildings

(b) No buildings used for dairy purposes shall be within one hundred yards of any marshy or stagnant water, and no chicken coop, hog pen, privy or water closet shall be within one hundred feet of the building used for keeping or handling milk. The surroundings of all buildings shall be kept clean. Manure, dirt or decaying matter must not be allowed to accumulate in the barn yard, and shall not at any time come in contact with the milk-house or at least within fifty feet of same. Manure shall be removed daily from near the farm buildings from the first day of May to the first day in October each year, and at least once a week between the first day of October and thirtieth day of April or oftener if required by the Inspector. The stable yard shall be well drained so as to be usually dry and no pools allowed to form.

Removal of manure

Stables, use of

(c) Stables where cows are kept shall not be used for stabling horses or any other purpose. Chickens, pigeons or any other poultry shall not be allowed to inhabit or frequent same. They shall not be used for storing hay, straw or made a storing place for implements, tools, etc. Where hay is stored above the cows a dustproof floor shall be provided. If calves are kept

in stable with cows, the calf pens or standings shall be cleaned out daily.

(d) The stable shall be well lighted and shall contain at least three square feet of unobstructed glass per cow. It shall be ventilated by some method approved by the Local Board of Health which shall be ample, and be ventilated so that no disagreeable or strong odor is noticeable. Lighting and ventilation

(e) The stable in which cows are kept continuously (during winter) shall be cleaned often enough to be kept reasonably free from odor of manure. Cleaning

(f) Each cow shall be allowed at least 400 cubic feet of air space, provided the building is properly ventilated. All passages or walks, whether between or behind cows, that are used for feeding, cleaning or other purposes, shall be thoroughly swept up daily, such sweeping to be done at least an hour prior to milking cows. Air space

(g) The cow stalls shall be at least three feet wide and the floors of sufficient length to allow manure to be dropped into the gutter and not upon the standings. The gutters behind the cows shall be open and of a depth of from 6 to 8 inches, and at least one foot eight inches wide, with sufficient incline to ensure good drainage (half inch per cow), gutter should slant from the heel of the cow to the walk behind half inch in depth. They shall be kept free from manure. Cow stalls

(h) The walls and ceiling shall be kept clean and white-washed at least twice a year. The walls for four feet up from the floor shall be cleaned and white-washed sufficiently frequently as to be always clean and in good condition, to the satisfaction of the Inspector. Walls and ceilings shall be smooth and tight. Walls and ceilings

(i) All stables shall be cleaned and the manure removed twice daily, which removal shall be made one hour previous to milking time. Dusty hay or fodder in any shape shall not be fed to cows either just prior to or during milking time. Removing manure

(j) The milk-house shall be a detached and separate building and shall not be connected by door with any other building and shall be sufficiently distant, and in all cases not less than fifty feet therefrom from the cow stable to prevent any odor being noticed in the milk room. Sour milk or cream shall not be kept in the milk Milk house

house, nor shall any hogs be allowed within 100 feet of same. The slaughtering of animals within 100 yards of any building used for dairy purposes is prohibited between the first day of April and the 31st day of October.

Construction

(k) The floor of the milk-house and also the wash-up room shall be free from defects and shall be water-tight and constructed of impervious material such as cement or asphalt. This shall also apply to milk depots or factories. The walls and ceilings shall be smooth, tight and free from unnecessary projections, niches, etc., and kept well painted or lime washed.

Wash up rooms

(l) A wash-up room shall be provided which shall be used only for the purpose of washing dairy utensils. The use of the dairy equipment for household washing, etc., is prohibited. Facilities for steam or boiling water and for the complete immersion of pails, etc., in boiling water or sterilizing with live steam shall be a part of the equipment of every wash-up room.

Lighting, etc.

(m) The milk room and the dairy buildings shall be screened and well lighted. All windows must be so located as to admit light freely and be unobstructed. Between the first day of May and the thirty-first day of October all windows shall be provided with fly and dust screens. In the case of depots, windows equal to 15% of the floor space shall be provided, and also with a suitable ventilating system by the means of air shaft or other mechanical apparatus. Racks shall be provided on which to invert pails and other utensils after being washed and sterilized. The milk house and wash-up rooms shall be provided with suitable drainage.

Thermometers

(n) A correct thermometer shall be hung in all milk store rooms in milk depots and dairies in such place and position so that a correct reading of the temperature of the room can be obtained.

Cleaning

(o) The floors shall be kept clean and scrubbed. Dry sweeping and dusting shall not be permitted. The walls, ceilings, shelves, windows and all surfaces must be clean and kept free from dust by washing or wiping with a damp cloth. Unnecessary articles, such as boxes, reserve stock, blankets, lanterns, paint cans and articles not required in the business shall not be kept in the milk house, wash up room, or milk store room of depots.

Sick cows

(p) The herd from which the milk is sold shall not include any sick cow (and especially none showing

signs of tuberculosis, contagious abortion or any other trouble associated with parturition, or with mastitis, mammary abscesses or other disease, or one that is within thirty days of calving or five days after calving. Any cow showing signs of ill health or suspected of being ill shall at once be removed from the main stable and the milk from such cow or cows shall not be sold. The cow shall at all times be kept in a healthy condition.

(q) The cows shall be kept clean. They shall be groomed daily during such part of the year as they occupy the stable wholly or partly. The long hairs of the udder and flank of the cow shall be clipped to prevent the collection of filth about these parts. All collections of mud, manure or filth shall be removed, and the hair of the tail cut short enough so that the brush is well above the ground. Cows shall be bedded with clean straw or sawdust, shavings or some equally clean litter. The use of horse manure for litter is strictly prohibited. No turnip tops, mouldy hay, decomposed vegetables, fermented brewers' grains or any other objectionable or unsound materials that will effect the taste of the milk shall be fed to the cows. Cows to be kept clean

(r) Every dairy shall be supplied with pure water the source of which shall not be contaminated by any barnyard, privy or other possible sources of contamination. Cows shall not be allowed to drink from stagnant pools, and shall have free access to pure water only. Wells must be situated at least fifty feet from the stable and barns, and must in every case be so banked and covered as to prevent drainage into or contamination of same. Water supply

(s) Attendants shall be clean in their habits. Before commencing milking and at any time during milking if necessary the milkers' hands shall be thoroughly washed and dried with a clean towel. The finger nails shall be trimmed and free from dirt and the milker shall wear a clean milking suit which shall be kept in a clean place free from dust when not in use. The milker shall milk with dry hands, and the hands shall not come in contact with the milk. All milking stools shall be washed and cleaned and kept clean, also any other appliances used. The cows' udders shall be thoroughly cleaned previous to commencing milking. The first few streams of milk from each teat shall be rejected on account of its containing an excessive number of bacteria. This shall be collected in a separate vessel. Be-Attendants



and not milked on the floor. Each milker shall be provided with small top sanitary milking pail.

Polluted milk

(t) Milk which is bloody, thick or stringy shall be discarded, also should any milk by any manner or way become contaminated or soiled either by the cow putting her foot into the pail, or manure, or other unclean substance gaining admission thereto; it shall be rejected and the pail shall not be used again until it has been properly washed and sterilized. Immediately after each cow is milked, the milk shall be taken to the milk house, properly strained through a fine wire gauze strainer and cheese cloth and cooled to a temperature of 45 degrees Fahrenheit. Milk from cows that have become heated from over driving or other cause shall not be offered for sale.

Cooling and storing tanks

(u) Cooling and storing tanks shall be tightly constructed of non-absorbent material, and shall be frequently cleaned to prevent any unpleasant smell or appearance. No milk vessel shall be used that is rusty or otherwise unfit (showing cracks, openings or crevices) and shall have all seams and joints properly flushed with solder, inside and out.

Vessels to be covered

(v) All milk containers, vessels or utensils being used in the delivery of milk or cream shall be covered so as to protect them from the rain, sun, dust, mud or flies. No milk vessel or utensil used in the delivery of milk shall be used for any other purpose and shall not be used a second time without being washed and sterilized.

Bottles, etc.

(w) All milk retailed in quantities less than one gallon shall be distributed in bottles properly sealed and secured, which shall previously have been washed and sterilized by steam or immersion in boiling water. All pails, pans, bottles, cans and other utensils used for containing or handling milk shall be thoroughly washed and sterilized by exposing to steam or immersion in boiling water immediately after the same have been used. All cans and utensils must be afterwards inverted and aired within the milk room, and not in the open air during the summer months, and no such utensil shall be used or kept in any sleeping compartments or living room of any house. All cans and utensils used in the delivering of milk to customers shall within one hour of the return of same to the dairy or milk house, or premises of such vendor, be so steamed or immersed

in boiling water as aforesaid, and in no case shall the same water be used upon a second occasion. Water shall be ample and sufficient.

(x) Milk or cream shall not be delivered to customers at a temperature exceeding 50 degrees Fahrenheit and no milk or cream shall be received at a factory or depot at a temperature exceeding 50 degrees Fahrenheit. <sup>Temperature of milk</sup>

(y) All vehicles used in the retail delivery or carriage of milk or cream shall be covered and shall be kept clean, and shall not be used at any time for transporting swill, garbage or other offensive material. In no case shall any can or other utensil for handling or containing milk be washed in water in any trough or other receptacle from which animals are allowed to drink. <sup>Wagons</sup>

(z) Proper brushes shall be used in the cleaning of bottles or other utensils. <sup>Cleaning bottles</sup>

**13.** As soon as possible after any application for such license has been made as aforesaid, an inspection shall be made by the Dairy Inspector, who shall make his report to the Medical Health Officer. Such report may also contain any remarks or statements as to particulars of compliance with the regulations, which the officer so reporting may deem proper, and shall be in duplicate. <sup>Dairy Inspector to report on application</sup>

**14.** In case a licensee shall wish to add any cow or cows to his dairy or stable, he shall at once notify the Health Officer of the same, and the Dairy Inspector shall go and examine the same as hereinbefore appointed. No cow or cows shall be added to any herd, or the milk thereof sold until after being inspected and passed by the Dairy Inspector. The Dairy Inspector shall mark each and every cow passing his inspection by affixing a small metal tag in the cow's ear bearing a number and the word "Edmonton." No cow shall be retained in the herd which does not carry said tag. <sup>Cows added to herd</sup>

**15.** No milk or cream shall be sold or offered for sale to which anything has been added, as a preservative or otherwise. Milk from which the cream or part of the cream has been removed shall only be sold or offered for sale if labeled "Skim Milk." <sup>Preservatives prohibited</sup>

**16.** No person shall sell within the City of Edmonton milk adulterated with water or any substance what- <sup>Sale of adulterated milk</sup>

ever, or shall offer or expose for sale or have on his premises any such adulterated milk. No person shall sell, offer for sale, keep or have in his possession for the purpose of sale, any milk within the City of Edmonton which contains less than three per cent. butter fat, eight per cent. of solids other than butter fat, and eleven per cent. of total solids. Cream shall contain not less than twenty per cent. of butter fat.

Pasteurized  
milk

**17.** Only milk or cream which has been submitted to the following temperatures shall be recognized or regarded as pasteurised: 140 degrees Fahrenheit for a period of 20 to 30 minutes or 150 degrees Fahrenheit for a period of 10 to 15 minutes. All milk or cream sold as pasteurised milk or cream must bear upon the seal or stopper the word "Pasteurised."

Other dairy  
products

**18.** All ice cream, buttermilk or other dairy by-product shall be either the product from inspected or licensed dairies or shall be pasteurised according to the standard required for new milk. Cream used for manufacturing purposes, either in a freezer or otherwise, shall be the product from inspected cows or licensed dairy farms only.

Disease  
among cows

**19.** If at any time a cow keeper ascertains or has reason to suspect that disease may exist among the cattle in his dairy or cow shed or other building or place, he shall at once notify the Health Officer, who shall cause the Dairy Inspector to visit the premises. If in his opinion disease exists, he shall notify the cow keeper to discontinue the sale of milk in the City until such time as he furnishes a certificate from a qualified Veterinary Surgeon that his cows are not suffering from any affection which is dangerous to milk consumers.

Disease  
among family,  
etc.

**20.** When a milk vendor or producer has ascertained or has reason to believe that any person connected with his business or a member of his family residing at the premises is suffering or may be suffering from typhoid fever, scarlet fever, diphtheria, smallpox, chickenpox, measles, influenza, epidemic spinal paralysis, consumption, syphilis or communicable skin disease, he shall at once notify the Health Officer, who shall prescribe the necessary directions or take the necessary measures to prevent the spread of such infection.

Samples to be  
taken

**21.** Any milk vendor or person delivering milk or cream to customers in the city, or any person bringing

milk or cream into the City for delivery to depots, factories or stores to be afterwards sold for consumption shall upon request by the Health Officer or Dairy Inspector or any of their Assistants permit a sample of milk or cream being so delivered or intended to be delivered to be taken for examination upon payment or tender of the value of such sample or samples.

**22.** Such vendor or person delivering milk or cream, or bringing milk or cream into the City for delivery to depots, factories or stores, may at the time of taking of such sample or samples as provided in the last preceding section hereof, require the person taking the same to seal up and deliver to him a similar sample or samples taken from the same vessel or vessels, and upon request therefor the same shall be sealed up and delivered to him. <sup>Delivery and sealing of samples</sup>

**23.** If such person, the vendor of milk or the cow keeper from whom such vendor obtains his milk for sale as aforesaid, does not comply with the provisions of this By-law, then in addition to any penalties herein prescribed, said vendor shall be liable to have his license for the sale of milk in the City of Edmonton cancelled or suspended by the Medical Officer subject to appeal to the local Board of Health. <sup>Cancellation of license</sup>

**24.** The Health Officer or Dairy Inspector may at any time inspect any cow or cattle in the City of Edmonton whether the owner or person in charge of same is or is not selling or intending to sell milk or other food products of said cow or cattle. Such inspection may be made by the use of the Tuberculine Test or other such test as the Medical Health Officer or Dairy Inspector may deem necessary or expedient. Such inspection shall be made of all milk cows or of any cattle kept with the same in the City of Edmonton, and if any such cow or cattle upon such inspection be found to be suffering from tuberculosis or other contagious disease the owner or person having the care of such cows or other cattle shall isolate the same in the manner hereinbefore provided for and it shall be unlawful for the owner or person having the care of any cow found to be so diseased to permit the milk thereof to be used for food. <sup>All cows subject to inspection</sup>

**25.** No person shall sell milk or cream or other dairy product which is infected, or any milk which is the product of diseased animals or which have been <sup>Infected milk</sup>

exposed to infection from any of the conditions in regard to dairies, stables or cows hereinbefore prohibited.

No milk to be  
sold unless  
owner of  
animal licensed

**26.** No milk or cream shall, within the City of Edmonton, be sold, kept, offered or exposed for sale, stored, exchanged, transported, conveyed, carried or delivered, or with any such intent as aforesaid, be in the care, custody, control or possession of anyone, unless the same shall be the product of animals, the owner of which has received a permit under this By-law. No vendor shall collect or take delivery of milk or cream for consumption in the City unless the farmer from whose herd such milk or cream is produced is licensed by the City.

License tags

**27.** Each and every licensee or person obtaining a license as a vendor of milk shall be furnished with tags or some suitable shield on which shall be a printed or raised number, and this shield shall be affixed conspicuously on the vehicle used for the delivery of milk or cream in such a way that the Inspector shall readily observe it.

Milk checks

**28.** All milk checks shall be of paper and shall only be issued once.

Branded  
bottles or cans

**29.** All Dairyman and Milk Dealers shall have their bottles, cans, receptacles, or other containers used for delivering or distributing milk or cream by retail marked with a mark of identification in such manner that the Dairyman or Milk Dealer may be easily identified. No Dairyman or Milk Dealer shall in any way make use of any bottle, can, receptacle or other container of milk or cream bearing the mark of identification of any other Dairyman or Milk Dealer for the purpose of delivering, distributing, storing or keeping for sale or distribution any milk or cream.

Milk  
receptacles

**30.** It shall be the duty of all persons having in their possession bottles, cans or other receptacles containing milk or cream, which are used in the transportation and delivery of milk or cream, to clean or cause them to be cleaned immediately upon emptying.

No person shall use or cause or allow to be used any receptacle which is used in the transportation and delivery of milk or cream for any purpose whatsoever other than the holding of milk or cream, nor shall any



person receive or have in his possession any such receptacle which has not been washed after holding milk or cream or which is unclean in any way.

DONE and PASSED in Council this thirtieth day of November, A.D. 1917.

W. T. HENRY,  
*Mayor.*

CHAS. ED. K. COX,  
*City Clerk.*





## BY-LAW No. 11, 1917

A By-law to regulate the Inspection of Meat and the  
Conduct of Slaughter-Houses in the  
City of Edmonton.

The Municipal Council of the City of Edmonton,  
duly assembled, enacts as follows:—

1. In this By-law unless the context shall otherwise <sup>Interpreta-  
tion</sup> provide:

“Animal” shall mean any cattle, sheep, swine, goat, game or poultry intended for the food of man.

“Carcass” shall mean the carcass or any portion of the carcass of any animal as hereinbefore defined

“Establishment” shall mean any abattoir or other premises in which any such animal is slaughtered or any carcass is stored whether in cold storage or otherwise, or any premises or shop or stall in which any carcass is kept for sale.

“Market” shall mean the Public Market of the City of Edmonton.

“Inspector” shall mean the Food Inspector of the City of Edmonton or any of his assistants.

“Inspected” shall mean that any carcass so marked has been inspected and found fit for food.

“Condemned” shall mean that any carcass so marked has been inspected and found unfit for food.

“Viscera” shall mean the head, heart, lungs, spleen and liver of any animal.

“Responsible person” shall mean the owner of any carcass, or his agent, or the owner of any business carried on at any establishment, or his agent.

2. The person appointed to the office of Food In-<sup>Food</sup> spector of the City of Edmonton shall be a graduate of <sup>Inspector</sup> some recognized Veterinary College of the Dominion of Canada, Great Britain and Ireland, or the United States

of America, and the holder of a certificate from such college for meat inspection.

Inspection of  
meat killed  
in City

**3.** The carcasses of all animals slaughtered in any establishment in the City of Edmonton for use within the City of Edmonton, as food for man, shall be subject to inspection, and shall be inspected by the inspector at any time after slaughter, together with the viscera of any such animal, which shall not be detached from the carcass until after such inspection.

Inspection of  
meat  
brought into  
City

**4.** No carcass shall be brought into the City of Edmonton for food for man unless the viscera are brought in therewith held by their natural attachments, and every such carcass and the viscera shall be inspected by the inspector at the Market. Provided that if any such carcass has been inspected before shipment into the City of Edmonton by any inspector duly appointed by the Government of the Dominion of Canada under the "Meat and Canned Foods Act" or by the Government of the Province of Alberta under the "Public Health Act", or any other Act of either the Dominion or the said Province, and has been duly approved and certified (whether by marking or otherwise) by any such inspector as fit for human food, such carcass so approved may be brought into the City of Edmonton without the viscera being brought in therewith.

Marking of  
meat

**5.** Every carcass inspected by the Inspector shall after inspection be marked by him either as "Inspected" or "Condemned", and stamped with a suitable stamp.

Condemna-  
tion

In case of condemnation the inspector shall destroy or so mutilate or otherwise deal with the carcass as to render it unfit for consumption for food. No condemned carcass or any part thereof shall be sold, used, offered or exposed for sale, or kept for the purpose of being sold or used as human food within the City of Edmonton.

Particulars  
to be  
entered in  
record

**6.** The Inspector shall enter in his record of food inspections full particulars of any carcass which has been condemned, including the name and address of the responsible person, to whom he shall, if requested, give a certificate of condemnation.

Re-inspec-  
tion

**7.** Any carcass may at any time after any inspection be re-inspected for the purpose of ascertaining if such carcass has deteriorated or in any way become unfit for food, and may upon such or any subsequent

re-inspection be marked "Inspected" or "Condemned" as above provided.

8. It shall not be lawful to sell, offer or expose for sale, any beef, veal, mutton or pork within the City of Edmonton unless the same bears either the Federal, Provincial or City Stamp of Approval. Unstamped meat not to be sold, etc.

9. All animals other than poultry and game slaughtered or brought into the City of Edmonton for slaughter, shall be slaughtered at some slaughter house approved or to be approved by the Health Officer, and all such animals shall be inspected by the Inspector at such slaughter house both before and after killing. Slaughter-house to be approved

10. All fish going into cold storage shall be fresh fish caught and shall have the entrails removed before going into storage, but the gills shall be left intact. All such fish shall be subject to inspection by the Inspector prior to entering storage.

#### SLAUGHTER HOUSES.

11. No person shall keep any slaughter house within the City unless the permission in writing of the Health Officer for the keeping of such slaughter house has first been obtained and remains unrevoked. Such permission shall only be granted after inspection by the Health Officer, and on his finding that the premises are suitable for the purpose, and that the provisions of By-law have been complied with, and every such permission shall be subject to the condition that the said premises shall be so kept as not to be a nuisance to the neighborhood or dangerous or injurious to the public health, and upon such condition being violated, the said permission may be revoked by the Health Officer. Permit for slaughter-houses

12. No building or premises shall be erected, converted into or used as a slaughter house or for the purpose of slaughtering animals in the City of Edmonton until the plans thereof have been duly submitted to the Health Officer and approved by him, and a slaughter house permit has been obtained for such building or premises. No building occupied or used as a slaughter house or any part thereof, or any building on the same lot, shall be occupied or used at any time for human inhabitants. Plans to be approved, etc.

13. Every such building or premises shall at all times be kept adequately and thoroughly ventilated. Building requirements



The floors where any meat, refuse, offal, fertilizer, or any other materials, derived directly or indirectly from slaughtering animals, are treated or handled, shall be made water-tight, properly drained and sewer connected, and the walls of the killing, meat dressing and cooling rooms shall be covered to a height of six feet above the floor with some non-absorbent material. There shall also be an adequate water supply for cleaning purposes. The yards, other than where cattle are kept, shall be cemented, paved or floored so as not to absorb liquid filth, and be graded so as to permit the same to flow into the sewer opening. No blood, offal or any other refuse of any nature shall be permitted to pass or escape into any stream or water-course, except through the public sewer.

Inspection  
of slaughter  
houses

**14.** Every slaughter house shall be subject to inspection by or under the direction of the Health Officer. The Health Officer or the Inspector shall be at liberty at all reasonable times to enter into any house, outhouse or other building used as a slaughter house, and upon premises connected therewith, for the purposes of inspecting such slaughter house and premises, and any animals or fresh meat therein or thereon.

Examination  
of employees

**15.** All employees in any slaughter house shall be examined from time to time by the Health Officer, who shall report their condition to the manager or keeper of the slaughter house. No person affected with tuberculosis or any other communicable disease shall be employed in any of the departments where the carcasses are dressed, meat is handled, or meat food products are prepared.

Personal  
cleanliness  
to be  
enforced

**16.** All such employees must be cleanly; street clothes, shoes and boots worn by employees must be changed and other clothes worn while doing their work, and all clothes, shoes, boots, aprons and other outer clothing worn during work by employees who handle meat or meat food products shall be of a material that is readily cleansed and made sanitary, and only clean garments, boots and shoes shall be worn. Persons who handle meat or meat food products shall be required to keep their hands and finger nails clean. The Inspector shall be entitled to inspect the clothing and hands of such employees at all times to see that they are clean and sanitary.

Spitting

**17.** No person shall expectorate on the floor of any slaughter house, but cuspidors of such construction as

not to be readily upset shall be provided for employees in each room, and shall be kept thoroughly clean and sanitary.

**18.** Water closets, toilet rooms and dressing rooms shall be provided for employees and such rooms shall be entirely separated from compartments in which carcasses are dressed, or meat or meat food products are stored, placed or handled. Water closets, etc., to be provided

**19.** The room or rooms in which meat or meat food products are prepared, packed or otherwise handled shall be free from odours from toilet rooms, catch basins, tank rooms, etc., and shall be kept absolutely free from flies and other vermin, by screening or other methods. Packing rooms, etc.

**20.** Butchers who dress and handle diseased carcasses or parts shall cleanse their hands of all grease, and then immerse them in a prescribed disinfectant and rinse them in clean water before dressing or handling healthy carcasses. Hands to be cleansed before dressing or handling meat

**21.** All butchers' implements used in dressing diseased carcasses shall be sterilised either in boiling water or by immersion in a prescribed disinfectant followed by rinsing in clear water, and facilities for same shall be provided. Diseased carcasses shall be handled by separate sanitary trucks as instructed by the City Inspector. Implements to be sterilized

**22.** Meat and food products must not be permitted to fall on floors and in the event of their having so fallen must be condemned or soiled portion removed or condemned. Condemnation of meat falling on floors

**23.** Carcasses shall not be inflated with air from the mouth, and no inflation except by mechanical means shall be allowed. Carcasses shall not be dressed with skewers, knives or other utensils that have been held in the mouth. Only mechanical inflation of carcass

**24.** No person shall kill or cause to be killed or dressed any animal or meat in any market, and the keeping and slaughtering of any cattle and the preparation and keeping of all meat and fish, birds and fowl shall be in the manner which is known or generally reputed to be best adapted to secure or preserve their wholesomeness as food. Killing or dressing in market prohibited

## CONSOLIDATED BY-LAWS

Revocation  
of slaughter  
house  
permits

**25.** The permission which may be granted to any person to keep a slaughter house may be revoked at any time by the Health Officer if such slaughter house fails to comply with, or such person has been found guilty of a contravention of any of the provisions of this By-law.

Unsound  
meat not to  
be sold

**26.** No butcher, huckster, grocer, trader or other person shall sell, expose, or offer for sale, in any public market, or at any place within the limits of the City, any measly pork, or unsound, diseased, stale, rotten, fermented, nauseous or unwholesome meat, poultry, fish, vegetables, fruits or other articles of food or provisions, or the flesh of any animal dying otherwise than by slaughter, or any bull beef or boar pork unless sold as such. No poultry shall be offered for sale unless the crops of the same shall be intact and empty, and any Health Inspector, Health Officer or person authorized by him or member of the Police Force may seize and destroy any such tainted, diseased, damaged or unwholesome meat, poultry, fish, vegetables, fruit or other articles of food or provisions.

Covering of  
meat  
carried  
through  
streets

**27.** Whenever the meat or flesh of animals intended for food, is transported through the streets of the City of Edmonton the same shall be so closely covered with canvas as to effectually exclude such meat or flesh from contact with flies or dust.

DONE and PASSED in Council this thirtieth day of November, A.D. 1917.

W. T. HENRY,  
*Mayor.*

CHAS. ED. K. COX,  
*City Clerk.*



## BY-LAW No. 12, 1917

### A By-law to Regulate Bakeries and the Manufacture and Sale of Bread.

The Municipal Council of the City of Edmonton, duly assembled, enacts as follows:

**1.** (a) The word "bread" where used in this By-law shall include all bread and other products of flour or meal in which yeast or any other material or ingredient for raising the flour is used, irrespective of colour, name or variety. Definition

(b) The word "bakery" shall include any factory, store, shop or place in which bread is manufactured for sale. Construction,  
furnishing,  
etc.

**2.** (a) The walls and ceilings of every room in any bakery used for the baking or manufacture of bread shall be plastered or wainscoted, and, if required by the Commissioners of the City of Edmonton, shall be painted with three coats of paint, or whitewashed at least once in three months.

(b) The walls, ceilings and windows of every such room and the furniture and utensils therein shall at all times be kept clean and in a proper and healthful sanitary condition, and the furniture and utensils shall be so arranged as to permit of this.

(c) There shall be provided adequate light and ventilation.

(d) From May to October 31st screen doors and windows shall be fitted to every door and window in every such room in order to exclude flies.

**3.** All flour or meal to be used in such manufacture and all bread when manufactured shall be kept in perfectly dry and airy rooms, so arranged that the floors, shelves and all other facilities for storing the same can be easily and perfectly cleaned. Flour to be  
kept dry

**4.** Every bakery shall be provided with a proper washroom and water closet or closets, with ventilation, Washrooms  
and water  
closets

apart from the bake-room or rooms where the manufacturing of bread is conducted; and no water closet, earth closet, privy or ashpit shall be within or communicate directly with the bakeroom of any bakery. No bakery or room used in the manufacture of bread shall be situate in the basement of any building; provided, however, that any such bakery or room now existing and being carried on in any such basement may be permitted to continue, so long as properly kept, for a period of twelve months from the passing of this by-law.

Sleeping places  
to be separate

**5.** All sleeping places in any building occupied or used as a bakery shall be completely separated from the room or rooms in which bread is manufactured, kept or sold, by walls or tight-fitting partitions extending to the ceiling so as to effectually prevent the circulation or passage of air between such sleeping places and rooms.

Weight of  
bread

**6.** No person shall make bread for sale within or without the city except in standard loaves as hereinafter specified.

(1) No person shall sell or offer for sale within the City any bread except in standard loaves as hereinafter specified.

(2) Standard loaves shall be of two classes, namely, unwrapped and wrapped.

(a) Every unwrapped loaf shall weight twenty-four (24) ounces.

(b) Wrapped loaves shall weigh twenty (20) ounces and no allowance for shrinkage shall be allowed, and every such loaf shall be wrapped with a wax paper wrapping having thereon the name of the baker and the nett weight of the loaf.

(3) Provided, however, that nothing in this section contained shall be construed or extended to prevent bakers or other persons from selling any biscuits, buns, rolls, crackers, muffins or any other fancy cakes commonly made in the trade.

(4) Provided that in any prosecution under this By-law the person charged shall not be convicted if he proves to the magistrate or justice hearing the case that the bread referred to or mentioned in the charge, pro-



vided it be unwrapped bread, has left the oven over twelve (12) hours and that its shrinkage in weight does not exceed five (5%) per cent.; or that such bread has left the oven over twenty-four (24) hours and that its shrinkage in weight does not exceed ten (10%) per cent.

7. The seller of any bread shall be responsible for its weight as well as the maker. Seller responsible for weight

8. Everyone who makes, keeps or offers bread for sale shall keep in a conspicuous and convenient place in the premises where such bread is kept or offered for sale, scales and weights suitable for weighing bread, and shall weigh the bread offered for sale by him at the request of any person desiring to purchase such bread, and shall, when requested, permit such scales to be used by the Inspector or Inspectors appointed as hereinafter provided. Scales to be kept

9. No person making bread for sale shall use any adulterant or deleterious material therein, nor shall any person sell or offer for sale any bread containing any such adulterant or deleterious material. No adulteration

10. The Commissioners of the City of Edmonton may appoint an Inspector or Inspectors who shall have power to enter any building or other premises where bread is made, kept or offered for sale, and there to weigh the bread, and to inspect or test the bread for the purpose of discovering whether any adulterant or deleterious material has been used in the making thereof; and to seize or remove any bread which is lighter than the proper weight thereof as aforesaid, or which contains any adulterant or deleterious material, and to dispose of any bread so seized or removed as the said Commissioners may from time to time direct. It shall be the duty of said Inspector or Inspectors to weigh all kinds of bread offered for sale and make comparative reports thereon, which shall be public, and such reports shall contain general information as to the sanitary condition of all appliances and premises. Provided that any bread made for sale which is to be sent outside of the City may be weighed, inspected, tested and seized as hereinbefore provided by any Inspector of the City to whom the duty of inspection may be assigned. Appointment of Inspector and duties

11. Notwithstanding that any loaf weighing less than the proper weight thereof as aforesaid, shall be Average weight of four loaves

subject to seizure, the person making the same shall not be liable to any other penalty under this By-law for short weight, unless any four loaves made by him which the Inspector may select when weighed together shall fall below the aggregate of the full weight required by this By-law.

Sanitary  
precautions

**12.** (a) No person shall be employed in any bakery or room used for the manufacture of bread, until a certificate has been granted by the Medical Officer of Health of the City that such person is not suffering from venereal disease, tuberculosis or any other infectious or contagious disease.

(b) Any employer having in his employment any person suffering from any of the above mentioned diseases shall immediately cause him or her to discontinue work, and shall not allow him or her to resume work until he or she shall have produced a certificate from the Medical Officer of Health that he or she has fully recovered from the said infectious disease.

(c) All vehicles used for the delivery or conveying of breadstuffs shall be kept clean and properly covered, and the bread carried therein or thereon shall be properly covered so as to protect the same from flies, dust or other contamination.

(d) Employers shall furnish baskets for the handling of bread, and shall instruct employees to use the same.

(e) Drivers of bread waggons and other employees engaged in delivering or handling bread shall not use tobacco in any form whilst on duty and shall observe all the regulations governing the handling of bread in a sanitary manner.

No exchange  
of said goods

**13.** Where bread is sold to any person, it shall not be taken back by the baker or seller, or exchanged.

Permits for  
bakeries

**14.** Any person intending to operate a bakery or to use a room or rooms for the manufacture of bread, shall first obtain permission in writing from the Medical Officer of Health, and such bakery, room or rooms shall be inspected and passed by the Officer of the Health Department for that purpose.

DONE and PASSED in Council this thirtieth day of November, A.D. 1917.

W. T. HENRY,  
*Mayor.*

CHAS. ED. K. COX,  
*City Clerk*



# BY-LAW No. 13, 1917

## A By-law to Regulate the Markets.

The Municipal Council of the City of Edmonton, duly assembled, enacts as follows:

1. Public Markets for the City of Edmonton are hereby established on the north and south sides of the Saskatchewan River respectively. Public market  
established

2. The North Side Market shall consist of:

North Side  
Market

Lots Numbered One Hundred and Seventy (170) One Hundred and Seventy-one (171), One Hundred and Seventy-two (172), One Hundred and Seventy-three (173), One Hundred and Seventy-four (174), One Hundred and Seventy-five (175), and One Hundred and Seventy-six (176), in River Lot 6 (Six), as shown on Plan "F," also Lots Numbered One Hundred and Seventy-seven A (177-A), One Hundred and Seventy-eight A (178-A), One Hundred and Seventy-nine A (179-A), as shown on Plain 5115 A-C of a subdivision of parts of Lots One Hundred and Seventy-seven (177), One Hundred and Seventy-eight (178), and One Hundred and Seventy-nine (179), in River Lot Six (6), as shown on Plan "F." Also Lots Numbered One Hundred and Eighteen (118), One Hundred and Nineteen (119), and One Hundred and Twenty (120, in River Lot Eight (8), as shown on a plan of a subdivision of the said River Lot Eight (8) as Plan "E.F." Also Lots lettered L.M.N.O. as shown on Plan 5115 A.C. of a subdivision of lot numbered One Hundred and Twenty-one (121) in River Lot Eight (8), in the City of Edmonton, in the Province of Alberta, Dominion of Canada, the said plans being on record in the Land Titles Office for the North Alberta Land Registration District.

3. The Central Market shall consist of:

Central  
Market

Lots numbered Thirty (30 to Forty-six (46), both inclusive, in River Lot Eight (8), in the City of Edmon-

ton, as shown on Plan "E" of record in the Land Titles Office for the North Alberta Land Registration District.

South Side  
Market

4. The South Side Market shall consist of:

Lots Numbered Nineteen (19), Twenty (20), Twenty-one (21), and Twenty-two (22), in Block Numbered Sixty-eight (68), in River Lot Thirteen (13), a part of the City of Edmonton, in the Province of Alberta, Dominion of Canada, of record in the Land Titles Office for this Land Registration District as "Plan "I."

Also Lots Numbered One (1), Two (2), Three (3), Four (4), Five (5), Six (6), Seven (7), Eight (8), in Block Numbered Twenty-five A (25-A), as shown on Plan 1750-R of a subdivision of Blocks Numbered Nine (9), Fourteen (14), Twenty-five (25), Twenty-six (26) and Thirty (30), as shown on Plan 1 of a subdivision of a part of the City of Edmonton aforesaid, both said plans being of record in the Land Titles Office for this Land Registration District.

Superintendent  
and Weigh-  
master

5. The Commissioners shall by resolution from time to time, as occasion requires, appoint for said markets an officer to be known as "The Superintendent of Markets," who shall be ex-officio "Weigh-M ster" and who in addition to his other duties hereby specifically described, shall have general care and charge of the markets and be under the supervision and direction of the Commissioners of the City of Edmonton.

Municipal  
scales

6. There shall be established upon the said markets, municipal scales for weighing and measuring.

Commissioner  
power to make  
rules and  
regulations

7. The Commissioners of the City of Edmonton shall have power to make rules and regulations relating to the duties of officers employed in the markets or other persons to whom the market privileges may be let, the management of the markets and the municipal scales, and the order or good conduct of all persons attending or frequenting the same, not inconsistent with the provisions of this by-law.

Produce for  
which available

8. The said markets shall be used for the sale of coal, wood, live-stock, meat, fish, poultry, butter, eggs, vegetables, grain, roots, hay, straw and other fodder and also other garden and farm products.

To be weighed  
or measured  
by Superin-  
tendent

9. All articles brought to the markets to be sold according to weight and measurement save those offered

for sale in the stalls shall on the request of the purchaser, be weighed and measured by the Superintendent or his assistants.

**10.** The Markets shall be kept open and the Superintendent or his Assistant be in attendance on each day, except Sunday and Holidays from seven to twelve and from one to six o'clock throughout the year, except Saturday and days preceding holidays when they shall keep the markets open until 10 p.m.

**11.** The stalls and standings in the Market Halls shall be leased under the direction of the Commissioners and at such rents as the Commissioners shall from time to time determine.

**12.** All persons who shall or may voluntarily use the said Market places for the purpose of selling articles in respect of which a market fee may be imposed and collected from the vendors thereof shall pay such market fees as may be from time to time legally imposed.

**13.** There shall be a wholesale section in each market composed of *bona fide* producers for the sale of the articles and commodities mentioned in section 7 of this By-law and hucksters or other persons purchasing to re-sell shall not purchase goods on either market before the hour of 10 o'clock in the forenoon except at such wholesale sections.

**14.** Until the hour of ten o'clock in the forenoon any person occupying a part of the wholesale sections shall not offer for sale or sell any of the articles and commodities in the preceding section mentioned in quantities less than as follows: Three dozen bunches of onions, roots or other farm produce of a similar nature, hogs in carcass, quarters of beef, whole sheep, 10 poultry, 1000 lbs. fish, 25 lbs. of butter, one-half case of eggs (or 24 dozen), 1 sack of potatoes of 2 bushels each, and any article or commodity not enumerated, in the discretion of the Superintendent.

**15.** No person shall sell, expose or offer for sale any butter in the market or market grounds in any way than by weight, and the purchaser may demand that the butter be weighed at the time of delivery and the vendor shall weigh it accordingly.



As to live  
poultry and  
animals

**16.** No person shall keep any live poultry or live animals of any kind in the market buildings. No person shall place any calf, sheep, pig or other animal in any other place in the market grounds than that provided for such purpose and as directed by the Superintendent.

Superintendent  
shall direct

**17.** All persons selling articles otherwise than out of wagons or sleighs shall place such articles as the Superintendent of the Market or the lessee of the market fees shall direct and subject to the general regulations of this By-law contained.

Meat carrier  
to have  
license

**18.** No person other than the owner of the meat, shall act as a meat carrier in the market without a license from the Superintendent, and every such carrier shall wear a clean cap and a clean smock or blouse reaching below the knees, and of such pattern as the Superintendent shall approve, and no license to act as a meat carrier in the market shall be issued to any person, who, in the opinion of the Superintendent, is not clothed in accordance with the foregoing regulation or who does not produce a medical certificate as to cleanliness if demanded, or acts in a disorderly manner.

License fee  
and conditions

**19.** Such licenses shall be issued for the period of one month only at a time, and a fee of ten cents shall be paid for each license to the Superintendent who shall have power to revoke and cancel any license issued by him, if in his opinion the holder thereof shall fail to comply with the foregoing regulation or shall act in a disorderly manner, and the fee paid for the license shall in such case be forfeited.

Feeding horses

**20.** Feeding horses or other animals on the market premises is prohibited unless detached from the wagon and all animals shall be forthwith detached from any vehicles brought on to the market premises.

Special Con-  
stable

**21.** The Superintendent and his Assistants shall be special constables on the public market, with power to enforce the regulations of the same and control parties frequenting the markets.

Seller subject  
to direction of  
Superintendent

**22.** All persons who shall bring provisions, animals, forage, grain, produce or any effects whatsoever, to be sold on the said markets, with or without vehicles, shall place themselves thereon according to the direc-

tions of the Superintendent or his assistants, and, in case of dispute concerning preference or choice of places, shall submit to and obey the decisions of the said Superintendent or his Assistants and all persons buying or selling in the said markets, or attending thereat, or transacting business thereon, shall in all things relating to rules and regulations of markets, the classifications or arrangements to be made thereon or to the peace, order and cleanliness to be preserved in and upon the same, obey all orders and directions given by the said Superintendent or his assistants.

**23.** No person shall gut or clean any fish or slaughter or gut any animal, or pluck any fowl or poultry of any description, or expose any meat in a bleeding state, or the uncleaned entrails of any animal in or upon the said markets; or offer or expose for sale on the said meat or fish markets the flesh of any animal which shall have died of disease, or which shall not have been in a sound state when killed, or any measly pork or any blown or fraudulently dressed meat, or any boar pork, or any tainted or unwholesome meat, poultry, game, or any veal or lamb, under four weeks old, or unsaleable from leanness, or any meat with the kidneys raised, that is stuffed, or in any other than an undisguised and natural state or condition, or any decayed fruit, rotten eggs or other unsound article whatsoever, upon pain of forfeiture and confiscation thereof, besides the penalty imposed by this by-law upon all parties offending against the provisions of this by-law.

Shall not gut fish nor pluck fowls, or expose unsound meat, etc.

**24.** No farmer, vegetable vendor or other person to whom no space or stand can be allotted on the markets shall remain in, or encumber with his vehicle or effects any street in the immediate vicinity of such markets without the consent of the said Superintendent.

When space full shall not remain

**25.** Hawkers or peddlers are prohibited from selling, or exposing or offering for sale any provisions, effects or articles of any kind whatsoever within the limits of the said markets. Grocers and shop-keepers in the City, and lessees in the market shall have the right to deliver free of charge in and about the said market goods and effects sold in their shops.

Peddlers prohibited, goods may be prohibited

**26.** All games for money are strictly prohibited on the said markets and no persons shall behave in a disorderly or noisy manner on the said markets.

Gaming prohibited

Auction  
prohibited

**27.** No person shall expose or sell any article or animal by auction in or upon any of the said markets, provided that nothing herein shall be taken to apply to sales by authority of justice or to sales made with the sanction of the City Commissioners.

Confiscation  
of short  
weight and  
unsound  
articles

**28.** Any person who shall sell or offer for sale in any of the said markets, or in any of the private stalls hereinafter mentioned, any article whatsoever which shall be unsound or deficient in the weight, measure or quality for which the same shall be sold or offered for sale, or any dead poultry whose crop is not empty and free from any nutritive or other substance, shall be liable to a penalty hereinafter provided, and further it shall be the duty of the Superintendent and assistants to seize and confiscate every such article.

Unsound  
articles to be  
removed by  
owner

**29.** All persons who shall bring to the said markets any decayed fruits, rotten eggs or other unsound article whatsoever, or have the same in their possession, or sell or expose them for sale on the said markets, shall remove the same outside the City limits or to the Incinerator to be destroyed when ordered to do so by the Superintendent or his assistants, under the penalty hereinafter provided.

May require  
to be weighed  
at expense of  
seller

**30.** Every person who is a seller or buyer of any coal, stock, grain, meat, vegetables, farm produce or other like articles exposed for sale and sold by weight may require the same to be weighed on the said municipal scales at the expense of the seller.

Penalty for  
refusal

**31.** Any owner or person having charge of any load or articles which he is lawfully required to have weighed, who neglects or refuses to have the same weighed, on the said Municipal Scales, or to have the exact weight of his wagon or other vehicle ascertained, as provided by this By-law, shall be subject to the penalties of this By-law.

Commissioners  
fix rent

**32.** The City Commissioners shall fix the price and terms of payment of the rent to be paid for the stalls, stands, icewells, cellars and shops in the market buildings.

And form  
of lease

**33.** The said Commissioners shall also determine the form of the lease, but no such lease shall extend beyond one month, and the lessees shall bind themselves

not to sell any groceries or canned meat in any of the said markets.

**34.** All offers for renting of any premises in the market buildings shall be forwarded to the City Commissioners and the said Commissioners shall be at liberty to reject or accept the same. Offers to rent

**35.** Every tenant of a stall or stand in or upon the said markets, may provide himself with scales, weights and measures of proper dimensions and stamped according to law, or use the city scale provided for that purpose, but no such tenant shall use the same for others beside himself. Scales, weights and measures

**36.** Every butcher occupying a stall in the said markets shall keep the same at all times clean and in perfect order, and shall scrape and wash the chopping boards, blocks and tools therein as often as necessary in order than no blood or filth may remain thereon. As to butcher's stalls

**37.** No butcher or other person shall in any way obstruct or encumber the passage between the stalls, in the said markets by leaving opposite to his stall, heads or hides of any animals, tubs, benches, or anything else, nor shall any butcher hang or affix meat to his stall in the said market so that the same shall project, neither shall any butcher hang or suspend meat over the said passage. Meat shall not project

**38.** No butcher, lessee of a stall in any of the meat markets shall keep or leave therein, any offal, meat or other matter which has become putrid, or any matter or thing whatever diffusing an offensive odor, or deposit or throw the same or allow the same to be deposited or thrown in or upon any passage of the said markets or in the street. As to offal, putrid meat and offensive odors

**39.** No person shall bring any dog or permit the same to enter and take shelter in the stall or place occupied by him in such markets. Dogs prohibited

**40.** The following shall be the rates to be demanded and received by the Superintendent for the occupation by farmers of stands for the sale and delivery of any goods whatever on the said market premises: Fees

- (a) For a stand under cover, of three feet in breadth for the sale of butter, eggs, poultry, cheese, honey,

bees' wax, wool yarn, linen, feathers, the produce of the farm of the vendors—twenty-five (25c) cents per day.

- (b) For a stand for a farmer's vehicle, twenty-five (25c) cents per day, provided that when such vehicle contains vegetables or the produce of gardens—twenty-five (25c) cents per day shall be charged and paid.
- (c) For a stand of three feet in breadth, for the sale of any article not hereinbefore enumerated—twenty-five (25c) cents per day.
- (d) For a stand for a vehicle with beef in quarters not exceeding four quarters—twenty-five (25c) cents per day.
- (e) For a stand five feet wide for farmers arriving in the City by boat or rail without any vehicles, with grain, potatoes and turnips in bags, there shall be paid ten (10c cents per day for the first twenty (20) bags, and one cent (1c) more per day for each additional bag.

**41.** The Superintendent or his Assistant shall:

Superintendent  
shall weigh

- (a) Weigh all articles required to be weighed, which may be brought to him, together with the wagon or other vehicles upon which the same may be loaded.

Furnish  
weigh note

- (b) Furnish the owner or person having charge of the load with a weigh note, dated and signed in ink or indelible pencil by the Superintendent or his assistant, setting forth the gross weight of such load, with the wagon or other vehicle, the net weight of the load, and the name of the owner or person having charge of the same.

And weigh  
wagon, etc.

- (c) Whenever required, either by the purchaser or seller on the same day as he has weighed any load and after the load has been unloaded, to weigh the wagon or other vehicle upon which the same was loaded and endorse in ink or indelible pencil upon the weigh note the exact weight of the wagon or other vehicle as ascertained on that day.

Keep record

- (d) Keep a book in which shall be entered in ink, or with indelible pencil, the name of the owner



of all articles weighed by him, the name of the person for whom the same is weighed, the weight of the article weighed, and the day of weighing the same, together with the weight of said wagon or other vehicle when the same has been so separately weighed, and such other particulars as may be required by the Commissioners of the City of Edmonton.

- (e) Produce the book in the preceding sub-section mentioned at all reasonable times whenever the same is required for inspection. Produce record
- (f) Make a return in writing as often as the Commissioners of the City of Edmonton may direct and in any case on the Monday of each week to the Treasurer, of all the foregoing particulars, with the fee paid in each case, for the period of the preceding week and shall deposit all moneys by him received with the Treasurer daily or as directed by the said Commissioners. make return and deposit money with Treasurer

**42.** The Superintendent shall be entitled to demand and receive the following fees:— Weigh fees

For weighing hay, coal, grain, green feed, lime or any such commodities—ten (10c) cents; small articles, such as can be weighed upon the smaller scales up to 200 lbs.—five (5c) cents—over and above that weight, ten (10c) cents.

**43.** In case any person exposes for sale any goods, provisions or other articles contrary to the provisions of this By-law, the person so offending in addition to being subject to the penalties imposed by this By-law shall, after being warned by the Superintendent or the person duly authorized, be summarily removed, together with his goods, provisions or other articles out of the market. Exposing contrary to By-law, power to remove

**44.** No person shall drive in or through the markets faster than a walk. To walk

**45.** Any person hindering, obstructing or molesting the Superintendent or other officer of the City in the performance of his duty, shall be subject to the penalties of this By-law. Obstructing Officers

**46.** All animals exposed for sale on the markets shall be arranged in such order as the officer in charge Animals to be properly fastened

## CONSOLIDATED BY-LAWS

---

shall direct and be fastened in the stalls or to the place or places assigned for such purposes, so as to secure them from doing injury to any persons, or being injured by each other.

Refusing to  
pay fees;  
neglecting to  
weigh, an  
offence

**47.** Any person refusing to pay the fees for weighing or giving a wilfully false statement of the quantity and weight of any article offered by him for sale or of the weight of his vehicle, or neglecting or refusing to have the same weighed, if the same is lawfully demanded by the purchaser, as aforesaid, shall be subject to the penalties of this By-law.

Fraud

**48.** Any person committing or attempting any fraud in the selling or weighing of hay or straw, by introducing heavy articles into the wagon or other vehicle, or by wetting the said hay or straw, or by concealing wet or unmerchantable articles therein, or using any other fraudulent device or contrivance, shall be subject to the penalties of this By-law.

Shall weigh  
before offering  
for sale

**49.** Every person bringing hay, straw, green feed, coal or other produce into the market on any cart, wagon, sleigh or other vehicle to be sold or offered for sale shall have such articles weighed on the market scales and pay the fees required by this By-law, before offering the same for sale.

DONE and PASSED in Council this thirtieth day of November, A.D. 1917.

W. T. HENRY,  
*Mayor.*

CHAS. ED. K. COX,  
*City Clerk.*



## BY-LAW No. 14, 1917

A By-law to establish a system for the collection, removal and disposal of ashes, garbage, refuse and waste material in the City of Edmonton.

The Municipal Council of the City of Edmonton, duly assembled, enacts as follows:

1. A system for the collection, removal and disposal of ashes, garbage, refuse and waste material accumulated within the limits of the City is hereby established and shall hereafter be operated as hereinafter provided. Establish system

2. Whenever used in this By-law, the term: Definitions

- (a) "Ashes" shall include cinders and ashes from any substance used for fuel but shall not include such ashes as may accumulate as a result of building operations;
- (b) "Garbage" shall include all kitchen and table refuse, condemned meats, fish, fruits, vegetables and other like waste or decomposing matter;
- (c) "Refuse" shall include broken dishes, tins, glass, rags, cast off garments, waste paper, excelsior and like material when tied in bundles, but shall not include weeds, leaves, grass, garden refuse, manure, night soil, tree stumps, limbs, roots, turf, earth or such waste matter as may accumulate as the result of brushing or cleaning up property or such as may accumulate as a result of building operations.

3. Subject to the control of the City Commissioners, the system shall be managed by the Superintendent of Streets and Scavenging Department.

4. The Commissioners, subject to the approval of the Council, may enter into a contract or contracts with any person, firm or corporation for the collection May let contract

of the whole or part of the garbage, refuse and ashes accumulated within the City.

Contractor  
furnish list,  
Superintendent  
collect  
remainder

5. In the event of any such contract being entered into, the contractor shall furnish to the Superintendent of said Department a list of the premises within the City he desires to collect from, and the said Superintendent shall at the expense of the City collect the said matters from all other premises, save as hereinafter provided.

Time  
appointed by  
Superintendent

6. Collections shall be made on such days and at such times as the said Superintendent, subject to the direction and control of the Commissioners, shall appoint.

Deposit in lane

7. All owners, occupants, tenants or persons in charge of any building or premises, shall deposit the material to be removed in receptacles as hereinafter provided, either in the lane at the rear of the premises or at the rear thereof as near the lane as may be convenient, so that the collector can have convenient access thereto.

Receptacles

(1) The persons aforesaid shall provide or cause to be provided and at all times keep and cause to be kept separate receptacles with close-fitting covers for receiving the whole without leakage of garbage, and no such person shall place in such garbage receptacle any other matters of any sort or nature.

Ashes, tins,  
glassware,

(2) Ashes shall be stored in a fire-proof metal receptacle which shall conform to the requirements of the Fire By-law, and all broken dishes, tins, glass and other incombustible materials of a like nature may be placed therein.

Rags, paper,  
etc.

(3) Rags, paper, cast off garments and other inflammable refuse, when not burned, shall be tied in bundles so that the same may be readily removed.

Liquid refuse

(4) All liquid refuse shall be discharged into the house sewer when the house sewer is connected, and when not so connected it shall be placed in a substantial watertight receptacle with a proper fitting cover.

If no lane

(5) Where no lane exists all such receptacles shall be placed where the Superintendent of the said Department shall direct for the purpose of facilitating collection.

No collection  
from factories

(6) No collection shall be made from any wood-

working shop, machine shop, foundry, power house, building establishment, manufacturing establishment, nor from the Penitentiary buildings.

8. The City Commissioners, subject to such money <sup>Commissioners to provide and maintain equipment</sup> appropriations which may be made by the Council in that behalf, shall provide and maintain such scavenging carts, wagons, sleds and other vehicles and such horses, drivers, labor and other things as shall be necessary and convenient for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this By-law, and shall see that all equipment and the manner in which the said service is conducted shall comply with all regulations of the Local Board of Health made in that behalf.

9. No collection of any materials, except refuse, <sup>One cubic yard per week free</sup> shall be made from any building or premises free of charge where the same exceeds one cubic yard per week, and in the event of any such collection exceeding the said amount the same shall be charged for at such rates as may be prescribed by the Commissioners of the City of Edmonton.

10. No receptacles and the contents shall together <sup>Weight</sup> weigh more than one hundred (100) pounds.

11. No collection will be made from the inside of <sup>No collection inside buildings</sup> any residence or from the basement or upper floors of any apartment house, shop, store or office building.

12. The collectors appointed by the contractor <sup>Collectors right to enter</sup> or the Superintendent of the said Department shall have the right to enter at all convenient times all premises and yards for the purposes of performing the duties assigned to them.

13. No persons other than those appointed under the <sup>Authorized persons</sup> provisions of this By-law shall interfere with or disturb the contents of any receptacle after the same has been placed for collection and removal.

14. All other waste or refuse, the collection of which <sup>Trade waste</sup> is not hereinbefore provided for by the City or a contractor, including manufacturing, trade waste and manure, shall be removed by the owners of the premises upon which the same accumulates, at their own expense, provided that the same will be removed by the City upon payment of such reasonable fees as may be agreed



## CONSOLIDATED BY-LAWS

---

upon between the owners of such premises and the Superintendent of the said Department.

Health By-law  
not superceded

**15.** Nothing in this By-law shall be deemed to supersede or repeal any provisions of the By-laws relating to the prevention of fires or relating to the public health of the City, and, save as aforesaid, all By-laws inconsistent with the provisions hereof are hereby repealed.

Collection

**16.** It shall be unlawful for any person to collect or dispose of any ashes, garbage, or refuse as defined in this By-law, except under the provisions hereof.

Contract may  
provide for  
sales

**17.** In any contract made under the provisions of Section 4 hereof, the same may provide for the sale to the person collecting the whole or any part of the garbage of the City at such price as may be approved of by the Council.

DONE and PASSED in Council, this thirtieth day of November, A.D. 1917.

W. T. HENRY,  
*Mayor.*

CHAS. ED. K. COX,  
*City Clerk.*



## BY-LAW No. 15, 1917

### A By-Law Respecting Sewers.

The Municipal Council of the City of Edmonton,  
duly assembled, enacts as follows:—

1. All sewers constructed by the City as part of a Municipal Public Work and all domestic sewers shall be of such arrangement, form, size, material and construction, and the connection with other sewers shall be made in such manner and at such points and under such rules and regulations as the City Commissioners may upon the report of the City Engineer from time to time prescribe.

Construction  
of sewers to  
be subject to  
regulations  
of Commis-  
sioners

2. All sanitary sewers, storm sewers and drains belonging to the City now laid down, constructed or built or hereafter laid down, constructed or built shall be under the direct control and management of the Commissioners or other person appointed for such purpose.

Control and  
manage-  
ment

3. No person shall injure, break or remove any portion of the sewer system or its appurtenances, or throw or deposit in any sewer opening or receptacle connected with the sewer system, any garbage, offal, dead animals, vegetable parings, ashes, cinders, rags or any other matter or thing except faeces, urine, the necessary closet paper, liquid house slops and roof water.

Injury or  
obstruction  
of sewers

4. No open gutter, cesspool, privy vault, underground drain or exhaust pipe from any steam engine shall be connected with any sanitary sewer.

Open  
gutters, etc.,  
not to  
connect with  
sanitary  
sewers

5. Private sewers and drains, stable-yards, timber or wood drains may be connected with the storm sewers, and cellar drains may be connected with the sanitary sewers, but all such connections shall be made according to the rules and regulations prescribed in the by-laws of the City.

Sewer  
connections

6. No person shall discharge into the sewer system

## CONSOLIDATED BY-LAWS

---

Preventing  
discharge of  
injurious  
matters into  
sewers

any private sewer or drain through which substances are discharged which are liable to injure the sewers or obstruct the flow of sewage.

DONE and PASSED in Council this thirtieth day of November, A.D. 1917.

W. T. HENRY,  
*Mayor.*

CHAS. ED. K. COX,  
*City Clerk.*



## BY-LAW No. 16, 1917

### A By-Law Respecting the Construction of House Sewer Connections.

The Municipal Council of the City of Edmonton,  
duly assembled, enacts as follows:—

1. Any owner desiring to connect his premises with any common sewer, shall file with the City Commissioners a written application, on a blank form prescribed by the Commissioners, for a permit to make such connection, which application shall describe the work proposed to be done, the premises to be drained, and state the plumbing fixtures that are to be connected, and shall also sign the form of agreement prescribed by the Commissioners. Application for permit to make connection

2. The Plumbing Inspector shall be notified when any work is ready for inspection and all works must be left uncovered and convenient for examination until inspected and approved of. The inspection shall be made within three days, except where the soil is of such a nature that it cannot be left open for three days, when the inspection shall be made forthwith after the notification shall have been given to the Plumbing Inspector. If the work is not found satisfactory two days' notice shall be given and if the work is not made satisfactory within that time by the party whose duty it is to do said work he shall be liable to the penalty hereinafter provided. Inspection by Plumbing Inspector

3. The cost of the house sewer connections shall include a fee of Three Dollars for each single connection, and a fee of Five Dollars for each double connection for supervising the construction of the work and making the necessary measurements and records, which fees shall be payable to the City at the time of filing the application. Fees payable on application

4. If the application be approved after inspecting the premises, and be confirmed by the City Commissioners, a permit will be granted to the owner to connect his premises with the sewer system, and the Granting of permit

construction of the house sewer connection will be proceeded with as soon as conveniently may be.

Work to be under supervision of City Engineer

**5.** All work shall be executed under the direct supervision of the City Engineer, and the specifications for labor and materials under which the public sewers are constructed shall apply to the said work so far as possible.

Lines and grades

**6.** Proper lines and grades will be given by the Engineer before commencing the work.

Precautions for public safety

**7.** No sidewalk, gutter or crossing shall be obstructed during the progress of the work, and proper barricades and lights shall be maintained by the contractor for the work to insure the safety of the public.

Blasting, precautions necessary

**8.** No person shall do any blasting within six feet of any water main, common sewer or house sewer or any building. Every precaution shall be taken to prevent injury to persons and damage to property where blasting is necessary.

Quality of materials

**9.** All materials used shall be of the best quality of their several kinds.

Pipes

**10.** The house sewer from a point three feet outside of the house to the street sewer shall be of the first quality salt glazed vitrified earthenware pipe, unless laid less than three feet deep or unless in ground liable to settle, in which case it shall be of heavy cast iron. The first three feet outside of each building and the two feet through the wall of such building shall also be of heavy cast iron pipe, weighing not less than twelve pounds to the lineal foot. The inner end of the cast iron pipe shall be sealed with a disc of wood and portland cement mortar.

Dimensions of sewers

**11.** The dimensions of each house sewer shall be as prescribed by the Engineer, but as a general rule the house sewers shall be six inches in diameter from hotels, factories, shops, railway stations, office buildings, public buildings and similar premises, and four inches in diameter from detached residences when there is sufficient inclination and there are no bends in the line.

Pipes within buildings

**12.** Neither salt glazed vitrified earthenware pipes nor porous agricultural pipes shall be used or laid within any building or beneath any cellar, room or base-



ment for carrying sewage, cellar water or roof water, but any pipes necessary for such purposes shall be of cast iron with leaded and caulked joints.

**13.** Curved pipes shall be used in every deflection from a straight line of more than six inches in two feet, but where possible the house sewer shall be in a straight line from the connection with the common sewer to the building or premises. Curved pipes for bends

**14.** The sewer pipe shall have when laid a uniform grade of not less than one-half inch to the foot, unless by special permission of the Engineer, in which case provision must be made for regular and efficient flushing. Grade necessary

**15.** The inside of every drain after it is laid must be left smooth and perfectly clean throughout its entire length. Insides to be smooth and clean

**16.** No cellar shall be connected directly with a house sewer, but such connection if required shall be made through a deep cast iron or metal trap, not less than four inches in diameter, which trap shall be connected with the iron house sewer within the cellar, or it may be connected by an independent pipe with the common sewer. Traps

**17.** No main trap or running trap shall be placed on any house sewer connection without the permission of the Engineer, but each soil pipe shall pass through the building from the house sewer to a point above the roof, such soil pipe to be not less than four inches in diameter. Soil pipes

**18.** Pipes for carrying roof water shall not without the permission of the Engineer be connected with or discharge through the house sewer, but shall be given an outlet into a storm sewer or other drain. Roof water

**19.** On house sewer connections from hotels, factories, railway stations, public buildings and such other premises as the Engineer may require, a vertical six-inch pipe shall be erected at or near the street line, this pipe to be provided with a proper cast iron cover supported by a cast iron frame, of a pattern to be approved of by the Engineer. These vertical pipes shall not be deemed to be necessary if the house sewer discharges in a manhole. Sewer connections for public buildings

Inspection  
pipes

**20.** Vertical inspection pipes with plugs or covers shall also be erected on all house sewers that exceed one hundred feet in length at such points as the Engineer may specify.

DONE and PASSED in Council this thirtieth day of November, A.D. 1917.

W. T. HENRY,  
*Mayor.*

CHAS. ED. K. COX,  
*City Clerk.*



## BY-LAW No. 17, 1917

A By-law relating to the Municipal System of Waterworks of the City of Edmonton.

The Municipal Council of the City of Edmonton, duly assembled, enacts as follows:—

1. The Municipal water supply system of the City of Edmonton, comprising the river intakes, wells, pumping station, filtration and sterilization plants, feed mains and entire distribution system, shall be under the management and control of the Superintendent of the Waterworks Department (hereinafter called the Superintendent) appointed by, and subject to the direction and authority of the Commissioner of Public Utilities or of the Board of City Commissioners, hereinafter called the Commissioners.

2. The Superintendent shall supervise and control all construction, maintenance and operation work connected with the water supply system of the City, and shall, subject to the approval of the Commissioners, appoint such employees, laborers and assistants as may be necessary for the efficient administration of the Waterworks Department.

3. From and after the passing of this By-law in addition to all other water rates, there is hereby imposed, Frontage tax and shall be levied and collected, a frontage rate on all properties fronting or abutting on the streets, lanes, squares and other public places, in, through on which waterworks mains are laid. Such rate shall be and amount to a sum equal to ten (10) cents per foot of the frontage of the property fronting or abutting as aforesaid, and shall be applicable severally to the properties on each side of the said streets, lanes, squares and other public places. And shall be assessed, levied and estimated as part of, and along with the ordinary municipal taxes.

(1) As to any parcel or parcels of land of peculiar

shape or size, or different depth, or of lands fronting or abutting on more than one such street, land, square or place, the amount of such rate shall be ascertained and determined by the Assessor and the Commissioners, in order that such parcel of land so abutting shall bear a fair, just and equitable portion of the amount of such rate, and the Assessor and Commissioners shall upon ascertaining and determining the said matters, report the same to the Council, who may adopt, amend or otherwise adjust such report, and a copy of the report so adjusted, amended or otherwise adjusted shall be filed by the City Clerk with the official in whose charge the Collector's Rolls are prepared, and the amounts so ascertained and determined shall be assessed, levied and collected against the properties therein mentioned.

Installation of  
water service,  
City part

4. All applications for the installation of water service from the City water mains into any lands, lot, or premises, must be made at the office of the Waterworks Department on the prescribed application and agreement forms, which must be signed by the owner or his authorized agent.

5. Only one water service shall be supplied to any one building for any other purpose than fire protection.

6. The Waterworks Department will install free of charge the standard size of service from the water main to the property line. The standard size of water service is three-quarters (3-4") of an inch for residences and one (1") inch for business blocks.

7. When any water service larger than one (1") inch is called for, such special size service will be installed by the Waterworks Department from the City main to the property line subject to a yearly rental as under:—

- \$12.00 per year for each connection size 6 inches.
- 10.00 per year for each connection size 4 inches.
- 7.50 per year for each connection size 3 inches.
- 5.00 per year for each connection size 2 inches or over one (1) inch.

These rentals to be payable in advance. No service pipe larger than six inches shall be installed.

8. Every application for water or sewer services received by the Waterworks Department from November 15th to April 15th, inclusive, shall be charged for ac-

according to "frost rate," and the applicant shall pay the difference of said "frost rate" over and above the ordinary summer average cost before construction work is commenced, and shall deposit with the said department such sum as the Superintendent shall consider necessary to cover such extra cost.

**9.** Every temporary water service or pipe laid on or near the surface of the ground for construction or any other purpose shall first be approved by the Superintendent, and the total estimated cost of installing and abandoning same shall be paid for before the construction work on the service is commenced.

**10.** When any existing service or services become inadequate, and more water is desired, the former service or services shall be removed or abandoned and all water required shall pass through the larger service installed.

**11.** In all cases the City water service pipe will be laid at right-angles to the property line at the point of entrance, and at a depth to be decided on by the Superintendent.

**12.** No water service shall be installed except into property abutting on street or lane on which a water main is laid and which is assessed for the Water Frontage Tax.

**13.** All water service pipes shall be laid at a depth of not less than seven feet and not more than eight feet below the established grade at the property line, and shall not at any point between the property line and the inside of basement wall, be less than six feet below surface of the ground. Installation of service, private part

**14.** No water service shall cross a sewer service at or near the property line, and all water services, shall be kept at least thirty inches from sewer services at the street or lane line.

**15.** Every service pipe from private property shall approach street or lane line at right angles and shall end not further than eight inches from street or lane line.

**16.** When two or more services are placed in one



trench they shall be on the same plane at street or lane line, and not closer together than nine inches nor further apart than sixteen inches.

**17.** When two or more adjacent buildings are being served by as many services in one trench, such service pipes shall be placed in uniformity and rotation to correspond with the buildings served, and no crossing of pipes in the trench shall be permitted.

**18.** Malleable iron caps shall be screwed on ends of all service pipes where City is to make connection to same.

**19.** No pipe shall be connected up by the Waterworks Department if any wood, paper, oakum, or other plug is found in the end of such pipe until the same has been removed by the applicant for the service and the end of service pipe left in good order, and the Waterworks Department satisfied there is no obstruction.

**20.** Separate water services into any premises shall not be interconnected in any way either above or below ground.

**21.** A stop and waste cock shall be provided on services one (1") inch and under, and placed in position specified in clauses governing installation of meters and shall be always kept in good working order.

**22.** When the building to be supplied with water has a basement or partial basement of whatever size or wherever located, the pipe shall enter the building through said basement and have meter chamber and stop and waste cock installed therein.

**23.** When the building to be supplied with water has no basement or excavation of any kind under street or main floor, a valve or stop and waste cock shall be installed on water service immediately inside the wall of the building and an extension handle to operate same shall be securely fastened to said valve or stop and waste cock and extend, protected by a casing, to surface of floor, and be accessible at all times.

**24.** Plumbers shall examine all water pipe that is to be laid underground, and make sure that the flow of water will not be interfered with by any flaw or obstruction.

tion in the pipe or by clay or any solid matter while pipe is being installed.

**25.** Where any failure or interruption of service is complained of the person requiring the ground to be opened for investigation of the cause of such interruption or failure shall deposit with the department the amount estimated as the cost of such investigation and if it is found that the flow at the property line corresponds to the size of service no refund shall be made, but if the interruption is found to be on the City's service the amount so deposited shall be refunded.

**26.** Where the outside wall of the building to be served does not come to the property line abutting on the street or lane from which the service is to be taken, the private portion of the service pipe line shall be first completed up to the property line before the Waterworks Department shall connect thereto.

**27.** In all cases where a water service has been newly installed, and in all cases of reconstruction, alteration or repair of any building where new or additional water service or fixtures have been installed, City water shall not be turned into such service until all charges for water used on the premises for any purpose shall have been paid and the service finally inspected by the plumbing Inspector and certified by him to be in conformity with the By-laws of the City.

**28.** The owner or agent shall notify the plumbing Inspector as soon as any water service or fixtures are ready for inspection, who shall inspect the same and report in writing to the Superintendent of the Waterworks Department that the work on such premises has been approved by him.

**29.** Every water pipe laid inside the property line on any premises shall be left exposed in the trench until inspected by the Plumbing Inspector, and when he has approved of same the pipes shall be properly covered by the owner or his agent.

**30.** In all cases where the building to be supplied with any special size service has a retaining wall abutting on the property line the Waterworks Department will construct the service to the inside of such retaining wall. In cases where permission has been granted to extend

Special size services, over one inch and up to six inches

basement under City sidewalk, the Waterworks Department will complete installation of service only to the inside of the extended basement retaining wall. An opening for service pipe must be left in this retaining wall at a depth satisfactory to the Superintendent, and of a size at least six inches larger in diameter than the outside diameter of the service pipe line.

**31.** When fire and domestic services are applied for at same time, the applicant shall state size of combined service, as well as size of domestic service required, and the Waterworks Department will install the combined services in one to the inside of retaining wall. The branch for the domestic service shall be taken off the combined line immediately inside the retaining wall, and a gate valve, or stop and waste cock shall be placed on the domestic line as close to the fire line as practicable.

**32.** Fire services shall be used in case of fire only and shall not be tapped into or used for any domestic or other purpose whatever.

**33.** Fire hose valves will be sealed by the Waterworks Department and inspected regularly.

**34.** A charge not exceeding One Dollar shall be made for each trip made by an employee of the Waterworks Department when required to replace broken seals of fire lines.

**35.** No person shall take or use any water from any fire service line except for the purpose of extinguishing fire, nor shall any person break any seal on any such line without giving immediate notice of so doing to the Waterworks Department.

**36.** The temperature of rooms or passages through which fire services lines pass shall be maintained above freezing point by the occupant of the building.

**37.** No service pipe shall be installed through any unfinished retaining wall or into any uncompleted basement, unless the applicant shall waive in writing any claim for damage that may occur due to the displacement of any temporary blocking and support to service pipe.

**38.** Provision shall be made by applicant or plumber

for the installation of a meter on all water services, as follows:

“A chamber to contain meter and valve shall be constructed under basement floor and immediately inside basement wall at point of entrance of water pipe. The walls of the meter chamber shall be made of either wood, concrete, brick or iron, and shall have a cover or door level with the basement floor.

“The size of meter chamber will vary with the size of meter to be installed; and the dimensions shall be as follows:

“(1) For services up to one inch, inclusive, the inside measurement of chamber shall be not less than thirty inches lengthwise with the pipe line, and fifteen inches wide. The pipe shall be kept eight inches below level of basement floor and in the middle of the chamber.

“(2) For services over one inch and up to two inches, inclusive, the inside measurement shall be not less than thirty-six inches lengthwise with pipe, and eighteen inches wide. The pipe must be kept eight inches below the level of basement floor and in the centre of the chamber. Exception to this regulation for the larger size meters may be made, when, in the opinion of the Superintendent, the meter and piping are otherwise sufficiently protected from frost.”

**39.** Pending the installation of a meter on any service the plumber shall install a meter-piece (supplied by the Waterworks Department), if, for testing purposes, the use of water is desired before meter can be installed.

**40.** All meters shall be furnished and installed by the Waterworks Department, but only one meter to one service will be supplied free of coast.

**41.** No branch line of any kind shall be taken off the service pipe line between the meter and the City Curb Cock.

**42.** Every water consumer shall give every facility for the introduction of water meters and shall protect the same from frost or other damage when placed upon his premises by the Waterworks Department, and shall

at all times properly and efficiently protect the service pipes and fixtures upon his premises leading to or connected with said meter from frost or other injury.

**43.** No person shall do any or permit any act, or place anything whereby easy means of access to any meter shall be obstructed or impeded.

**44.** All repairs, removals and alterations to meters shall be done by the Waterworks Department, and the cost of such repairs as are necessary on meters damaged by neglect or carelessness, or by wilful malice shall be paid by the person responsible.

Regulation  
regarding  
yard hydrant

**45.** Whenever it is lawful, the Waterworks Department may install service for yard or garden hydrant, subject to the following conditions:—

(1) A permit for the installation of a yard or garden hydrant must be obtained from the City Health Department before application is made for service.

(2) The hydrant shall be of the compression type as approved by the Superintendent and have "waste" at bottom.

(3) No "Stop and Waste" type of hydrant shall be used and no connection to such hydrant will be made by the Waterworks Department.

(4) No yard hydrant shall be installed within five feet of the street or lane line.

(5) A sump hole filled with broken bricks, stones or other porous material shall be provided for drainage at the bottom of the hydrant.

(6) Every yard hydrant shall be securely enclosed and become accessible only by means of a proper lock and key.

(7) No branch water service shall be permitted from a yard hydrant service, unless approved by Superintendent.

(8) Where permission is granted by the owner of the property on which a yard hydrant is installed for other consumers to take water from said hydrant, a key must be furnished by each consumer for access to the hydrant. The owner of the stand pipe shall be responsible for any unauthorized use or waste of water,



and in case such unauthorized use or waste is discovered the water may be cut off without notice, and shall not again be turned on until all charges for unauthorized use or waste have been paid together with a charge of one dollar for turning on the water.

46. Every service pipe from the City mains or from other service pipes to the property line, including a service or curb-cock to be placed about one foot from street or lane line, shall be installed, maintained and operated by the City. Where areas have been excavated under the sidewalk the service pipes shall be laid by the City only to the inside of the area wall. The property owner must install and maintain at his own expense all service pipes and all plumbing within his own premises.

Operation of  
City valve,  
hydrant,  
fixtures, etc.

47. No person shall open or shut any street or curb cock, or in any wise tamper with or injure any meter, valve or service pipe connecting any premises or building with the City water supply, unless such person be a regular employee of the Waterworks Department, and have authority to do so, or a regularly licensed plumber, who may open or shut the street curb cock in order to make necessary repairs or to test his work, and in every case he shall leave the stop cock as he found it.

48. No unauthorized person shall knowingly have and keep in his possession or under his control any curb cock key, valve key or fire hydrant wrench of the City water supply system, and no person shall, without authority from the Superintendent make, construct, buy, sell or in any wise dispose of to any person any such curb cock key, valve key or hydrant wrench.

49. No person, not being duly authorized by the Superintendent shall in any way interfere with, operate or attempt to operate any fire hydrant, gate valve or other fixture of the Waterworks distribution system.

50. No person shall obstruct the access to any fire hydrant by placing around, thereon or within twenty feet thereof, any stone, brick, lumber, dirt, rubbish or other material, or wilfully or carelessly injure same, or fill up or cover over any curb box, valve box or in any manner tamper with or injure same.

51. No person, other than a duly licensed City waterman shall take water from any waterman's service

or tamper in any way with the lock, door or valves of any such waterman's service.

**52.** For operating the City curb cocks, licensed plumbers are required to provide and use only such keys as shall be approved by the Superintendent, which shall be made of three-quarter's of an inch steel and properly welded at bottom socket. The total cost of repairing any damage or removing any obstruction to curb cock or service box caused by carelessness or improper use on the part of the plumber operating same shall be paid by the person responsible.

Turning on  
and off water,  
for repairs, etc.

**53.** Authorized employees of the Waterworks Department may shut off the water from the City mains or any portion thereof at any time when such action is necessary or expedient.

**54.** Where the Waterworks Department is called upon by any consumer to operate a service curb cock or valve for any other reason than the vacating or occupying of the premises, a fee of fifty cents shall be charged and collected for each time the water is turned off or turned on.

**55.** In all cases where a leak on the private portion of any water service constitutes an unmetered waste of water or is causing any damage whatsoever to adjoining property, or to any City service boxes, valves, sidewalks, boulevards, lanes, or streets the Superintendent may shut off the water supply to such service immediately on discovering such leak, and shall not again turn on the water until all leaks have been efficiently repaired.

Water tariff

**56.** The rates for water supplied by the City shall be as set forth in the Waterworks Tariff as recommended by the Commissioners and approved by the Council.

**57.** Flat rates shall become due and be payable quarterly in advance as follows:—

First quarter due on 1st January.

Second quarter due on 1st April.

Third quarter due on 1st July.

Fourth quarter due on 1st October.

Meter rates shall become due monthly and be payable on the date of delivery of a bill therefor. Deposits on

metered services shall be payable in advance in accordance with the terms of the Waterworks Tariff.

**58.** In case of default in any water rates or rents for fifteen days after the expiration of the day upon which the same shall have become due or payable, the Superintendent shall cause the supply of water to be shut off from any lands ,premises, houses, store, office, building or part of building upon which such water rates or rents are then unpaid; and when such supply is so shut off, the water shall not again be turned on except upon payment of all arrears due, and the further sum of one dollar to pay for turning off and turning on of the water.

**59.** Where two or more buildings are supplied through one service connection with the City mains, the rate to each building so connected shall be the same as the rate to the same building if separately connected with the mains.

**60.** If and when from any cause a meter fails to register correctly, the charge to the consumer shall be at the rate for the corresponding period of the year previous. If the meter has not been in use for a year, or if, for any other reason, the rate for the corresponding period of the year previous cannot be justly determined, the rate shall be equitably adjusted by the Superintendent.

**61.** For testing each meter at the request of the property owner, lessee or water consumer, if the meter is found defective no charge will be made; if found in good order, that is, registering correctly within the permissible variation of three per cent. either way, or if found registering in favor of the consumer by more than three per cent. a charge of three dollars will be made for making such test.

**62.** Application either for the turning off or for the turning on of the water shall be made in writing at the Waterworks office during office hours, and upon the required forms.

**63.** Every person about to vacate any premises that are or have been supplied with water from the City mains, or who is desirous of discontinuing the use thereof, shall give written and signed notice of the same to the Waterworks office, otherwise the water therefor shall be charged until such notice is given, or the water turned off.

**64.** When a house is vacated, the stop and waste cock inside the premises shall be turned off by the party leaving the house, or by the owner or his agent.

Commissioners  
may vary

**65.** If by reason of special difficulty it is found desirable to vary or modify any of the rules of this By-law, the Commissioners may by resolution permit such modification or variation, and in that case the person at whose request such variation is made shall pay all costs and expenses consequent upon making such variation.

**66.** The Superintendent may at any time regulate the hours or time within which water may be used for other than manufacturing or domestic purposes and extinguishing fires.

**67.** The rules and regulations embodied in this By-law shall be a part of the contract with every person who uses water supplied by the City.

**68.** Where any construction or alteration, or repair work, of any kind is being done on any street, by any City Department or by any contractor working for any City Department, such Department or contractor shall not in any way interfere with, undermine, damage, obstruct or cover up any valve box or chamber, service box, pipe or attachment connected with the Waterworks system. If any alteration or adjustment of any water pipe or fixture should be necessary consequent on such operations, all such alterations or adjustments shall be made only by the Waterworks Department, and on reasonable notice from the City Department doing or supervising the work. All costs involved in such alterations and adjustments by the Waterworks Department shall be charged against the Department doing or supervising the work which renders such alterations or adjustments necessary.

DONE and PASSED in Council, this thirtieth day of November, A.D. 1917.

W. T. HENRY,  
*Mayor.*

CHAS. ED. K. COX,  
*City Clerk.*



## BY-LAW No. 18, 1917

### A By-Law Respecting the Installation of Water and Sewerage Services.

The Municipal Council of the City of Edmonton, duly assembled, enacts as follows:—

1. The owner or occupier of every building (other than a stable, barn, poultry house, tool shed or such like structure) heretofore or hereafter erected upon any lot or parcel of land in the City of Edmonton, which fronts, abuts on or adjoins any street, lane or public place in, along or through which a water main or common sewer or both are now constructed or may hereafter be constructed, shall connect such building with such water main or sewer or both (if both exist or hereafter be constructed).

Connections with water mains and sewers, where necessary

2. The sewerage services required to be installed under the provisions of this by-law shall consist in the case of any dwelling house of at least one kitchen tap and sink and one water closet, and in the case of any building occupied solely for the purpose of business, of one water closet unless otherwise by law provided.

Installations required

3. All installations required by this By-law shall be done and made in accordance with the Regulations of the Provincial Board of Health and the By-laws of the City of Edmonton.

Installations to conform to Bylaws, etc.

4. If the owner or occupier of any building which, under the provisions of this By-law, is required to be connected with the water main or common sewer or both, shall neglect or refuse to commence the work necessary to cause such building to be so connected in accordance with the provisions of this By-law for the period of thirty days after notice in writing, which shall have been given to him personally or to some grown-up person at the building required to be connected, by the City Engineer or Medical Health Officer or by any other person directed by resolution of the Council; or

Penalty for neglect to make connections



## CONSOLIDATED BY-LAWS

---

to prosecute the work without delay or to the satisfaction of the City Engineer; shall on summary conviction be liable to a penalty not exceeding \$25.00 exclusive of costs, for each and every day such default is continued.

Council  
may proceed  
under  
charter

5. Nothing in this By-law shall in any way limit or prevent the Council from dealing with any default under the provisions thereof or under the provisions of the Edmonton Charter.

DONE and PASSED in Council this thirtieth day of November, A.D. 1917.

W. T. HENRY,  
*Mayor.*

CHAS. ED. K. COX,  
*City Clerk.*



## BY-LAW No. 19, 1917

### A By-law Respecting Water Dealers.

WHEREAS it is desirable to afford facilities for the inexpensive distribution of water for domestic purposes among the residents of the City of Edmonton lying beyond the limits of the Municipal Waterworks System, and to license and regulate water-dealers engaged in such distribution and sale;

Therefore, the Municipal Council of the City of Edmonton, duly assembled, enacts as follows:—

**1.** Every water-dealer carrying on his business in <sup>Licenses</sup> the City of Edmonton shall take out a license to carry on his business.

(1) He shall take all reasonable measures and precautions to secure and preserve the purity and cleanliness of all water that he shall purvey.

**2.** The license fee shall be, for one tank fifteen dol- <sup>License fees</sup> lars per annum, and for each additional tank used by the licensee in his business, seven and one-half dollars per annum.

(1) The method of issuing such license, the time for which it shall be in force, the suspension or cancellation thereof, shall be in accordance with the provisions of the by-laws of the City governing the licensing and regulations of certain occupations.

**3.** Any person having a proper equipment by <sup>Tanks</sup> means of an eight-barrel tank to be drawn by a team which is certified as satisfactory by the Superintendent of Waterworks may obtain a license under this By-law on application to the Superintendent of Waterworks, upon payment of the proper fee.

**4.** Water-dealers duly licensed under this By-law <sup>How water</sup> may obtain water for sale from the Municipal Water- <sup>to be</sup> works system by means of a special tap, provided such <sup>obtained by</sup> special tap is approved by the Superintendent of <sup>dealers</sup>

Waterworks as a proper place whence water may be taken by water-dealers, and provided that arrangements are made with the same officer for a system of charging all the licensed water-dealers with all the water so obtained for sale or each licensed water-dealer with his proper share thereof and of the prompt payment of the charges therefor.

Rates  
payable to  
City

5. For all water taken through any such special tap, the licensed water-dealers shall pay the rates set forth in the City of Edmonton Waterworks tariff.

Rates  
chargeable  
by dealers

6. No water-dealer shall charge greater rates for the sale and delivery of water than the following:

To plasterers for use in their business, per barrel .....	\$ .15
To persons who are not regular customers, for a single barrel .....	.25
To persons, whether regular customers or not, who take less than two barrels per week, per barrel .....	.25
To persons requiring water to be delivered to any other part of a building than the ground floor, and if it be necessary for such delivery that the water be carried by hand from the tank of the water-dealer to the receptacle in which the water is received, for a single barrel...	.35
To persons who are regular customers and who take regularly more than two barrels per week, at the rate of five barrels for .....	1.00
To occupiers of livery, sale or feed stables, or like places for purposes in connection with their business, where a whole tank or more is consumed in a day, per tank from .....	75c to 1.00
according to the conveniences afforded.	

And every person to whom water is delivered by any licensed water-dealer shall pay promptly the proper charges therefor not exceeding the rates above fixed:

Provided that no water-dealers shall be bound to de-

liver less than one barrel at a time ; if less is delivered at any one time a full barrel may be charged for.

7. Persons taking water from water-dealers shall keep the vessels in which the water is received in a place conveniently situated and convenient of access and shall keep such vessels clean ; provided that every water-dealer shall regularly, at least every two weeks, clean out the vessel into which he delivers water to regular customers without extra charge. <sup>Consumers' vessels</sup>

8. Every person resident within the City, who is ready and willing to pay the proper charges therefor in advance and who is not indebted to the water-dealer shall be entitled to demand of any water-dealer that he deliver any reasonable quantity of water, or cause the same to be delivered at his place of residence or business, within the City, and such water-dealer shall, within a reasonable time after such demand, make or cause to be made delivery accordingly, unless reasonable excuse exists. <sup>Delivery to consumers</sup>

9. Every water-dealer shall pay the cost of repair of any damage caused by the negligence of such water-dealer or his employee in connection with the delivery of water. <sup>Damage through negligence</sup>

10. In case of any dispute between a customer and a water-dealer, the decision of the Commissioners on the application of either after notice to the other, shall be final. <sup>Settlement of disputes</sup>

DONE and PASSED in Council this thirtieth day of November, A.D. 1917.

W. T. HENRY,  
*Mayor*

CHAS. ED. K. COX,  
*City Clerk.*







## BY-LAW No. 20, 1917

A By-law Respecting the Installation and Use of  
Electric Current.

The Municipal Council of the City of Edmonton,  
duly assembled, enacts as follows:

### *Definitions*

1. (1) "Electric Signs" shall mean:—

- (a) Signs having all or any part of the letters of which such signs may be constructed in an outline of electric lamps.
- (b) Signs having transparent glass illuminated with electric lamps.
- (c) Signs having a border or portion thereof outlined by electric lamps.
- (d) Signs illuminated at night by the reflected light of electric lamps.

(2) The words "City Electrician," "Inspector" or "Inspection Department," wherever used in this By-law shall be held and construed to mean and include the City Electrician of the City of Edmonton, the Superintendent of the City of Edmonton Electric Light and Power Dept., or any of his duly authorized assistants.

(3) The word "Owner" wherever used in this By-law shall be held and construed to mean and include every person using or operating electrical equipment subject to inspection under this By-law.

(4) The words "Electrical Equipment" wherever used in this By-law shall be held and construed to mean and include any electrical wires, appliances, apparatus or electrical construction of any kind whatsoever, installed or used in or on any building or structures, in the City of Edmonton.

(5) The word "Approved" wherever used in this

By-law shall be held and construed to mean "approved by" the City Electrician.

### *Rules*

National  
electric code.

2. (1) The rules for governing the installation of electric wiring and apparatus and electrical material and which are hereby approved by the Council of the City of Edmonton shall be what is known as the current edition or current amendments or alterations of the National Electrical Code as recommended by the National Fire Protection Association together with and in some places modified by the following special provisions all of which are hereby enforced.

Instruction  
Bulletins.

(2) In order to ensure a uniform interpretation of these rules and to provide for special conditions the City Electrician shall have the power to decide and define the technical details for satisfactory and safe electrical installations. He may from time to time issue such signed instructions as he may consider necessary to explain these requirements and all work shall comply with such regulations.

### *Permits*

3. (1) No new electrical installation or alteration or addition to existing ones shall be undertaken by any electrical contractor, wiremen or other person, until a permit authorizing the work has been obtained in writing.

Application  
for permit.

Application for such permit shall be made to the City Electrician in writing on the regular approved form and if required the applicant shall furnish plans for the proposed wiring and a copy of specifications giving location, etc. Upon receipt of such application and upon payment of the fee hereafter prescribed, if approved, such permit shall be given.

Installation  
without  
permit.

(2) The act of installing electrical wiring, fittings, apparatus, etc., or adding to any existing installations is hereby declared to be unlawful, prior to the issuance of such permit. The City Electrician may refuse to issue a permit, if the person applying for same has neglected to carry out the provisions of this By-law.

Inspection  
power of City  
Electrician.

(3) The City Electrician is hereby empowered to inspect or re-inspect all overhead, underground and interior wiring and apparatus conducting electric current

for light, heat or power, telephone, telegraph or any other purpose within the City limits, irrespective of ownership. When said conductors or apparatus are found to be unsafe to life or property or otherwise contrary to the provisions of this By-law, the City Electrician shall notify the person owning, using or operating same to comply with this By-law within forty-eight hours. Any person failing or refusing to repair, change or remove same within forty-eight hours after receipt of such notice shall be liable to the penalty provided herein. The City Electrician may also for any violation of this By-law order and compel the cutting off and stopping such current until the provisions of this By-law are fully complied with.

(4) Work badly arranged or poorly executed will not be passed even if the materials, etc., used be satisfactory. Bad work-manship.

(5) It shall be lawful for the City Electrician to enter at any reasonable hour upon any property or building subject to the regulations of the By-law, for the purpose of inspecting or re-inspecting the wiring or apparatus in same, or where he may suspect that an attempt is being made to defraud by interfering with the proper working of any meter. No person shall molest, obstruct, or interfere with said City Electrician or other person acting in aid of such City Electrician in the discharge of his duties under this By-law. May enter on property to inspect.

(6) No person shall cut, damage or interfere with any electric wiring that has been inspected and accepted by the City Electrician or his inspector, nor shall any person bring or lay any woodwork, brick, metal or other work in contact with any electric wiring or leave same in contact with such wiring. Interfering with wiring, Etc.

(7) The Electrical Contractor shall be entirely responsible for the condition of wiring until same has been approved and accepted by the City Electrician. Responsible prior to inspection.

(8) Contractors, wiremen or other persons desiring to have an installation or portion thereof inspected shall give not less than twenty-four hours notice in writing to the City Electrician. 24 hours notice for inspection.

(9) Every person who shall cover up from view by lathing, boarding or other material, any wiring that has not been inspected and accepted by the City Electrician, shall be liable to the penalties of this By-law. The City

Covering  
wiring with-  
out inspection.

Electrician shall have power to remove any such obstructions which may prevent perfect inspection of current carrying conductors, such as lath, plaster, boarding or partitions and the person who shall have covered up same from view shall also be required to pay all costs or repair any damage that may be caused by removing such material. The above conditions shall also apply in cases where the City Electrician may suspect that an attempt is being made to defraud by interfering with the proper working of any meter or meters.

Cancellation  
of permits.

(10) The City Electrician may cancel any permit if active work is not commenced within ninety days of date of permit. The City Electrician may refuse to issue further permits to any person who has not satisfactorily completed the work covered by any previous permit issued to him.

Temporary  
work.

(11) In regard to temporary work the rules for permanent work need only be so far observed as to effectually guard against shock and fire.

Temporary installations may be authorized in writing for a period of thirty days and may be renewed for a further period at the discretion of the City Electrician. Each case to be treated on its merits and the duration of the period over which the permit shall extend will be regulated accordingly.

#### *Fees for Electrical Inspection*

Separate  
permits.

4. (1) A separate permit is required for each class of work. Installations supplied by different service wires or different main entrance switches require separate permits. In every case fitting permits are to be separate from wiring permits.

Inspection  
of fittings.

(2) Only one inspection will be made on each fitting permit.

Counting  
outlets.

(3) Switches are not counted when estimating permit fees, but all other outlets to be included.

Alterations  
and meter  
loops.

(4) To alter or repair electric wiring, fittings and other apparatus, or for new meter loop, each permit. \$ .50  
(Applying only to existing installations and where no additional outlets or loads are added.)

New wiring or  
additions to  
wiring only.

(5) 1 to 100 outlets, per outlet..... .05  
All over 100 outlets (101 and up) per outlet..... .01  
(No permit issued under this clause for less than fifty cents).

(6) 1 to 50 fittings, per fitting-----	.02	Fittings.
All over 50 (51 and up) per fitting-----	.01	
(No permit issued under this clause for less than twenty-five cents.)		
(7) Each sign, decorative or outline lighting in- stallation-----	1.00	Electric signs.
Each additional sign on the same permit-----	.50	
(8) One motor, up to and including 5 h.p.-----	.50	Motors or generators.
One motor, over 5 h.p.-----	.75	
Each additional motor on the same permit-----	.25	
(9) For each electric range and for each complete installation of radiators, laundry heating equip- ment, medical, photographic, moving picture ma- chine, arcs or similar special apparatus-----	.50	Heating or special apparatus.
(10) When extra visits are necessary either through faulty work or under any conditions where the City Electrician is satisfied that reasonable care has not been exercised an extra fee may be charged, per visit-----	.50	Extra visits.
(11) For temporary permit of any kind, each permit-----	.50	Temporary permit.
(12) When the services of an inspector are re- quired for arbitration, testing, reporting on old in- stallations or similar special work at the request of owners or other interested parties, the fee per hour or fraction thereof shall be-----	1.00	Special services of Inspector.

### Conduit Work

5. Metal conduit work shall be used for all installa-  
tions as hereinafter specified. (Approved metal mold-  
ing will be accepted if installed on the surface with ap-  
proved fittings.)

(1) All electrical work in new buildings inside the 1st class fire  
first class fire limits. limits.

(2) All buildings which according to City Building Fireproof  
By-law are required to be of full fireproof construction. buildings

(3) All wiring for 220 volts unless entirely concealed. 220 volts.

(4) All service entrance wiring from point outside Service  
of building to the interior of metal box containing main entrance  
service switch and all wires from same to load side of wiring.  
meter.



Exterior wiring.

(5) Wiring for signs or other exterior lighting except for aerial lines where not in contact with sign or building.

Tents.

(6) Wiring in tents or buildings with canvas roofs, no drop cords will be allowed; lamps must be controlled by a porcelain switch on wall or flush switch with plate grounded. Meter to be protected from possibility of moisture reaching same.

Alterations.

(7) All alterations and additions in any buildings included in the conduit class shall be made in approved rigid or flexible metal conduit or metal molding. Except. that the City Electrician may waive the conduit clause for buildings of a temporary nature where he considers the conditions warrant same.

Certain buildings any location if wiring exposed.

(8) Exposed surface wiring in the following buildings in any part of the City to be wired in conduit. If not included in the regular conduit class such wiring shall be exempt from conduit or metal molding when installed as concealed knob and tube work and then entirely enclosed by sheeting, plaster or other approved means, viz.:

Buildings other than a private residence designed for use as stores, offices, or living rooms; garages; stables; any building containing a hall designed for use as a church, public meeting rooms, dance halls or similar public gatherings. Buildings used for handling or storage of paints, oils or gasoline, or where similar hazardous processes are carried on, elevator shafts, any buildings or portions of same where the wiring is particularly liable to be subject to injury or disturbance.

### General

Approved material.

6. (1) All material and apparatus shall be subject to the approval of the City Electrician unless specified in the "List of approved electrical fittings" published by the National Board of Fire Underwriters.

Underground feeds in 1st class fire district.

(2) All buildings having basements situate within the First Class fire district shall have the main service feeders so arranged that connection can be readily made between same and the underground light or power service wires that may hereafter enter such basements.

Metal boxes.

(3) All cutouts, fuses and knife switches must be enclosed in an approved metal box equipped with metal

door, or metal lined cabinet, except on regular switchboards in suitable locations.

(4) The use of wood moulding is not permitted. Moulding.

(5) All A. C. motors larger than 5 h. p. must be equipped with an approved starting device for limiting the current. Motor auto. starters.

(6) Passageways around switchboards, motors and similar apparatus must be kept clear of any obstructions. Obstruct near switchboards

(7) All those parts of premises containing electrical apparatus requiring attention while in operation must be adequately lighted.

(8) Suitable provisions must be made to prevent unauthorized persons from having access to electrical apparatus that might prove hazardous to life; e.g., transformer rooms, switchboards, etc. Dangerous apparatus.

(9) All electrical installations must be kept in proper working condition and repair or else permanently disconnected from all source of electric current. Repairs.

(10) All interior installations must be wired with copper wire of such size that the voltage drop to any light or appliance with all lights or appliances in use shall not exceed two per cent. The voltage drop to any motor with all motors in use shall not exceed five per cent. The load on existing wiring must not be increased so that the voltage drop exceeds these amounts. Voltage drop.

For violation of this clause the City Electrician may disconnect the installation from service until the necessary changes have been made to his satisfaction.

(11) The fire limits for the purpose of this By-law shall be as defined in the By-laws of the City of Edmonton Fire limits.

#### *Certificates of Inspection*

7. The City Electrician may issue a certificate of inspection on any installation after he shall have satisfied himself that all construction and material is in accordance with the rules and regulations forming a part of this By-law, and after payment of fees hereinbefore prescribed. Such certificate shall give the date of said inspection. The right is reserved to have service connected and current turned on before issuing a certificate of inspection if considered necessary.

## CONSOLIDATED BY-LAWS

---

### *Other By-laws*

8. If in any section this By-law shall apparently conflict with any other By-law of the City of Edmonton, then the intent and purpose of this By-law shall be enforced.

DONE and PASSED in Council this thirtieth day of November, A.D. 1917.

W. T. HENRY,  
*Mayor.*

CHAS. ED. K. COX,  
*City Clerk.*



# BY-LAW No. 21, 1917

## (BUILDING BY-LAW)

A By-law regulating the Construction, Erection, Enlargement, Raising, Alteration, Repair, Removal, Maintenance and use of Buildings in the City of Edmonton.

The Municipal Council of the City of Edmonton, duly assembled, enacts as follows:

### PART 1

#### *Appointment of Inspector and His Duties*

1. There shall be in the City of Edmonton a department called the Department of the Inspector of Buildings, which shall be charged with the enforcement of the provisions of this By-law.

2. The staff of said department shall consist of a superintendent to be known as the Inspector of buildings (hereinafter called the Inspector) and as many assistants as may be necessary from time to time.

3. In all future appointments the Inspector shall be an Architect or practical builder of at least five years experience. Assistants shall be men of experience in building construction in its several branches.

4. Neither the Inspector or Assistants shall be employed or engaged in any other occupation nor be interested in the supplying of building material.

5. The Inspector shall receive and take due care of all plans and descriptions of buildings deposited with him under the provisions of this By-law or any other By-law, and keep record of same either by properly indexed books or card system and he shall also keep a record of all complaints that may be made to him and a Keep records.

record of all inspections made by himself or his assistants.

Shall inspect.

**6.** The said Inspector shall inspect or cause to be inspected all buildings during construction, enlargement or repair; and all scaffolding or temporary erection used in connection therewith.

Examine plans, issue permit.

**7.** It shall be the duty of the Inspector on receipt of application for a permit, accompanied by plans and specification for a proposed building or alteration to carefully examine same and ascertain if they are in accordance with this By-law and if satisfied he shall within three days of receipt of application issue a permit; if otherwise, he shall refuse to issue a permit until the necessary corrections are made.

May enter into building.

**8.** The Inspector shall have the power to engage assistants and to suspend them for neglect of duty or other sufficient cause. The Inspector and his assistants shall have the right to enter any building under construction or repair as far as may be necessary in the performance of their duties or they may enter any other building which is reported to him or which he may think is being maintained contrary to the provisions of this By-law and any person interfering with him or them shall be guilty of a breach of this By-law.

Right to enter any building after fire or accident.

**9.** The Inspector or his assistants shall have the power to enter any building damaged by fire or accident with a view to ascertaining the cause of fire or accident and order the placing of any guards or supports or other work done which may be necessary to the safety of the building, its occupants or contents.

Board of Appeal.

**10.** Should any question arise between the Inspector and the owner or his legal representative or should the said party object to any order or decision of the Inspector; he or they shall have the right within three days after the giving of such order or decision to appeal from same to the Board of Appeal hereinafter provided.

Appeal.

**11.** Should the Inspector refuse to issue a permit as required by this By-law the applicant shall have the right within three days after such refusal to appeal to the Board of Appeal. Any person appealing from any decision of the Inspector shall within the time above



mentioned notify the Inspector in writing that he does so appeal.

**12.** The Board of Appeal shall consist of three members composed as follows: One appointed by the City Council one by the Edmonton Builders' Exchange and one by the Western Canada Board of Fire Underwriters; the appointment of said Board to be made annually.

Composition  
of Board of  
Appeal.

**13.** No member shall sit on a case in which he is interested and in case of any such disqualification or in the absence of any member the remaining two shall have the power to appoint a substitute.

**14.** The said Board shall not adjudicate on any question of Law.

**15.** The fee for the issuing of permits shall be as follows: for the construction or alteration of any building which shall not exceed the value of

Fees for  
permits.

\$500.00	50
\$500.00 to \$2000.00	\$1 00
\$2000.00 to \$5000.00	2 00
And for each additional \$5000.00 or fractional part thereof	1 00

The fee for the issuing of a moving permit shall be fifty cents and a further charge of \$2.50 for each day or part thereof such building may occupy any portion of any street, lane or public place. All permits to be issued and fees collected before work is commenced.

Moving  
permit.

If a person shall commence the construction, alteration, repair, removal or demolition of any building without first taking out a permit therefor, he shall when subsequently taking out such permit be required to pay double fees hereinbefore mentioned and be subject to the penal provisions of this By-law.

## PART 2

### *General Conditions*

**16.** No wall, structure, building or part thereof shall hereafter be built, constructed or altered in the City except in conformity with the provisions of this By-law.

**17.** No building already erected or hereafter built in

the City of Edmonton shall be raised, altered, moved or built upon in any manner that would be a violation of any of the provisions of this By-law.

Minor repairs.

**18.** Repairs under this section shall not mean ordinary repairs of a minor nature caused by ordinary wear and tear, and not exceeding in value \$50.

Furnish quantities of material and deposit sum.

**19.** When the application for a permit is filed, the applicant shall before the permit is granted him furnish the Inspector a statement, on a form supplied by him, showing the quantity of concrete, brickwork, stonework and plastering in the said building and the said applicant shall pay to the Inspector who shall act as agent for the waterworks department of the City of Edmonton such sum as computed by the charges then current is required to pay for the water necessary to carry on the proposed work before the required building permit shall be issued.

Deposit to be returned if no work started within three months.

**20.** Any permit which may be issued by the Inspector pursuant to the provisions of this section but under which no work is commenced within three months of the date of issuance, shall expire, and the deposit made by him under the next preceding section, shall be returned to him on application.

Removal of old buildings.

**21.** When application for a permit to build is filed for the erection of a new building, and if an existing building or part of an existing building will require to be demolished, such fact shall be stated in the statement so filed. In demolishing any building, storey after storey shall be completely removed. No material shall be stored upon the floor of such building in the course of demolishing but the bricks, timber and other structural part of each storey shall be lowered to the ground immediately upon displacement and such provision shall be made upon the ground around or adjacent to the said building to protect the public, by the placing of fences, walks or guards as the Inspector may direct; the material to be removed shall be properly wet down to lay the dust incident to its removal.

**22.** All the provisions of this By-law apply with equal force to all buildings, either Governmental, Municipal or Private.

**23.** It shall be the duty of the Inspector to approve

or reject any plan filed, pursuant with the provisions of this By-law within three days provided that all necessary information required by him has been given by the applicant. Plans approved within three days.

**24.** Every permit shall be subject to revocation should the Inspector ascertain that the work being carried on under such permit is not in reasonable accordance in every respect with the plans and specifications on which permit was granted. The revocation of a permit shall be in writing, and shall be served on the Owner or his agent or the builder or his agent or in their absence on any one doing any of the work and after service of such notice anyone continuing to carry on any of the said work shall be guilty of a breach of this By-law. Permit, subject to revocation.

**25.** No building shall be occupied or used until there has been filed with the Inspector a correct statement showing the actual cost of the said building, whereupon the said Inspector shall, after due inspection, issue a certificate of final inspection. Statement of cost final certificate.

**26.** It shall be the duty of every Builder (and of the Owner where there are two or more builders for the same structure) to give the Inspector at least three days notice before commencing the excavation for the erection of any building or the alteration of the external walls, of any building already erected, full particulars in writing of the situation, length, breadth and height and the intended use of the house or building, and also the name of the Owner, Architect and Builder to be engaged in the construction or alteration thereof and on receiving such notice the Inspector shall, as soon as possible, visit the site of the said intended building or alteration and make all necessary enquiries and if such building or alteration is not contrary to any of the By-laws of the Municipality, it shall be the duty of the Inspector, if in his opinion, the temporary use of any portion of the side-walk or street is necessary for the erection of such building or alteration, to give to the Builder should he demand the same, a permit in writing defining that portion of the side-walk or street (if any) which may be temporarily used by the Builder during the building of any such building or making of such alteration. Notice before excavations.  
Permit to use part of side-walk.

**27.** The person receiving such permit shall not interfere with any street or steam railway track and shall

keep a space of at least twelve feet wide between the street railway or steam railway tracks and the portion of the street allowed to be used by any such Builder.

Protection of  
sidewalks.

**28.** The person receiving such permit shall before commencing to excavate or build or make any alteration, remove the plank sidewalk (if any such be there) or cover over or protect the same the full length of the building proposed to be erected, altered or repaired, and enclose with a tight board fence six feet in height, the portion of the sidewalk and street allowed to be used and mentioned in such permit and place around the outside of such fence a wooden platform or footpath at least four feet wide with a strong handrail three feet high for the convenience of pedestrians, should the Inspector so direct and keep the platform and handrail in proper order until the said building, alterations or repairs are finished; and where the sidewalk and street pavement is of granolithic or other permanent material the same shall be covered and protected as may be ordered by the Inspector and if same shall have been damaged during the progress of the work it shall be reinstated in its original form as mentioned in the permit.

Governing use  
of sidewalks.

**29.** No person shall place any building or other material on any part of the sidewalks or streets of the Municipality, except after receiving a permit to do so as aforesaid and then only after complying with and fulfilling all requirements in the last preceding section set forth and shall use or occupy only that portion of the street allowed to be used and mentioned in the said permit, immediately in front of the ground to be built upon or on which the building stands which is to be repaired or altered and such material shall not be piled to a greater height than six feet nor so as to obstruct the free passage of water in the drains, gutters or water courses along the sidewalk nor shall the same be placed upon any portion of the sidewalk, except if permission to do so has been specifically given by the Inspector and in no case shall permission be given for the occupation of more than one-third the width of the street unless the Inspector shall first obtain the authorization by resolution of the Commissioners to permit a greater width of the street to be occupied.

Mortar and  
material on  
any street.

**30.** No person shall prepare or mix any mortar or dress or cut any stone or lumber on any street in the said City in the space allowed or mentioned in any permit

or pile thereon any material or earth taken from the site of the building proposed to be erected, repaired or altered, except as may be required for subsequent use in connection with the building in respect of which the permit is issued.

**31.** Whenever buildings shall be erected or increased in height upon any lot within the first fire limits and where there are business premises on either side of the proposed building, then no portion of the street shall be occupied and no permit issued except for a gantry which shall be as follows: a portion of the sidewalk extending to four feet from the building line may be enclosed, also a portion four feet in width and the length of the front of the proposed building extending from the curb line towards the centre of the street may also be enclosed and the intervening space shall be covered over with strong planks so placed that dust and debris shall not be able to fall directly on pedestrians and a height of eight feet shall be left from sidewalk level to underside of gantry. Where the walls of any building are carried up two stories or more above the roofs of adjoining buildings, proper means shall be provided and used for the protection of skylights and roofs of such adjoining buildings. All such gantrys and guards shall be erected and maintained in a good condition and to the satisfaction of the Inspector.

Gantry, protection of skylights, etc.

**32.** The Inspector shall not grant a permit to use any part of the street of the Municipality contrary to the provisions of this By-law.

**33.** No permit granted under this By-law shall authorize the obstruction of the street as aforesaid for more than one week prior to the commencement of the excavation for the erection or repair of the said building nor shall it be for a longer period than four months but such period shall be extended from time to time by the Inspector on sufficient reason being shown but no extension shall exceed three months. In the event of work being suspended for the winter months or for other reasons for a longer period than one month, all building materials, temporary buildings, debris and other obstructions shall, upon demand of the Inspector, be removed from the street as soon as active operations cease and they shall not be replaced on the street until active operations have commenced for the season. Any permit or extension thereof shall become null and void

Time limits for use of sidewalks.



upon the holder thereof not complying with the terms of such permit or otherwise violating the provisions of this By-law or upon the work being completed.

Applicant responsible for damages to side-walks.

**34.** Every application for permit shall contain a covenant by the owner of the land by himself and his assigns that he will be responsible for repairs to any street or sidewalk which may thereafter become necessary by reason of the settlement of any street, pavement or sidewalk round the building, which may take place within the period of five years after the completion of the building.

Damages to persons, etc.

**35.** In all cases where any person shall place any building materials or stuff upon any street of the Municipality such person shall be answerable for any and every damage which may be occasioned to persons, animals or property, by reason of carelessness in any manner with the said materials.

Advertising prohibited.

**36.** No notices or signs or advertising of any kind are to be placed upon the covered way, fencing, or barricades, permitted to be erected during building or repairing of any building other than those of the Owner, Occupant, Architect, Contractor, supplyman and those only in such form and style as may be approved of by the Inspector.

Red light to be kept burning.

**37.** No person shall place, deposit, or leave any building material upon any street, unless the same is guarded by a red light at each end thereof, such light to be placed in a conspicuous position, and kept burning briskly from dusk to daylight.

Any person removing, dimming or putting out, or in any way obscuring such light, shall be guilty of a breach of this By-law.

Sureties.

**38.** The Inspector shall not issue any permit to occupy or use any street unless and until the person applying therefor shall have entered into a Bond in the sum of \$500.00 with satisfactory sureties in a like sum to indemnify and save the City harmless from all loss, costs or damage that the City may in any way be at or put to by the reason of any person or property suffering damage by reason of or arising out of anything done or permitted under such permit.

## PART 3

*Definitions of Terms*

**39.** Alteration means any change or addition in, to or upon any building which affects any external, party, or bearing wall or to a roof, floor, chimney or stairway in such a way as to alter their structural condition.

**40.** Repairs means the reconstruction or removal of any existing part of a building or its fixtures or apparatus by which its fire risks, strength or sanitation is not affected and which work is not in the opinion of the Inspector proposed to be done for the purpose of practically converting the building in part or in whole into a new one.

**41.** Apartment or tenement house means a building any portion of which is occupied or intended to be occupied as a dwelling by two or more families living independently of one another.

**42.** Lodging house means any building in which persons are temporarily accomodated with sleeping apartments.

**43.** Office building means any building which shall be divided into rooms at or above the first storey and be intended and used for office purposes.

**44.** Theatre means any building used for dramatic, operatic or other similar entertainment purposes including moving picture houses and assembly halls.

**45.** Hotel means any building or part thereof intended, designed or used for supplying food and shelter to residents and guests and containing more than 15 sleeping rooms above the first storey.

**46.** Public Buildings includes Churches, Chapels, Seminaries, Colleges, Convents, Schools, Hospitals, Asylums, Hotels, Theatres, Halls for public meetings, public concert rooms, places of public resort and amusement, for the purpose of this By-law any part of a building may be classified as a separate building.

**47.** Inspector means the Inspector of Buildings of the City of Edmonton or any other duly authorized person.

PART 4

*Restrictions and Limitations*

Buildings over  
70 feet fire-  
proof con-  
struction.

**48.** Every building hereinafter erected or altered in the City of Edmonton, so as to exceed seventy (70) feet in height except Church Spires and Grain Elevators shall be fire proof construction throughout and Churches containing a seating capacity of twelve hundred (1200) or more people on the main or auditorial floor thereof, shall be of fire proof construction up to and including the walls of such floor.

Tenements of  
fireproof  
construction.

**49.** Every building intended to be used as a tenement house, lodging house or hotel, college, public school, or dormitories and exceeding fifty-five feet in height shall be fire-proof construction.

Hospitals over  
35 feet high,  
theatres  
seating 1,000  
persons of  
fireproof con-  
struction.

**50.** Every building exceeding thirty-five feet in height and intended to be used as a Hospital, Asylum or institution for the care or treatment of persons, and all Theatres and Opera Houses with a seating capacity of more than 1000 persons shall be fire-proof construction.

Boiler rooms.

**51.** All boiler rooms in any building hereafter erected shall be of fire proof construction.

Minimum  
area of build-  
ing lot.

**52.** From and after the passing of this By-law no house or building to be used as a human habitation shall be erected, placed upon, or moved to or upon any lot or plot of ground within the City of Edmonton unless such lot or plot has an area of at least three thousand square feet. Provided always that, where any lot or plot of ground is of less area and has been laid out and the plan thereof registered, or where the lot or plot fronts on two streets, or where by reason of irregularity of survey or other good and sufficient reasons, the Council may by resolution declare in any special case that the provisions of this By-law shall not be applied to such lot or plot.

All rooms to  
have outside  
light.

**53.** Every apartment, or tenement house hereafter erected on inside lots shall have at least fifteen per cent. of such lot devoted to open light wells, courts or yards, and such light wells, courts or yards shall be so arranged that every room shall be provided with outside light on every such floor as is used for apartments. Such apartment or tenement as is hereafter built on corner lots

need only to be provided with such light wells and courts as may be necessary to provide outside light and ventilation for such rooms as cannot be provided with light from the sides bordering on streets.

**54.** No alteration or repair shall be made to a frame building within the First Fire Limits without a permit from the Inspector and no permit to increase the height or ground area of such a building shall be granted nor shall a permit for alterations or repairs be granted if the estimated cost of the proposed alterations or repairs exceeds one-half of the actual value of the building

Permit for alterations to frame building.

**55.** No frame building within or without the First Fire Limits shall be moved to any position within the First Fire Limits.

**56.** No recess or chase shall be made in any external or party wall so as to leave the thickness at the back thereof less than eight inches.

**57.** No roof or floor timber entering a party or partition wall shall have less than four inches of solid brickwork between it and the end of any other timber.

**58.** No part of any roof shall be constructed in such a manner as to discharge snow, ice or other material upon a street.

**59.** No temporary staging or stand for observation purposes shall be constructed or occupied upon any roof of any building.

**60.** No chimney shall be corbelled from a wall more than the thickness of that wall.

**61.** No chimney shall be hung from a wall which is less than twelve inches thick.

**62.** No chimney over twelve feet in height shall be carried on brackets.

**63.** No masonry shall rest on wood, except piles and mud sills.

**64.** No part of any floor timber shall be within two inches of any chimney.

**65.** No studding or furring shall be within one inch of any chimney.

**66.** No furnace or boiler for heating a building shall be placed upon a wooden floor.

Timber  
in walls.

**67.** No timber shall be used in any wall of any building when the walls are of stone, brick, cement, concrete or iron, except inside lintels as hereinafter provided and brace blocks not more than eight inches in length and not less than sixteen inches of masonry between them.

Encroach-  
ments.

**68.** No step or steps, porch, store or shop window, bay or oriel window, sign, fire escape, or other projection or structure shall encroach upon or project over the line of any street, lane or other public property, provided that after the height of twelve feet above the street grade and then only on the street sides, eighteen inches may be used for bay and oriel windows, balconies, belt courses and projections of a like nature and three feet may be used for the main cornice surmounting the sub-structures, all of which shall be built of incombustible material, except as provided in By-law No. 23.

Weakening of  
structure.

**69.** No timber joists or partitions or any structural members of a building shall be cut for the admission of pipes, wires or other utilities so as to in any way weaken the structure.

Ventilation of  
bath rooms,  
etc.

**70.** No bath-room or toilet room, and no pantry or cupboard intended for storage of food stuffs shall hereafter be erected unless such bath-room, toilet, pantry or cupboard is provided with ventilation by a window or by a flue at least 48 inches in area.

**71.** No office building shall be used as a lodging-house, rooming-house, apartment or hotel unless all the requirements applying to such place are complied with.

**72.** All rooms used for sleeping purposes in any building shall contain at least 400 cubic feet of air space for each occupant.

## PART 5

### *Fire Limits*

**73.** The fire limits of the City of Edmonton shall be divided and known as the First, Second and Third Limits.



(1) The first fire limits of the City of Edmonton North of the Saskatchewan River shall be all that portion of the City contained within the following boundaries: Commencing at the intersection of 97th Street with Jasper Avenue, thence East along the centre line of Jasper Avenue to its intersection with the centre line of 96th Street; thence North along centre line of 96th Street to its intersection with the centre line of 101a Avenue; thence West along the centre line of 101a Avenue to its intersection with the centre line of lane East of 97th Street; thence North along centre line of said lane to its intersection with the centre line of 104th Avenue; thence West along centre line of 104th Avenue to its intersection with the centre line of 101st Street; thence South along the centre line of 101st Street to its intersection with the Southern boundary of Railway right-of-way; thence West along Southern boundary of Railway right-of-way to its intersection with the centre line of lane West of 104th Street; thence South along centre line of lane West of 104th Street to its intersection with the centre line of lane North of and parallel with Jasper Avenue; thence West along centre line of said lane to its intersection with the Eastern boundary of the C.P.R. right-of-way; thence South along Eastern boundary of said right-of-way to its intersection with the centre line of lane South of and parallel to Jasper Avenue; thence East along centre line of said lane to its intersection with the centre line of 102nd Street; thence South along centre line of 102nd Street to its intersection with the centre line of McDonald Drive; thence East along centre line of McDonald Drive to brow of high bank East of 101st Street; thence East along line of high bank to its intersection with the centre line of 97th Street; thence North to point of commencement.

1st fire limits,  
N. Side.

Also that portion South of the Saskatchewan River and within the following boundaries: Commencing at the intersection of the centre line of 103rd Street with the lane North of Whyte Avenue; thence West along centre line of said lane to the intersection with the centre line of 105th Street; thence South along the centre line of 105th Street to its intersection with the centre line of lane South of Whyte Avenue; thence East along the centre line of the said lane to its intersection with the centre line of 103rd Street; thence North along centre line of 103rd Street to point of commencement.

1st fire limits,  
S. Side.

(2) The second fire limits of the City of Edmonton

2nd fire limits. shall be all that portion of the City not embraced in the area described as the first fire limits, where sewer and water mains are laid.

3rd fire limits. (3) The third fire limits of the City of Edmonton shall be all that portion of the City not embraced in the first and second limits.

Buildings in 1st fire limits. **74.** No frame or wooden structure shall hereafter be built within the first fire limits as herein given or as they may hereafter be established except the following: and all roofs placed upon such buildings shall be covered with incombustible material.

(a) Temporary one story frame buildings for use of builders.

(b) One story sheds open on one long side for the housing or protection of vehicles, area of shed not to exceed 500 square feet. Enclosed sides shall be covered with incombustible material. No wooden fence shall be used to form the back or sides of any such shed.

(c) Wooden fences not more than ten feet high.

(d) Bay windows where covered with incombustible material and glazed with wired glass.

(e) No wooden shed shall be located within two feet of any lot line or less than twenty feet from any other building.

(f) No building not at present used as a public garage, coffee roasting, bakery, or dry-cleaning establishment, shall hereafter be used for any of the said purposes, unless such building is of fireproof construction, or is altered so as to be of fireproof construction.

## PART 6

### *Moving Buildings*

License. **75.** No person shall hereafter carry on within the City of Edmonton, the business, occupation or calling of moving buildings until he shall have procured a License to do so.

Bond required. **76.** No License shall be issued unless and until the application therefor shall be accompanied by a bond with sufficient surety or sureties to the satisfaction of the City Commissioners which bond shall be conditioned among other requirements that the person, firm or corporation making application for the license will pay all

fees and charges payable under this or any other By-law of this City and will hold and save harmless and indemnify the City from and against all damage or loss arising out of the applicant carrying on his business within the City and will in all things strictly comply with the conditions of this By-law and the permit issued to him or them by the Inspector.

**77.** Every person, moving any building along or across any street shall state the name and address of both owner and mover, the present and proposed location, and description of such building, and the route intended to be used, and pay a permit fee of fifty (50c) cents and a further sum of two dollars and a half (\$2.50) for every day of twenty-four hours or fraction thereof that such building shall occupy any portion of any street, or public property. Permit fee and conditions.

**78.** Not less than three days before moving any building for which a permit has been granted, the person holding the permit shall deposit with the City Treasurer such sum, or sums of money as may be determined upon by the Inspector, as a guarantee that any damage to any property of the City shall be repaired at his (or their) expense. Red lights shall be kept burning on the building from sunset to sunrise during the time that the same is on the public streets or property. Guarantee deposit. Red light to be.

**79.** The Inspector shall give not less than forty-eight hours notice in writing to the Superintendents of all departments affected by such application to move buildings and shall not issue a permit therefor until he has received a report from the departments affected approving the route to be taken and fixing an estimate to cover any possible damage to the property of the department and any other conditions found necessary. Notice, affected departments.

**80.** The sum deposited as a guarantee shall not be returned until the Inspector has ascertained that all expense incurred has been determined and in the event of the sum so deposited being more than sufficient the balance shall be refunded and in the event of the sum so deposited being not sufficient any balance shall be paid by the person obtaining the permit. Return of deposit.

**81.** No person engaged or employed in moving any building shall handle or permit to be handled, cut or disconnect, damage or interfere in any way with any telephone, electric light or street railway wires and it Shall not cut wires, etc.

shall be the duty of the Inspector to cause to be placed notices so stating on each and every building that is being moved.

**82.** The Inspector shall forward a copy of all moving permits, as soon as issued, to the Superintendents of all public utilities affected thereby.

Superintendents shall specify.

**83.** The Superintendents of the Electric light, Telephone and Street Railway departments shall specify the height of any building that it is permissible to move along or across any particularly designated route without interfering with any wires and shall also determine any other conditions that may be required on the route along which a building is proposed to be moved and communicate the same to the Inspector before the issue of a permit.

Injury to boulevard, etc.

**84.** No person engaged in moving a building shall in any way injure any tree, shrub, flower or grass of any park, boulevard or grass plot on any street, path or public space, or injure any paving, sidewalk or any public property.

Anchoring.

**85.** No person engaged or employed in moving any building shall use any Hydrant, nor any telephone, electric light or street railway pole or any telephone manhole for the purpose of anchoring any rope or other instrument used in moving buildings.

## PART 7

### *Excavations and Foundations*

Protection.

**86.** All excavations for building shall be properly guarded and protected so as to prevent the same from becoming dangerous to life and limb and shall be close timbered by the person causing the excavation to be made when necessary to prevent adjoining earth from caving in.

Notice to owner.

**87.** Wherever any excavation on any lot within the City limits for building or other purposes shall be intended to be, or shall be, carried below the existing foundations of any building on the adjoining lot or lots, the person causing such excavations to be made shall give to the owner, or occupier, of the adjoining buildings aforesaid, notice of his intention to carry such excavation below the foundation of adjoining buildings.

**88.** The effective bearing against the soil or ground <sup>Foundations.</sup> of any footing under any building erected within the City of Edmonton shall not be greater than two tons per square foot except as hereinafter provided. Foundations shall be proportioned for the actual average loads they will have to carry in a complete and occupied building and not for the theoretical or occasional loads.

**89.** In all cases where the loads exceed two tons per <sup>Tests to be</sup> square foot, tests shall be made to approximate the <sup>made.</sup> bearing capacity of said soil.

**90.** Where such tests are made of the sustaining <sup>Record of</sup> power of the earth the Inspector shall be notified so <sup>tests.</sup> that he may be present in person or be represented. The record of such tests shall be filed with the Inspector. When a doubt arises as to the safe sustaining power of the earth upon which the building is to be erected, the Inspector may order borings to be made or direct that the sustaining power of the earth to be tested by and at the expense of the owner of the proposed building.

**91.** If in place of a continuous foundation, isolated <sup>Foundation</sup> piers are to be built to support the superstructure where <sup>on piers.</sup> the nature of the ground and the character of the building make it necessary, inverted arch walls or other approved form of construction shall be turned between the piers.

## PART 8

### *Walls, Piers, Partitions*

**92.** Non-fireproof buildings hereafter erected shall not exceed sixty-five feet in height or five stories.

**93.** The minimum thickness for walls in dwelling houses and one storey buildings without basement, shall be as follows:

Height	BASEMENT				
	Stone	Brick or concrete	1	2	3 4 5
One Storey-----	16	12	8		
Two Stories-----	20	12	8	8	
Three Stories-----	20	16	12	8	8
Four Stories-----	20	16	12	12	8 8
Five Stories-----	20	16	16	12	12 8 8



Beams in  
party walls.

**94.** When the above walls are used for party walls in non-fireproof buildings, the ends of the beams shall rest on corbelled ledges or when entering the twelve inch section of the walls they shall be staggered. If the beams do not rest on corbelled ledges or are not staggered, the section of the walls shall be increased to not less than sixteen inches.

"Warehouse  
class" defined.

**95.** The expression "Warehouse Class" shall be taken to mean and include: armouries, breweries, churches, court houses, factories, foundries, garages, jails, libraries, light and power houses, machine shops, mills, museums, office buildings, police stations, engine houses, public assembly buildings, pumping stations, railroad depots, refrigerating houses, stores, sugar refineries, theatres, warehouses and buildings of a like nature.

**96.** The minimum thickness of walls for a building of the "warehouse class" shall be according to the following table;

Height,	BASEMENT							
	Stone, Brick or concrete,	1	2	3	Stories,			
One Storey----	20	16	12					
Two Stories----	20	16	12	12				
Three Stories--	20	16	16	12	12			
Four Stories---	24	20	16	16	12	12		
Five Stories----	28	24	20	16	16	12	12	
Six Stories-----	32	28	24	20	16	16	12	12
Seven Stories--	32	28	24	20	20	16	16	12
Eight Stories...	36	30	24	24	20	20	16	16

Party walls  
in non-fire-  
proof building.

**97.** When the last mentioned walls are used for party walls in non-fireproof buildings, the twelve inch section of the walls shall have corbelled ledges to carry the ends of the beams or be increased in thickness to not less than sixteen inches, and the beams entering the walls shall be staggered. If the beams do not rest on corbelled ledges or are not so staggered the twelve and sixteen inch sections of the walls shall be increased to not less than twenty inches.

When used for bearing or party walls in fire-proof buildings no portion of the walls shall be less than sixteen inches in thickness.

**98.** In the foregoing table of thickness of walls the perpendicular distance from the top of joists in one storey to the corresponding point in the next storey is to be under-stood to mean not more than twelve feet for basement or cellar, 18 feet for the first storey, 15 feet for the second storey and 14 feet for all other stories above the second except the top storey which may have an additional 4 feet in height at the highest point. If any single storey exceed these heights the walls of such storey and each storey below shall be increased at least four inches in thickness or reinforced with a sufficient amount of approved reinforcing.

Thickness  
of walls.

The foregoing table may be reduced four inches to each storey if a sufficient amount of approved reinforcing is introduced to the approval of the Inspector.

**99.** If there is to be a clear span of over twenty-five feet between the bearing walls, such walls shall be four inches thicker than specified for every twelve and one half feet, or fraction thereof, that said walls are more than twenty-five feet apart; or in lieu of increased thickness it shall have such piers or buttresses or approved reinforcing as in the opinion of the Inspector may be necessary.

Bearing walls  
25 ft. span.

**100.** The walls of a building of a public character shall be not less than in this By-law specified for warehouses, with such piers or buttresses or supplemental columns of iron or steel properly insulated as, in the judgment of the Inspector, may be necessary to make a safe and substantial building.

Walls of public  
buildings.

**101.** When two independent buildings of skeleton type of construction and of the same height, adjoin each other, the thickness of the party walls above the foundations for such structures, where they adjoin shall be of brick or concrete not less than eight inches thick, and shall not be pierced by timber.

Party walls,  
skeleton construction.

**102.** In case it is desired to increase the height of existing party or independent walls, which are less in thickness than required under this By-law, the same shall be done by a lining of brickwork to form a combined thickness with the old wall of not less than four inches more than the thickness required for a new wall corresponding with the total height of the wall when so increased in height. The said lining shall be supported

Increasing  
height of  
party walls.

on proper foundations and carried up to such height as the Inspector may require.

Linings  
anchored.

**103.** All linings shall be laid up in cement mortar and thoroughly anchored to the old brick walls with suitable wrought iron anchors, placed two feet apart and properly fastened or driven into the old walls in rows, alternating vertically and horizontally with one another, the old walls being first cleaned of plaster or other coatings where any lining is to be laid against the same.

**104.** All front, rear, side and party walls shall be properly bonded together or anchored to each other.

Openings.

**105.** Openings for doors and windows in all buildings shall have good and sufficient arches of stone, brick or terra-cotta, well built and keyed with good and sufficient abutments, or lintels of stone, iron or steel, of sufficient strength, which shall have a bearing at each end of not less than five inches on the walls.

Lintels.

**106.** On the inside of all openings in which lintels shall be less than the thickness of the wall to be supported there shall be timber lintels which shall rest at each end not more than three inches on the wall; which shall be chambered at each end and shall have a suitable arch turned over the timber lintel, or the inside lintel may be of cast or wrought iron or steel, and in such cases stone blocks or cast iron plates shall be required at the ends where the lintels rest on the walls, provided the opening is not more than six feet in width.

Masonry  
arches.

**107.** All masonry arches shall be capable of sustaining the weight and pressure which they are designed to carry and the stress at any point shall not exceed the working stress for the material used.

Tie rods shall be used where necessary to secure stability in accordance with current good practice.

Parapet walls.

**108.** All exterior and division or party walls over fifteen feet high shall have parapet walls not less than eight inches in thickness.

Walls, hollow.

**109.** In all walls that are built hollow the same quantity of stone, brick or concrete shall be used in their construction as if they were built solid, as in this By-law provided and no hollow wall shall be built unless the parts of same are connected by proper ties, either of brick, stone or iron, placed not over twenty inches apart.

**110.** The inside four inches of any wall may be built of hard hollow brick, properly tied and bonded by means of full header courses every sixth course into the wall and of the dimensions of the ordinary brick. Where hollow tile or porous terra-cotta blocks are used as lining or furring for walls, they shall not be included in the measurement of the thickness of such walls. Walls, lining.

**111.** Recesses for stairways and elevators may be left in the foundation or cellar walls of all buildings but in no case shall the wall be of less thickness than the walls of the fourth storey, unless reinforced by additional piers with iron or steel girders or iron or steel columns or girders, properly insulated and securely anchored to walls on each side. Recesses for stairways.

**112.** Recesses for alcoves and similar purposes shall have not less than eight inches of brick-work at the back of such recesses, and such recesses shall be not more than eight feet in width and shall be arched over or spanned with iron or steel lintels and not carried up higher than eighteen inches below the bottom of the beams of the floor next above. Recesses for alcoves.

**113.** In all walls furred with wood the brickwork between the ends of the wood beams shall project the thickness of the furring beyond the inner face of the wall for the full depth of the beams. Walls furred with wood.

**114.** In every building hereafter erected or altered all the walls or partitions forming interior light or vent shafts, shall be built of brick, except that when the area of any such shaft does not exceed twenty-five square feet the enclosing walls or partitions may be of such other fireproof material as may be approved by the Inspector. Vent shafts.

**115.** The walls of all light and vent shafts, whether exterior or interior, hereafter erected, shall be carried up above the level of the roof.

**116.** When the shaft is covered by a ventilating skylight of metal and glass the walls need not be carried more than two feet above the roof. When metal louvres are used for ventilation purposes, the louvres or slats shall be rivetted to the metal frame. Ventilating skylights, Metal louvres.

**117.** Vent shafts not more than twenty square feet in area to light interior of bath rooms, etc., in private Vent shaft lighting bath-room.

dwellings may be built of wood studs filled in solidly with brick or hard blocks, or of wood covered on all sides with metal, metal lath and plaster or plaster board, when extending through not more than one storey and carried not less than two feet above the roof and covered with a ventilating skylight of metal and glass.

Partitions.

**118.** Eight inch brick, and six inch hollow tile, and four inch brick and four inch hollow tile partition of hard burnt clay or porous terra cotta may be built, not exceeding in their vertical portions the measurement of fifty feet for the eight inch, thirty-six feet for the six inch, and twenty-four feet for the four inch, and in their horizontal measurement a length not exceeding seventy-five feet unless said partition walls are strengthened by proper cross walls, piers, or buttresses, or built in iron or steel frame work when the latter is embedded in or insulated by the same material of which the partition is constructed.

All such partitions shall be carried on proper foundations or on iron or steel girders and columns, properly insulated or piers of masonry.

Partitions in residence buildings over 36 feet.

**119.** In all residence buildings over thirty-six feet between bearing walls, hereafter erected, one line of fore and aft partitions in the cellar or lowest storey, supporting stud partitions above, shall be constructed of brick, not less than eight inches thick; or piers of brick with openings arched over below the under side of the first tier of beams, or girders of iron or steel and iron columns, or piers of masonry may be used; or if iron or steel beams spanning the distances between bearing walls are used and same are of adequate strength to support the stud partitions above in addition to the floor load to be sustained by the said iron or steel beams; then the fore and aft brick partitions or the equivalent may be omitted.

**120.** In residence buildings where fore and aft stud partitions rest directly over each other, they shall run down between the wood floor beams and rest on the top plate of the partition below.

## PART 9

### *Wood Floors, Beams, Girders and Columns, Trusses and Roofs*

Strength of floors to sustain weight.

**121.** The floors of all buildings shall be designed and constructed so as to have sufficient strength according



to rules herein given to sustain the weights to which the proposed use of the building will subject them, in addition to the weight of materials of which a floor is constructed.

**122.** The owner, agent or occupant of every building existing or hereafter constructed and devoted to the sale, storage or manufacture of merchandise, shall affix and display conspicuously on each floor of such building a placard stating the load per square foot of floor surface which may be safely applied to that particular floor. If the strength of different parts of the floor varies there shall be such a placard for each varying part of the floor.

Safe load notice.

**123.** Occupants of buildings shall maintain such a placard during their occupation of the premises and the owner or agent shall cause the same to be renewed when necessary.

Occupant maintain notice.

**124.** Architects for buildings of this class shall calculate and furnish the figures for the placards mentioned herein, which figures, on change of tenants, are to be submitted to and approved by the Inspector, before they are affixed upon the walls of the different floors of buildings and any loading of the floors in excess of the weight allowed by the permit for the erection of the building and placards above referred to shall be a breach of this By-law.

Architect to calculate; inspector to approve. No excess loading permitted.

**125.** All wood beams and other timber in any wall of a building built of stone, brick, concrete or iron, shall be separated from the beams or timber entering into the opposite side of the wall by at least four inches of solid mason work; such separation may be obtained by corbelling or staggering the beams.

Timber in walls.

**126.** Every wood beam, except header beams, shall rest at the ends four inches in the walls or upon a girder as authorized by this By-law, unless the wall is properly corbelled out four inches, in which case the brickwork or corbelling shall extend to the top of the floor beams.

Wood beams, 4 inches in the wall.

**127.** The ends of all wood floor and roof beams, where they rest on brickwork shall be cut to a bevel of three inches on their depth.

**128.** In no building two or more stories in height shall

either end of a floor or roof beam be supported on stud partitions, except in frame buildings.

**129.** All wood floor and wood roof beams shall be properly bridged with cross bridging and the distance between bridging or between bridging and walls shall not exceed eight feet.

Wood beams  
trimmed away  
from flues, etc.

**130.** All wood beams shall be trimmed away from all flues and chimneys whether the same be a smoke, air, or other flue or chimney. The trimmer beams shall be not less than six inches from the inside face of a flue and two inches from the outside of a chimney breast and the header beam not less than two inches from the outside face of the brick or stone work of the same.

Smoke flues.

**131.** For the smoke flues of boilers and furnaces where brickwork is required to be more than eight inches in thickness, the trimmer beams shall be not less than two inches from the outside of the brickwork, and the header beams shall be not less than two inches from the outside of the brickwork. The header beam carrying the tail beams of the floor and supporting the trimmer arch in front of the fireplace shall be not less than twenty inches from the chimney breast.

Safe capacity  
wood beams.

**132.** The safe carrying capacity for wood beams for uniformly distributed loads shall be determined by multiplying the area in square inches by its depth in inches and dividing this product by the span of the beam in feet. This result is to be multiplied by 90 for spruce and tamarac and by 140 for Douglas Fir.

Beams to be  
anchored.

**133.** Each tier of beams shall be anchored to the side, front and rear of party walls at intervals of not more than six feet apart, with good, strong wrought iron anchors of not less than one and a half inches by one fourth of an inch in thickness, well fastened to the side of the beams by two or more nails.

**134.** Where the beams are supported by girders, the girders shall be anchored to the walls and fastened to each other by suitable iron straps.

Wood beams  
on girders to  
be strapped.

**135.** The ends of wood beams resting upon girders shall be butted together, end to end, and strapped by wrought iron straps of the same size and distance apart, and in the same beam as the wall anchors, and shall be

fastened in the same manner as the said wall anchors, or they may lap each other twelve inches and be well spiked or bolted together where lapped.

**136.** Every pier and wall, front and rear, shall be well anchored to the beams of every storey, with the same size anchor as used for beams.

**137.** All timber columns and posts shall be squared at the ends at right angles to their axis. To prevent the unit stresses from exceeding those fixed in this By-law, timber, iron or steel cap and base plates shall be provided. Where the cap plate of a wood post supports a wood girder and directly on top of the girder is an iron base plate of the wood post above, the said cap and base plates shall be connected by pintles of metal passing through the girder; these pintles may be round bars of wrought iron or steel of proper size and not less than four in number, or an oval shaped hollow case iron pintle of proper thickness may be used, in each case adequate to transmit the load. Additional iron or steel check plates shall be placed between the cap and base plates and bolted to the girders when required to transmit the loads with safety.

Timber  
columns  
and posts.

## PART 10

### *Vaults, Areas, Prism Lights and Cellars*

**138.** Before the basement walls are carried above the foundations the cellar shall be connected with the street sewer. Should there be no sewer in the street or if the cellars are below water level, or below the sewer level, then provisions shall be made by the owner to prevent water accumulating in the cellar to the injury of the foundations.

Cellar connect  
with sewer.

**139.** The floors of the basement in any apartment house, tenement house, rooming or lodging house, hotel, workshop, and any building hereafter erected, shall be concreted not less than four inches thick.

Concrete  
floors.

**140.** The ceilings over every furnace room in every residence building hereafter erected, when the beams are of wood, shall be lathed with iron or wire lath and plastered thereon with two coats of brown mortar of good materials or such other fireproof covering as may be approved by the Inspector.

Ceilings over  
furnace room.

No vault  
area.

**141.** No vault area or other excavation shall be constructed on or under any street.

Prism light  
fees.

**142.** Where any prism lights are now used a fee of five cents per square foot, per annum, shall be paid for that part of the street, lane, or sidewalk which is taken up with the installation of prismatic lights or gratings.

Shipping door,  
coal chutes,  
etc.

**143.** No shipping or unloading door, ash door or coal chute communicating with the basement of any building shall hereafter be placed on any street, lane or sidewalk of the City of Edmonton if lot is provided with lane at rear or side of same.

## PART 11

### *Chimneys, Flues, Furnaces, Boilers, Hot Air and Steam Pipes, Etc.*

Regulations  
governing fire  
places, etc.

**144.** All fireplaces and chimney breasts where mantles are placed, whether intended for ordinary fireplace uses or not shall have trimmer arches to support hearths and the said arches shall be at least sixteen inches in width, measured from the face of the chimney breast and they shall be constructed of brick, stone, burnt clay or concrete, the length of the trimmer arch shall not be less than the width of the chimney breast. Wood centres under trimmer arches shall be removed before plastering the ceiling underneath. If the heater is placed in a fireplace, then the hearth shall be the full width of the heater. All fireplaces in which heaters are placed shall have incombustible mantles. No wood mantle or other woodwork shall be exposed back of a summer piece, the iron work of the summer piece shall be placed against the brick or stone work of the fireplace. No fireplace shall be closed with a wood fireboard.

Joints struck  
smooth on the  
inside.

**145.** All fireplaces and chimneys in stone or brick walls in any building hereafter erected, except as herein otherwise provided, and any chimneys or flues hereafter altered or repaired, without reference to the purpose for which they may be used, shall have the joints struck smooth on the inside except when lined internally with well burnt clay or terra cotta pipe.

Grate in fire  
place.

**146.** When a grate is set in a fireplace, a lining of fire-brick, at least two inches in thickness shall be added to the fire back, unless tile or cast iron is used and filled

solidly behind with fireproof material. The firebacks of all fireplaces hereafter erected shall not be less than eight inches in thickness of solid brickwork.

**147.** The brickwork of the smoke flues of all low pressure boilers, furnaces, bakers ovens, large cooking ranges, large laundry stoves and all flues used for a similar purpose shall be at least eight inches in thickness or lined continuously on the inside with well burnt clay or terra-cotta pipe and shall be capped with terra-cotta, stone or cast iron.

Thickness of  
brick-work  
in flues.

**148.** The walls of all high pressure boiler flues shall be not less than twelve inches and the inside four inches of such walls shall be of firebrick laid in fire mortar for a distance of not less than twenty-five feet in any direction from the source of heat.

High pressure  
boiler flues.

**149.** Where it becomes necessary to provide a larger flue than any which has previously existed in any brick building such flue may be placed on the outside of the building but within the lot lines on which the building stands, this flue shall be made round in shape, of galvanized sheet metal not less than one-tenth of an inch in thickness, properly rivetted at all joints and shall be carried up to a height of not less than ten feet above the roof and be properly braced at intervals for its entire length with flat band irons secured with expansion bolts to the wall and leaving a free air space of not less than four inches between the metal flue and the brick wall of the building; this flue shall have a clean-out door at the bottom and shall rest on a suitable cast iron plate set in a foundation of suitable masonry.

Larger flue.

**150.** All smoke flues shall extend at least three feet above a flat roof and two feet above the highest point of a peaked roof and shall be left smooth on the inside and free from rubbish upon completion.

Smoke flues  
above roof.

On dwelling houses or stables, three stories or less in height, not less than six of the top courses of a chimney may be laid in cement mortar and the brickwork carefully bonded and anchored together in lieu of capping.

No smoke flue shall be less than eight inches by eight inches nor any furnace or laundry stove flue less than eight by twelve inches, exclusive of the thickness of the lining in each case.

**151.** Any person wishing to install or use a low pres-

Low pressure  
engine,  
application  
necessary.



sure steam engine or boiler, gas engine or gasoline engine or a furnace or other heating apparatus shall make application through the Inspector to do so, such application shall state the purpose for which such boiler, engine or furnace is intended to be used and shall contain a full description of the premises and their use where such boiler, engine or furnace is to be located together with the power and capacity of such boilers, engines, &c.

Portable  
engine permit.

**152.** Portable engines or motors used for building or other purposes shall be equipped under the supervision and to the satisfaction and approval of the Inspector. If it is necessary to place an engine, boiler or motor on any street or lane for building purposes, a permit must first be obtained from the City Commissioners through the Building Inspector.

Re heating  
apparatus.

**153.** Any heating apparatus, except in private dwellings, which may be required for heating the building or other purposes shall be enclosed by fireproof walls, floors and ceilings and all openings in such walls shall be provided with fireproof doors. Furnaces in dwellings shall be placed so that the top and sides of same are at least twelve inches clear of any woodwork.

No cook stove  
to be placed  
within 12 ins.  
of woodwork.

**154.** No person shall place or keep any cook-stove, heating-stove, furnace or stove pipe or other smoke pipe within twelve inches of any wood work, unless such work is protected by bright metal shields, and in every case the same shall be not less than six inches from the protected woodwork.

No cook stove  
to be placed  
within 6 in.  
of the floor.

**155.** No person shall place any cooking or heating stove so that the same is less than six inches from the floor unless such floor is properly protected by a metal or asbestos shield.

Hot air pipes.

**156.** All pipes used for the distribution of hot air in buildings shall be made of two thicknesses of metal with air tight joints or one thickness of metal and covered with asbestos paper weighing not less than fourteen pounds to one hundred square feet, for all that portion of their length where same passes through walls, floors, or ceilings.

Hot air  
registers.

**157.** The openings in floors for hot air registers shall be surrounded with a border of bright tin; register boxes must be double with air space or covered with asbestos as outlined in preceding paragraph, all joints must be

tight, all pipe and register boxes must be of bright tin, all joints double seamed but not soldered when used for conveying hot air.

**158.** In no case shall any boiler or furnace be used until the same has been inspected and approved by the proper officer of the Building Inspector's Department. Boiler or furnace must be inspected and approved.

**159.** No coil or radiator shall be placed in any aisle or passageway, used as an exit of any public building but all such coils or radiators shall be placed in recesses formed in the walls or partitions to receive the same. Radiators in public buildings.

**160.** All supply and return or exhaust steam pipes in all public buildings shall be properly encased and protected where same pass through the floors or where same are near wood-work. Steam pipes in public buildings.

**161.** No pipe or funnel for conveying steam or hot water shall be fixed next any public street or on the front of any building.

**162.** All ducts for pipes, wires and other similar purposes shall be enclosed on all sides with fire-proof material and the openings through each floor shall be properly fire-stopped. Any door opening in such duct shall be provided with a self-closing fireproof door. If the area of such duct exceeds four square feet, the thickness of the fireproof enclosure shall not be less than four inches and shall extend by a proper fireproof outlet to and through the roof. All ducts enclosed.

**163.** No eaves trough, rain water conductor or gutter pipe shall be built or constructed so as to permit or cause water from the roof of any building to escape upon, flow over or run across or upon any sidewalk or adjoining property and the Inspector shall compel the owner or agent of any building hereafter erected, rebuilt or repaired to connect all conductors of roof water to the public sewers. Eaves-troughs.

**164.** Every building in which boilers or machinery are placed in the cellar or lowest story shall have stationary iron ladders or stairs from such cellar leading direct to an outside exit. Iron ladders from boiler room.

## PART 12

### *Stairs, Handrails, Etc.*

**165.** Every building hereafter erected and to be used as an office building, store, factory, hotel, lodging house Two lines of stairs in large buildings.

or school, covering a lot area exceeding twenty-five hundred feet and not exceeding seventy-five hundred feet, there shall be provided at least two continuous lines of stairs remote from each other; and every such building shall have at least one continuous line of stairs for each five thousand feet of lot area covered, or part thereof, in excess of that required for seventy-five hundred feet of lot area. Each of such sections shall be not less than three feet six inches (3' 6") in the clear between handrails or between the handrail and an enclosed side of the stairs and shall be increased in width when in the opinion of the Building Inspector an increased width is necessary for the safety of the occupants.

Specification  
of stairs.

**166.** The height from top of tread to top of tread and the width from face of riser to face of riser shall be such that the sum of two risers plus the width of one tread shall not exceed twenty-five and one-half inches or be less than twenty-two inches; the distance from face of riser to face of riser in stairs serving at times 100 or more persons shall not be less than ten and one half inches and for hotels, lodging houses, apartments, flat buildings, churches, schools or theatres it shall not be less than nine and one half inches. The dimensions of treads and risers shall be maintained uniform throughout each line of stairs.

**167.** Circular or winding stairs shall not be constructed in any public building.

Landings,  
door not to  
swing over  
stairs.

**168.** Stairs shall not have more than nineteen risers without an intervening landing. There shall be not less than two risers between risers in buildings other than residences. There shall be at least seven feet of clear head room from nosing in all stairways. A landing not forming a right angle turn in a stairway shall be at least thirty-three inches deep. A landing forming a right angle turn in a stairway shall be as deep as the stairs are wide. Landings where the stairs return upon themselves shall be equal to both flights in width and one flight in depth. Doors shall not swing over landings if such landing would be obstructed by such door when swinging through ninety degrees: no door shall swing over stairs. Landings at top or bottom of enclosed stairs shall be one quarter deeper than the width of the door opening inwards on same.

Hand rails.

**169.** All stairways shall be provided with substantial

handrails alongside of flight and landings and also around well-holes. All stairways in public buildings, over four feet six inches wide shall have a handrail on both sides, and all stairways over eight feet wide shall have a handrail in the centre thereof.

**170.** In every building of more than one storey hereafter erected to be used as an apartment or tenement house the walls of the staircase and halls shall be of incombustible material. In apartment houses, etc., walls to be of incombustible material.

### PART 13

#### *Skylights, Bulkheads, Cornices, &c.*

**171.** The term skylight shall be taken to mean and include flat, hipped, lantern, monitor, turret, dome, vertical or pitched saw-tooth constructions and all other covers placed over openings on roofs for the admission of light. Skylight defined.

**172.** Every skylight placed in or on any building shall have frames and sash thereof constructed of metal and glazed.

**173.** Every opening in roofs for the admission of light except where otherwise provided in this By-law over elevator, stair, or dumb-waiter shafts and theatre stage roofs shall have metal frames and sash glazed with wired glass not less than one quarter of an inch thick or with glass protected above and below with wire screens of not less than number twelve galvanized wire and not more than one inch mesh. Opening in roof, metal frames, wired glass.

**174.** Every skylight hereafter placed in any public building or over any passage-way or room shall have immediately underneath the glass thereof a wire netting unless wired glass is used in the skylight.

**175.** Every opening in floors for the transmission of light to the floors below shall be covered with floor lights constructed with metal frames and bars, the glass in no case to be less than three quarters of an inch in thickness. If any glass in the same measure more than sixteen square inches, the floor light shall be provided with strong wire netting under the same or be of wired glass. Floor lights.

**176.** Every opening in any floor or roof shall have Openings in floor.

a solid covering or an enclosure as provided in this By-law to prevent the communication of fire from storey to storey excepting as otherwise provided in this By-law for certain staircase openings which are not required to be closed.

Hose scuttles  
in basement of  
store or  
warehouse.

**177.** Every building used as a store or warehouse having a basement or cellar beneath shall have provided in the first or ground floor as many hose scuttles made of cast iron and one square foot in area as may meet with the approval of the Building Inspector.

Tanks.

**178.** Every tank containing more than 500 gallons of water or other fluid hereafter erected in any storey or on the roof or above the roof of any building now or hereafter erected shall be supported on iron or steel beams of sufficient strength to safely carry the same and the beams shall rest at both their ends on brick walls or on iron or steel girders or iron or steel columns or piers of masonry. At the bottom of such tanks there shall be placed an outlet or draw off pipe not less than four inches in diameter fitted with a valve which may be opened at will to discharge the contents of the tank in case of necessity, unless tank water is to supply automatic sprinklers. Such tanks shall be placed where practicable at one corner of the building and shall not be placed over or near a line of stairs, unless the stairs are enclosed in brick walls of sufficient strength to support the added load of the tank and contents.

**179.** Covers of water tanks placed on the roof of buildings, if of wood, shall be covered with tin. All wooden tanks shall be coopered with metal hoops, circular in section.

**180.** The planking and sheeting of the roofs of buildings shall not in any case be extended across the side or party wall thereof.

## PART 14

### *Elevators, Hoistways and Dumb Waiters*

Hoists and  
elevators.

**181.** Every person proposing to construct, install, or alter in any building any hoist or elevator shall submit plan of same to the Inspector for his approval, and shall not proceed with any work until such approval has been given; and the Inspector shall not approve if in



his opinion the operation of such elevator would be unsafe.

**182.** Every hoist or elevator shall be maintained and kept in good order and repair to the satisfaction of the Inspector and shall be open at all reasonable times to be inspected by him.

**183.** Every person having charge or control of any elevator shall cause to be maintained in a conspicuous place in said elevator, a metal plate, having suitable letters on same which shall prescribe the number of pounds of weight or, if passengers, the number which said elevator shall be permitted to carry. Capacity notified by metal plate.

**184.** Every passenger elevator, except in private dwellings occupied by only one family or operated by automatic control shall be in charge of a competent operator, not less than fifteen years of age. Operator to be over 15 years of age.

**185.** Every door or gate leading into any passenger elevator shaft, shall be locked or bolted on the shaft side so as to be operated only by the operator of the car. Elevator to be locked on the shaft side.

**186.** Every passenger elevator shaft shall be enclosed by substantial walls of some fire-proof material and every door opening in such enclosure shall be provided with standard fire doors. Fire proof shaft.

**187.** Every counter-weight shall be so situated that it could not fall on any part of the elevator or machinery in the event of the cables breaking, the cables sustaining the counter-weights shall be of such length that the weight would rest on the bottom of shaft before the car could reach any obstruction at top of hatchway. Counter weights.

**188.** Every passenger elevator shall have a governor or speed safety properly connected to the safety devices on the car. The safety devices shall be of such design that they will gradually but surely stop and hold the car and its load. Safety devices.

**189.** Every freight elevator shall have a safety device that will stop and hold the car and its load, in the event of the parting of the sustaining cables or of the breaking of the machinery. Every freight elevator or lift shall have a notice posted conspicuously thereon as follows: "*Persons riding on this elevator do so at their own risk.*" Freight elevator. Notice.

Guide rails.

**190.** The main or car guide rails for all passenger elevators shall be of iron or steel and shall be fastened to sides of the shaft with wrought or cast iron brackets.

Two cables.

**191.** There shall be not less than two cables connected to the car and to each set of counter weights on any elevator. The lifting or weight cables shall have at least one full turn on the drum when the car has run to either limit.

Screws.

**192.** Immediately under the sheaves at the top of every passenger elevator shaft in any building there shall be placed substantial gratings or screens of iron or steel and of such construction as shall be approved by the Inspector.

Lighting enclosures.

**193.** All parts of elevator machinery shall be enclosed properly and all such enclosures must be lighted. Free and safe access must be provided to all parts of elevator machinery.

**194.** The Inspector shall have the uninterrupted use of any elevator and operator to make proper inspection at any time he may deem necessary.

Freight elevators, automatic hatchways.

**195.** Every freight elevator built without enclosing walls shall have at every floor through which it passes automatic hatchway doors, made so that they will remain closed at all times, except when the elevator is passing through the floor, such doors to be metal lined on the underside and constructed so as to form a substantial floor surface when closed; or the elevator well hole shall be enclosed with an entirely self-supporting wall of brick or tile or matched and dressed plank extending from the foundation to the roof of the building in which such elevator is located, the plank to be lined on the inside with metal or plastered on metallic lath fastened to metal furring strips.

Dumb waiters.

**196.** Every enclosure for dumb waiters shall be constructed of at least two inch by two inch studding, either sheathed with seven eights (7-8'') inch boards covered with metal or other incombustible material or metal athed and plastered and the division walls between the dumb waiters must be similarly covered but may be built up of seven-eights (7-8'') inch boarding.

Record of all elevators.

**197.** The Inspector shall keep a record of all elevators

and hoists constructed or erected in the City and shall visit and inspect every such hoist and elevator at least once every six months.

**198.** The Inspector shall keep a record of such inspection and shall issue a certificate to the owner of the elevator that the elevator is in compliance with the provisions of this By-law and the owner shall cause the said certificate to be maintained in a prominent place in such elevator for the inspection of the public.

Record of inspection and certificate.

**199.** No person having the care or control of any elevator or hoist shall permit the use of the same after it has been declared by the Inspector to be in a dangerous or unsafe condition and he has prohibited the use of same, until all necessary repairs have been made and a new certificate has been issued by the Inspector.

Use of elevator after declared dangerous.

**200.** The person obtaining a permit for the construction of any building over three storeys in height shall during the construction of such building properly maintain a temporary plank stairway protected with hand-rails, and keep same in good repair and clear from material until the permanent stairs are constructed.

Temporary plank stairway.

## PART 15

### *Frame Building Construction*

**201.** No frame building shall exceed the height of fifty feet, exclusive of foundation.

**202.** The exterior walls of frame buildings shall be constructed of studding covered with weather board on the outside.

**203.** For a building of two stories or less in height, except factories, mills or warehouses, the studding for the outside walls and bearing partitions shall be not less than two by four inches; for a building three stories in height the studding shall not be less than two by six inches for the ground floor to the next floor joists and two by four inches for the remaining height. Where the bearing partitions are less than twelve feet apart the studding may be less than in the outside walls, but studding for the exterior and interior walls of buildings shall be placed not more than sixteen inches centre to centre.

Studding dimensions vary according to height.

Fire damage.

**204.** No frame building or buildings within the first fire limits damaged by fire or other destructive agencies to the extent of fifty per cent or more of the value thereof shall be repaired or rebuilt except in conformity with the provisions of this By-law. and no such building where damage is less than fifty per cent. shall be increased in height or area by any repairs, but nothing in this section shall prohibit the putting of a stone or other substantial foundation under any building or prevent anyone who may have a two story frame dwelling with a one story frame kitchen from adding a second story to such kitchen.

Fire when damage more than 50%.

**205.** Any building damaged by fire or other destructive agency to a greater extent than fifty per cent. of the value thereof shall be taken down and removed.

Frame buildings space to be left.

**206.** No frame building shall hereafter be erected within the City, except veneered buildings herein after mentioned, unless a space of at least two feet is left between the sides of said building and the side lines of the lot upon which the same is erected, unless an incombustible wall or party wall of brick, stone or concrete is built at such side line. In semi-detached or double houses the dividing wall must be of incombustible material from the cellar floor to the roof.

Studding.

**207.** When stories are framed separately, each line of studding must have top and bottom plates and the top plates shall be doubled; when stories are not framed separately, proper bridging must be placed behind the ribbon at the ceiling line and on the top of the joists at the floor line. Bridging shall be at least two inches thick and the full width of the studding in every case.

Bridging.

**208.** All stud walls or partitions hereafter built, altered or repaired shall have one row of bridging for every seven feet in height over the first seven; said bridging shall extend to the lathing or sheathing so as to prevent the passage of fire and smoke and shall be the same thickness as the studding.

Bracing and cross bridging.

**209.** All outside walls and cross partitions shall be thoroughly angle braced; all joists shall have solid end blocking. All buildings over thirty feet in width shall have a row of solid blocking over girders or partitions of stairways. A row of cross bridging, at least two inches by two inches dimensions must be placed between the floor joists at least every eight feet, such bridging to be

secured by at least two two and a half inch nails at each end.

**210.** When a chimney is furred out, a space between the chimney and the breast shall be so built that the passage of fire and smoke shall be intercepted and wherever cove ceilings are used, there shall be solid blocking between the studs at the spring of the cove.

To intercept  
fire and smoke.

**211.** All frame buildings over two stories high hereafter erected or enlarged to be used as factories shall be constructed as follows; the weights of all floors shall be concentrated at certain points and no support shall rest directly upon a stud wall, but all beams and girders supporting floors shall not be more than sixteen feet apart; upon these shall rest the floor, which shall extend from one girder or beam to another and shall be not less than two inches thick.

Factory  
buildings.

**212.** A veneered building shall mean and include any frame structure, the walls of which are covered above the foundation walls with brickwork not less than four inches in thickness or stonework not less than six inches thick, which in either case must be properly secured to the woodwork; such buildings shall not exceed thirty-five feet or three stories in height exclusive of foundations. Such buildings shall be treated in all other respects as frame buildings and if built nearer than two feet to the adjoining lot line or any other frame building, there shall be no windows or openings on any such side.

Veneered  
buildings.

**213.** Every wall in frame buildings shall be fire stopped at top and bottom.

## PART 16

### *Mill Construction*

**214.** No building of the Mill Construction type shall have a concealed air space.

**215.** Inside loads shall be supported upon a framing of woodposts, girders and beams sufficient to support their load but in no case shall they be less than eight inches in either cross dimension. Wood posts shall not be of smaller sectional area than sixty-four square inches nor less than eight inches in either dimension except for posts in the top storéy which shall not be of smaller

Specifications  
post and  
columns.



area than forty-eight inches nor of less than six inches in either dimension. All columns shall be squared at right angles to their axis.

Cast iron or  
steel caps.

**216.** Wood posts shall have cast iron or steel caps or boxes so constructed as to form a base for the next post above. The ends of the girder shall be secured to the cap or box in such a manner as to be self-releasing.

**217.** Cast iron columns and steel columns, girders and beams may be used if fireproofed.

Specification  
of floors.

**218.** The lower floor may be concrete if built directly upon the ground.

Wood floors shall be of plank not less than three inches in thickness, splined or tongued and grooved, covered with a wearing floor of boards not less than one inch thick laid in a crosswise or diagonal direction, tongued and grooved and properly nailed, or a laminated floor of not less than 2"x4" material.

**219.** Roofs shall be boarded not less than one inch in thickness, tongued and grooved, or ship-lap.

## PART 17

### *Skeleton Construction*

**220.** In buildings of Skeleton Construction the following sections shall apply.

Governing  
columns.

**221.** Where columns are used to support iron or steel girders carrying enclosure walls, the said columns shall be of cast iron, wrought iron or rolled steel and on their exposed surfaces they shall be so constructed to resist fire by having a casing of brickwork not less than four inches in thickness on the outside surfaces and not less than two inches thick on the inside surfaces and all bonded into the brickwork of the enclosure walls. Between the said enclosing brickwork and the columns there shall be a space of not less than two inches, which space shall be filled solidly with liquid cement grout as the courses of brick are laid.

**222.** The exposed sides of the wrought iron or steel girders shall be similarly covered in with brickwork not less than two inches in thickness on the outer surfaces

and tied and bonded. The inside surfaces of girders may be similarly covered with brickwork, or if projecting inside the wall they shall be protected with terracotta, concrete or other fireproof material not less than two inches in thickness. Girders for the support of enclosure walls shall be placed on the floor line of each storey.

**223.** The skeleton steel frame of a building shall be independent from that of an adjoining building and the frame of one building shall not be bolted or riveted in any manner to the frame of any other building. No part of a steel or wrought iron column shall be less than three-eighths of an inch thick.

Independent  
of adjoining  
building.

**224.** Cast iron columns shall have a diameter of not less than five inches, the shell shall be not less than three quarters of an inch in thickness. No cast iron column shall have an unsupported length of more than twenty times the least lateral dimension or diameter, except as modified by this By-law and except the same may form part of a staircase and also in such specific cases as the Inspector may specially allow a greater unsupported length. Every cast iron column shall be of good workmanship and material. The top and bottom flanges, seats and lugs shall be of ample strength, reinforced by brackets and fillets, and, shall be not less than one inch in thickness when finished.

Specifications  
of columns.

**225.** All rivets, wherever practicable, shall be machine driven. The rivets in the connections shall be proportioned and placed to suit the stresses. The length of a rivet shall never exceed four times its diameter.

**226.** All holes shall be punched accurately so that upon assembling, a cold rivet will enter the hole without straining the material by drifting. Occasional slight errors shall be corrected by reaming. The rivets shall fill the holes completely; the heads shall be hemispherical and concentric with the axis of the rivet. Gussets shall be provided wherever required, they shall be of sufficient thickness and size to accomodate the number of rivets necessary to make a connection.

**227.** No iron or steel work shall be assembled otherwise than by rivets, except when the use of rivets is impracticable or in the opinion of the Inspector unnecessary, in which case the Inspector may permit the use of bolts.

PART 18

*Fireproof Construction*

**228.** Buildings of Fireproof Construction shall mean and include all buildings in which all parts that carry weight or resist strains including roof construction, and all stairs and stairways and elevator enclosures are of incombustible material; and in which all metallic structural members are protected by a sufficient fireproof covering securely fastened to the metal with wire or metal clips.

PART 19

*Re-inforced Concrete Construction*

**229.** In concrete or re-inforced concrete construction walls, floors, and piers shall be calculated and constructed and proportioned according to standard practice, the concrete shall be mixed as wet as possible and shall be placed in the forms as soon as possible after mixing; but in no case shall cement be used after it has been wet more than one hour.

The forms for column posts, beams and girders shall be built in conjunction with the forms for the floor slabs which they support and no forms shall be removed until all parts of such respective columns, beams, or floors are strong enough to support themselves and any load that may come upon them during construction.

PART 20

*Apartment and Tenement Houses*

Window area.

**230.** In every apartment or tenement house hereafter erected the total window area in each room, except water closet compartments and bath rooms, shall be at least one tenth of the superficial area of the room and the top of at least one window shall be not less than seven feet six inches above the floor and the upper half of it shall be made so as to open the full width. No such window shall be less than twelve square feet in area.

**231.** In every apartment or tenement house hereafter erected there shall be a total window area in each

water closet compartment or bath room not less than three square feet in area, and such window shall be not less than one foot in width, and such window shall open directly upon a street, light court or shaft.

**232.** In every apartment or tenement house hereafter erected exceeding three stories and basement in height, every public hallway, stairs, stairway or landing, that is, a corridor (not within a separate apartment) shall have at least one window opening directly upon the street or lane. One, at least, of the windows provided to light each public hallway or part thereof shall be at least two feet six inches wide and five feet high, measured between stop heads.

Regulations  
as to windows  
in public  
hallways.

Any part of a hallway which is shut off from any other part of the said hallway by a door or doors shall be deemed a separate hall or hallway within the meaning of this section. Where the public hallway is not provided with a window opening directly to the outer air, sash doors admitting light to the public hallways from the apartments shall be provided.

**233.** In every apartment of three or more rooms in an apartment or tenement house hereafter erected, access to every living room and bedroom and to at least one water closet compartment shall be had without passing through any bedroom.

Toilet ar-  
rangements in  
apartments of  
3 or more  
rooms.

**234.** Any additional room or hall that is hereafter constructed or created in a now existing apartment or tenement house shall comply in all respects with the provisions of this By-law for new houses.

**235.** In every apartment or tenement house a suitable light shall be kept burning by the owner in the public hallways, near the stairs, upon the entrance floor and upon the second floor above the entrance of the said house, every night from sunset to sunrise throughout the year and upon all other floors of the said house from sunset until ten o'clock in the evening.

Lights kept  
burning in  
public hall-  
ways, etc.

**236.** In every apartment and tenement house there shall be in the roof, directly over each stair well, a ventilating skylight with both ridge ventilators and fixed louvres, the glazed surface thereof to be not less than twenty square feet in area, of one quarter inch glass in metal frames and with wire screens under and over the

Ventilating  
skylights.

glass. Provided that this requirement shall not apply to an existing apartment or tenement house now having a bulkhead in the roof over the main stairs which bulkhead is provided with windows made so as to readily open and with not less than twelve square feet of glass in the top of the said bulkhead.

Living room  
in basement.

**237.** In apartment and tenement houses hereafter erected no room in the cellar or in the basement shall be constructed, altered, converted or occupied for living purposes unless all of the following conditions are complied with:—

(1) The ceiling of such room shall be at least three feet and six inches above the surface of the street or ground outside of or adjoining the building.

(2) All walls surrounding such rooms shall be damp proof.

(3) The floor of such room shall be damp-proof and water-proof.

(4) Every apartment and tenement house hereafter erected shall have all walls below the ground level and all cellars or lower floors damp-proof and water-proof.

Separate water  
closet.

**238.** In every apartment house hereafter erected there shall be a separate water closet in a separate compartment within each apartment, provided that where there are apartments consisting of but one or two rooms, there shall be at least one water closet for every four rooms.

Toilet accom-  
modation.

**239.** Every apartment lodging or rooming house shall be provided with as many water closets, improved privy seats or other similar receptacles as the Inspector or Board of Health may require, but in no case shall there be less than one for every fifteen occupants.

(1) Nothing in this section in regard to the separation of water closet compartments from each other shall apply to a general toilet room hereafter placed in any apartment or tenement house, provided such water closets are supplemental to the water closet accommodation required by this section for the use of the occupants of any said house.

**240.** Every water closet compartment shall be provided with proper means of lighting the same at night.



**241.** Every building except private dwellings, warehouses and other similar buildings where no person sleeps except the caretaker, over two stories in height shall be provided with fire escapes as follows. Fire escapes.

(1) One or more strong iron stairways with railings not less than three feet high and a balcony opening from each floor not less than two feet nine inches in width and placed not more than one foot below the floor with a strong iron ladder sixteen inches wide, or

(2) A strong iron stairway enclosed in fireproof walls extending from the ground floor to the roof with an opening at each floor with fireproof doors and opening to the roof and directly outdoors on the ground floor.

**242.** Every building over two stories except private dwellings, shall have sufficient fire escapes so located that from every room or connected suite of rooms in such building there shall be at least one of the above means of exit available without passing any open stairway, elevator shaft or lightway. Fire escapes over 2 stories.

(1) In every building over five stories in height there shall be provided at least one of the enclosed stairways above described.

**243.** Every fire escape and enclosed fireproof stairway shall be kept clear of all obstructions whatever. All public fire escapes and stairway fire escapes shall open directly from a hall or passage way extending to the outer wall of the building with a door or window on each floor to each fire escape in the building. No obstruction.

**244.** No door or window leading to a fire escape shall have attached thereto or connected therewith any lock, bolt, catch or other fastening device that cannot be easily opened from the inside without the use of a key and no door or window leading to a fire escape shall be constructed so that when same is opened it will obstruct any part of the fire escape or balcony. Free access.

**245.** No door or window leading to a fire escape shall have a sill more than twenty-four inches above the floor or an opening less than thirty inches high and twenty-four inches wide in the clear. In all cases where a fire escape passes through a window in an elevator or other shaft such window shall be of metal frame and sash and wired glass. All fire escapes and stairway fire Exit to fire escape.

escapes shall be constructed entirely of wrought iron and steel.

**246.** All exterior fire escapes and balconies, hand-rails and grill work shall be at all times kept painted with a sufficient amount of paint to prevent rusting.

Ladders and  
means of egress

**247.** Every building over two stories in height, except private dwellings not otherwise provided for shall be equipped with such fire escapes, ladders, or other means of egress as may in the opinion of the Inspector be necessary.

**248.** Any frame building equipped with outside means of egress satisfactory to the Inspector shall be deemed to comply with the requirements of this By-law as to fire escapes.

Placard direct-  
ing to fire  
escapes.

**249.** The owner of any building three or more stories in height used or occupied as an hotel, lodging house, apartment or flat building, or the agent having charge of such building, shall at all times keep conspicuously posted in each and every room and hallway and corridor of such building a white placard not less than 6"x8" printed with red type giving full information of the location of each fire escape and the means of reaching same and the directions to be used by the tenants in case of fire.

Red light  
kept burning.

**250.** The owner or agent of any building three or more stories in height used or occupied as an hotel, lodging house, apartment or flat building, shall cause to be placed and maintained at the end of each hall leading to, or at the entrance of each room through which it is necessary to pass in order to reach any fire escape, a red light which shall be kept burning at night and which shall be on a separate service, together with a notice directing persons the way to the fire escape.

## PART 21

### *Public Buildings, Theatres and Places of Assemblage*

Definitions.

**251.** For the purpose of the following twenty-six Sections, viz, Sections 252 to 277, both numbers inclusive, the word public building shall mean, theatre, churches, moving picture houses or other places used or intended to be used for purposes of public assemblage.

**252.** Every such public building shall have at least <sup>Exits.</sup> three exits with a free passage way from each exit to a street, and every such public building hereafter erected shall have an exit on at least three sides for the main floor of such building, with a free passage way from each such exit to the street and an exit, independent from the main floor exits, from every gallery leading either to the passage way or to a street.

**253.** In every such public building shall be provided <sup>Widths of</sup> passage ways of at least the following widths: <sup>passage ways.</sup>

Where the seating capacity does not exceed  
 six hundred ----- Six feet wide  
 Between six hundred and one thousand .. Seven feet wide  
 Between one thousand and eighteen  
 hundred ----- Eight feet wide  
 Exceeding eighteen hundred ----- Ten feet wide

During the performance the doors or gates in the <sup>Regulations</sup> corridors shall be kept unfastened, at other times they <sup>as to gates</sup> may be closed and fastened by movable bolts or latches. <sup>and doors.</sup> The said open courts or corridors shall not be used for storage purposes nor for any purpose whatever except for exit and entrance from and to the auditorium and stage and must be kept free and clear during performances.

**254.** No workshop, storage, or general property room, <sup>Storage rooms;</sup> shall be allowed above the auditorium or stage, or under <sup>stage separated</sup> the same, or in any of the fly galleries, unless all such <sup>by incombust-</sup> rooms or shops are located in the rear of, or at the side <sup>ible material.</sup> of the stage, and in such cases they shall be separated from the stage by a wall of incombustible material, and the openings leading into said portions shall have self closing standard fire doors.

**255.** No portion of any such public building here- <sup>Restriction</sup> after erected or altered, shall be occupied or used as <sup>of use.</sup> an hotel, boarding or lodging house, factory, workshop or manufactory, or for storage purposes, except as provided for.

No store or room contained in any such public building, shall be let or used for carrying on any business dealing in any article or material dangerous to life.

No lodging accommodation shall be allowed in any part of such building communicating with the auditorium.

Auditorium  
separate.

**256.** The auditorium shall be separated from the entrance vestibule, and from any room or rooms over the same and from any lobbies and corridors, by a wall of fire proof material. The doors shall be made to close automatically and of standard pattern and make.

Staircases in  
public build-  
ings.

**257.** In every such public building the staircases for the use of audience shall be enclosed with walls of fireproof materials and in the stories through which they pass, the opening to the said staircases from each tier shall be the full width of the staircase. No door shall open immediately upon a flight of stairs, but a landing at least the width of the door shall be provided between such stairs and such door.

Fire wall,  
separating  
auditorium  
and stage.

**258.** In every such public building built of brick a fire wall, not less than twelve inches in any portion of same shall separate the auditorium from the stage, and shall extend at least four feet above the stage floor, or the auditorium roof, if the latter be the higher, and shall be coped.

Proscenium  
opening.

Above the proscenium opening there shall be an iron girder of sufficient strength to safely support the load above and the same shall be covered with fireproof material not less than four inches in thickness. Should there be constructed an orchestra over the stage above the proscenium opening, the said orchestra shall be placed on the auditorium side of the proscenium firewall, and shall be entered only from the auditorium side of the said wall.

Proscenium  
frame.

The moulded frame around the proscenium opening shall be formed entirely of fireproof material; if metal be used the metal shall be filled in solid with non-combustible material and securely anchored to the wall with iron.

Fireproof  
metal curtain.

**259.** The proscenium opening shall be provided with a fireproof metal curtain, or a curtain of asbestos, or other fireproof material, overlapping the brick proscenium wall at each side not less than twelve inches, and sliding vertically at each side within iron grooves or channels to be securely bolted to the brick wall and extended to a height of not less than three feet above the top of the curtain when raised to its full limit. Said curtain to be suspended or hung by steel cables passing over wrought iron or steel sheaves supported by wrought iron brackets of sufficient strength and well braced; the

brackets to be securely attached to the proscenium wall by through bolts with nuts and washers on the opposite side of the wall. Said fireproof curtain shall be raised, at the commencement of each performance, and lowered at the close of the said performance, and be operated by approved machinery for that purpose. If the proscenium curtain be of asbestos, the material shall be reinforced with wire or wires spun in asbestos and at the bottom of the curtain shall be placed a rigid metallic rod or bar of proper weight, securely fastened to the curtain and covered over with like material as the curtain itself to carry down the curtain by the weight of the said rod or bar when released. The excess of weight of the curtain is to be overcome by a check rope of cotton or hemp, extending to the floor on both sides of the stage, so that the cutting or burning of which will release the curtain and the same will then descend at its normal rate of speed. The proscenium curtain shall be placed at the nearest point at least three feet distant from the footlights.

**260.** There shall be no doorway or opening through the proscenium wall, from the auditorium, above the level of the first floor, and openings on or below the first floor shall have self-closing fire doors.

**261** In every theatre there shall be one or more ventilators constructed of metal or other incombustible material near the centre above the highest part of the stage extending at least ten feet above the stage roof, and of a combined area equal to at least twelve per centum of the area within the stage walls. The openings in every such ventilator shall be closed by valves, louvres, or dampers, so counterbalanced as to open automatically, held close by hempen or cotton cord, in which shall be inserted a fusible link at such a point as to be near the bottom of the ventilator, and such cord shall be fastened at the stage floor level near the prompter's desk, and so arranged that it can be easily reached and severed in case of necessity. All that portion of the stage not comprised in the working of scenery, traps, and other mechanical apparatus, for the presentation of the scene, usually equal to the width of the proscenium opening, shall be built of iron or steel beams filled in between with fireproof material, and all girders for the support of said beams shall be of wrought iron or rolled steel.

Ventilators.

Construction of stage.

**262.** In every theatre the gridiron or rigging loft



Rigging loft  
scenery, etc.,  
of non-com-  
bustible  
material.

shall have a lattice iron floor, and be readily accessible by iron stairways. All stage scenery, curtain and decorations made of combustible material, and all wood work on or about the stage, shall be painted or saturated with some non-combustible material or otherwise rendered safe against fire.

Auditorium,  
constructed  
fire proof.

**263.** In every theatre the roof over the auditorium, the entire main floor of the auditorium and vestibule, the entire superstructure over the entrance, lobby and corridors, and all galleries and supports for the same in the auditorium shall be constructed of iron or steel or fire-proof materials, not excluding the use of wood floor boards and necessary sleepers to fasten the same to, but such sleepers shall not mean timbers of support, and the space between the sleepers, except the portion under the stepping in the galleries, which shall be properly fire-stopped, shall be solidly filled with incombustible material up to the underside of the floorboards.

Galleries.

**264.** In every theatre the fronts of each gallery shall be entirely formed of fireproof materials, except the capping, which may be of wood.

**265.** In every theatre the ceiling under each gallery and auditorium shall be entirely formed of fireproof material, and all lathing whenever used, shall be of wire or other metal on metal studding.

Fire-proof  
materials and  
protections.

**266.** In every theatre the partitions in that portion of the building which contain the auditorium, the entrance and vestibule, and every room and passage used by the audience, shall be constructed of fireproof materials, including the furring on outside or other walls. None of the walls or ceilings shall be covered with wood sheathing, wood wainscoting, canvas or any combustible material, providing this shall not preclude the construction of wood sounding board over orchestra pit when the same extends back of and below the overhanging of the stage. Actor's dressing rooms shall not be placed on the stage, the fly galleries, or under the auditorium, but shall be placed in a separate section provided for that purpose.

Actors' dress-  
ing rooms.

Seat spacing.

**267.** All seats in the auditorium, excepting those contained in boxes, shall be not less than thirty-two inches from back to back, measured in a horizontal direction, and firmly secured to the floor and so arranged

that not more than six seats shall intervene between any seat and the aisle, on either side.

**268.** In every theatre the platform or risers formed to receive the seats shall be not more than twenty-four inches in height of riser, nor less than thirty-two inches in width of platform.

**269.** All aisles on the respective floors in the auditorium, having seats on both sides of same, shall not be less than three feet wide where they begin, and shall be increased in width towards the exits in the ratio of one and one half inches to five running feet. Width of aisle.

Aisles having seats on one side only, shall not be less than two feet six inches wide at their beginning, and increased in width the same as aisles having seats on both sides.

**270.** Every theatre shall have an aggregate capacity of foyers, lobbies, corridors and passages, for the use of the audience, sufficient to contain the entire number to be accommodated on said floor or gallery in the ratio of one hundred and fifty superficial feet of floor room for every one hundred persons. Foyers, lobbies, etc.

**271.** In every theatre, gradients or inclined planes shall be used in place of steps in the aisles, corridors and passages.

**272.** In every such public building public doorways or exits (except fire escape exits) shall be not less than five feet in width, and for every additional one hundred persons or fraction thereof in excess of five hundred for which accommodation is provided an aggregate of twenty inches additional exit width must be provided, and all doors of exit or entrance shall open outwardly in such a manner as not to become an obstruction in any passage or corridor, and no doors shall be closed and fastened when the building is opened to the public. Exits.

**273.** In every such public building stairs from balconies and galleries shall not communicate with the basement of cellar, and all stairs shall have treads of uniform width and rises of uniform height through each flight. No stairway from any gallery shall be less than four feet in width between handrails. Stairs and stairways.

**274.** In every such building where the seating capac-

Two independent stairways where capacity exceeds 1,000.

ity is for more than one thousand people, there shall be at least two independent staircases with direct exterior outlets provided for each gallery in the auditorium; where there are not more than two galleries, the stairs shall be located on opposite sides of said galleries. Where there are more than two galleries, one or more additional staircases shall be provided, the outlets from which shall communicate directly with the principal exit or other exterior outlets. All said staircases shall be of width proportioned to the gallery accommodation as elsewhere herein prescribed. Where the seating capacity is for one thousand people or less, two direct lines of staircases only shall be required, located on opposite sides of the galleries, and in both cases shall extend from the sidewalk level to the upper gallery, with outlets from each gallery to each of the said staircases, and at least two independent direct exterior outlets shall be provided for the service of the stage and shall be located on the opposite sides of the same.

Stand pipes and fire appliances.

**275.** In every theatre stand pipes of not less than two and a half inches diameter shall be provided with hose connections as follows:

One on each side of the auditorium in each tier, one on each side of the stage, one within ten feet of the doors of the property room, one within ten feet of the door of the carpenters shop, and scenery storage room, all of which shall be kept clear of obstructions, the thread of all connections shall be uniform with that in use by the Fire Department of this City, and two spanners shall be located at each hose connection, the pipes shall be kept constantly filled with water under pressure and be ready for immediate use at all times.

A sufficient quantity of approved linen hose not less than two and one half inches in diameter, in fifty foot lengths, shall be kept attached to each hose connection, and be equipped with washers, couplings and nozzles, and there shall be kept in readiness for immediate use one forty gallon cask filled with water and six fire pails on each side of the stage and on each fly gallery and a supply of fire pails in property and other store rooms, and work shops, painted red and lettered "*For Fire Purposes Only.*"

**276.** In every theatre hereafter erected a system of standard automatic sprinklers supplied by an independent water service shall be installed throughout the entire stage section.

**277.** The exit of every theatre shall have over the same on the inside, the word "Exit" painted in legible letters not less than six inches high.

### *Moving Picture Theatres*

(1) Every building used as a moving picture house, <sup>Moving picture.</sup> and not having a stage shall comply with all the provisions of this By-law regarding theatres; except the provisions relating to a stage and proscenium; and every such building having a stage shall comply with all the provisions of this By-law relating to theatres.

(2) The operating booth shall be fireproof and ventilated and shall be placed where it will not interfere with the proper and ample exit of the spectators.

## PART 22

### *Public Stables*

**278.** Every stable hereafter erected to be used for the purpose of housing eight or more animals, shall have

(1) A substantial waterproof floor with all stall floors draining into gutters, and shall be equipped with proper drainage, and if within the first or second fire limits, shall be equipped with fire hose, reels, and racks connected with the City system with not less than one and one half inch pipe and hose.

**279.** No private stables in which horses or cows are kept shall be built within 70 feet, of the street on which the lot fronts or within 30 feet of the street running parallel with the lot.

### *Garages*

**280.** In every building of which a portion is used as a garage the portion so used shall be separated from other portions of the same building when used for other purposes, by fireproof walls, floors and ceilings.

**281.** Every building now used, or hereafter erected and used as a public garage shall be floored with non-combustible material.

**282.** Notwithstanding anything herein contained, garages to accommodate not more than two automobiles,

if built entirely of steel and not heated by stoves, may be built on rear of inside lots in the first fire limits and not more than one on any lot.

**283.** No garage, public or private shall be heated directly by stoves.

*Lumber or Wood Yards within First Fire Limits*

**284.** No person shall establish a lumber or wood yard within the first fire limits.

**285.** No lumber or wood in any wood or lumber yard shall be piled within a distance of at least ten feet from any frame building in the vicinity of any such wood or lumber yard, and all wood and lumber yards shall have roadways passing from front to rear at least twelve feet wide and not more than fifty feet apart. Lumber piles shall not exceed sixteen feet in height and wood piles shall not exceed twelve feet in height, unless permission to exceed such height shall have been obtained from the Commissioners.

*Fire Shutters*

**286.** Whenever any building shall be provided with exterior shutters above the first storey, such shutters shall be securely fastened to the building and so hung as to be readily opened or closed either from the inside or from the outside, and all fire doors and shutters to openings on the first floor shall be securely hung, and at least one of such fire doors or shutters on each side, and front and rear shall be so fastened that it can be opened from the outside by firemen.

*Penalties, Fees, Etc.*

**287.** Where the breach of any of the provisions of this By-law is of a continuing nature or by any of the provisions hereof it is provided that any person shall do or perform any act or cease doing any act or cease maintaining anything, the offender shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding \$25.00 for each day such breach or default is continued.

(1) Any building or erection put up, constructed or maintained, or being put up, constructed or maintained, in contravention of any of the provisions of this By-law,



shall be pulled down and removed, and the cost of such pulling down and removal shall be placed on the collectors roll against any lands of the owner and shall thereupon become payable and be collected along with the ordinary taxes. Provided always that before the pulling down and removal of any such buildings or erection, the owner thereof shall have been convicted of a breach of this By-law and shall have ten days notice requiring him to pull down or remove such building or erection.

DONE and PASSED in Council this thirtieth day of November, A.D. 1917.

W. T. HENRY,  
*Mayor.*

CHAS. ED. K. COX,  
*City Clerk.*





# BY-LAW No. 22, 1917

*(Plumbing By-law)*

A By-law to regulate the installation and maintenance of plumbing in the City of Edmonton.

---

The Municipal Council of the City of Edmonton duly assembled enacts as follows:—

1. No person shall do the work of installing, altering, <sup>Licensed plumber.</sup> or extending any plumbing system or part thereof connected in any manner with the City sewerage or Water-works system unless such person is a licensed plumber, provided such person may be assisted by one or more apprentices working under him.
  2. Any person furnishing satisfactory evidence of <sup>Examination and fees.</sup> his fitness to the plumbing Inspector by examination or otherwise shall be granted a license on payment of a fee of five dollars, such license shall be good until the thirty-first day of December in the year in which same is granted, and may be renewed every year thereafter upon payment of a fee of two dollars; there shall be no rebate for any period less than a year in respect of the first fee.
  3. The Inspector may cancel the license of any person neglecting or refusing to comply with the rules and regulations governing plumbing.
  4. The fees for the issue of a permit for work in con- <sup>Fees for permits.</sup>nection with any plumbing or drainage system, including the approval of plans shall be as follows: for four fixtures or under, the sum of one dollar, and for every fixture over four, the sum of twenty-five cents per fixture.
- (1) The Plumbing Inspector shall be the person ap- <sup>Appointment of inspector.</sup>pointed by the City under the regulations passed by the Provincial Board of Health.

*Definitions*

Definitions.

5. In the following Sections the following terms shall mean:

(1) "Fixture" includes every water closet, sink, wash basin, bath or wash tub and every other water supplied convenience which is directly connected with the plumbing and drainage system in any premises.

(2) "House-drain" is the drain which connects the sewer connection outside the external walls of and extends inside and under the premises and which receives the drainage from soil and waste pipes and rain water leaders.

(3) "Sewer Connection" includes the drain used to convey the drainage from the house drain to the main sewer.

(4) "Plumbing and Drainage System" includes any system or arrangement of one or more pipes or drains (including the fittings and appliances attached thereto or forming a part thereof) in, upon or about or connected with any premises, for conducting or carrying away rain, storm, surface waste and soil water and other waste from the premises, and for the ventilation of such pipes or drains and for supplying such premises with water for all purposes; and any part or portion of such system.

(5) "Premises" includes every house or other building in the City; each dwelling in a semi detached house, double house, or terrace house shall constitute a separate premises.

(6) "Rain water leaders" includes the pipes which convey rain and surface water from the roofs and paved surfaces of any premises to the house drain.

(7) "Soil pipes and waste pipes" includes the pipes which convey the waste water and other discharges from any fixture to the house drain.

(8) "Stack" includes any line of pipe extending from the house drain through the roof of the premises.

(9) "Ventilating Pipe" shall include every anti-siphon pipe, vent pipe and every other pipe intended to ventilate any plumbing or drainage system.

(10) "Vent pipe"; a vent pipe is any special pipe provided to ventilate a plumbing and drainage system

to prevent trap-syphonage, back-pressure and to facilitate the flow of sewage by the free admission of air.

6. The entire plumbing and drainage system of any premises shall be separate and independent of that of any other premises, and shall be so extended to property line, excepting in the case of a private garage to be used wholly in connection with a dwelling for the accommodation of an automobile or automobiles by the owner or occupant of said dwelling.

Independent  
drainage  
system.

7. A cleanout shall be placed in all cases on the house drain as close as possible to the point where same enters the cellar and shall be made accessible. Where there is no cellar in the premises the cleanout shall be placed at the most convenient point and constructed in such a way that easy access can be gained to it. On all long horizontal soil or waste pipes and house drains, cleanouts shall be installed at intervals of not more than thirtyfive (35) feet and these shall be formed by a Y branch carried to the floor level wheresame is installed on the house drain. Cleanouts shall be installed at all changes of direction where the said line of pipe is ten feet in length or over.

Cleanouts.

8. Where a screwed cover on cleanouts is used it shall be made of brass, not less than one-eighth of an inch in thickness, and having a solid square or hexagonal nut not less than one-half inch high and of at least a diameter of one inch, and shall be screwed and properly fitted and made airtight by the use of a suitable gasket. The threaded parts of cleanout fittings shall have not less than five threads of iron pipe size, measuring eight threads to the inch.

Cover for  
cleanout.

9. Any changes in direction of horizontal pipes shall be made with Y branches and obtuse bends.

10. The size of the house drain shall be determined by the total area of the premises and paved surfaces to be drained thereby, according to the following table viz.:—

Diameter of pipe.	Area to be drained.
4 inches.	3,000 square feet.
5 inches.	4,500 square feet.
6 inches.	7,000 square feet.
8 inches.	15,000 square feet.
10 inches.	25,000 square feet.



Decrease in diameter if approved.

Provided that the house drains may be decreased in diameter after passing a rain water leader or surface water inlet to such an extent as the Plumbing Inspector may approve, but in no case shall the house drain be less than four inches in diameter.

**11.** No connection to any iron drain, soil or vent pipe shall be made by boring or tapping the pipe or by a saddle.

Soil and waste pipes.

**12.** Every soil, waste and ventilating pipe shall be located inside the premises, and shall not be built into an external wall of a frame building, all terminals of such pipes shall be located not less than ten feet distant from or two feet above any opening window, door, or other opening in the building.

Terminals extend above roof.

**13.** The terminal of every soil, waste and ventilating pipe of three inches or less shall be increased to four inches, and all over four inches shall be increased by one inch. before passing through the roof, by means of an increaser which shall conform as near as possible to the pitch of the roof, and shall project to the outer air not less than one inch and not more than three inches above the roof and be made weather-proof by means of a lead flashing. All lead used for this purpose shall be in weight at least five lbs, per square foot and shall be worked over and into the hub of the increaser at least one inch with not less than five inches of cover on the roof on either side of the pipe terminal, and it shall be finished with a cast or wrought iron ring properly caulked with lead or oakum and red lead into the hub thereof.

Weight of lead used.

Vertical pipes supports.

**14.** All vertical pipes and stacks shall be properly supported at their base, and at intervals not greater than twenty-five feet. All horizontal cast iron pipes shall be supported at intervals of not more than five feet by proper cast iron, wrought iron or steel pipe hangers or nine-inch brick piers, all horizontal lead pipes shall have continuous support throughout their entire length; and all other horizontal pipes shall have supports at intervals of not more than ten feet.

Horizontal pipes supports.

Water sealed traps.

**15.** Every fixture or drain inlet shall be separately and effectually trapped by a water sealing trap placed as near as possible to the outlet of the fixture.

(1) Vent horns on earthenware traps shall not be used.

**16.** Iron traps for rain water leaders and for cellar drainage shall be not less than four inches in diameter or not less than the size of the rain water leader, and shall have a seal of not less than four inches.

**17.** The waste pipes of any fixtures not in regular use shall be kept effectually plugged.

**18.** All dead ends or unused pipes shall, so far as practicable, be removed and the openings and connections shall be closed by plugs, screwed, caulked or soldered in, and pipes not in regular use shall be kept effectively plugged.

**19.** Where soil or waste pipes are placed in any premises for future use, the necessary ventilating pipes shall also be put in at the same time, and the whole work shall be tested and inspected as if the same were intended for immediate use.

**20.** No waste pipe from any refrigerator, cold storage or other receptacle, including drinking fountain, soda water fountain, and bar fixtures, in which food stuffs are kept or stored shall be connected direct with any drain, soil or other waste pipe, but such waste pipe shall discharge into an open water supplied fixture or floor drain properly trapped. Refrigerator waste pipes shall be trapped separately and so arranged as to admit of frequent flushing and shall be as short as possible. Where two or more refrigerator waste pipes are connected together or to a stack, said waste pipe or stack shall be extended through the roof of the premises for ventilation. Refrigerator waste pipes.

**21.** The waste pipe from water filters, gas engines, soft water lifts or air compressors shall not be connected directly with any drain, soil or waste pipes, but shall discharge into an open fixture or floor drain properly trapped.

**22.** Overflow pipes from tanks shall discharge into a properly trapped fixture or floor drain having a waste pipe at least equal in diameter to the overflow pipe. Emptying pipes from tanks shall discharge in the same manner as required for overflow pipes or they may be connected with the overflow pipe. Overflow pipes.

**23.** No garage drain shall discharge direct into a Garage drains.

house drain or soil pipe, but shall be connected to a catch basin of proper dimensions. The discharge pipe from catch basin shall connect with house drain and shall be provided with such traps as may be necessary to prevent the ingress of gasoline or solid matters into house drain. A local vent must be taken from catch basin and extended through roof.

**24.** No vent pipe shall be connected to the crown of any trap, but shall, where possible, be run on the continuous vent or yoke vent principle.

**25.** Every wrought iron and steel pipe shall be galvanized inside and outside.

**26.** No slip joint or coupling shall be used for a connection on the sewer side of any trap.

Partitions in  
water closets.

**27.** In any premises where water closet compartments are partitioned off from a room used for other purposes, the partition between such compartments and such room shall extend to the ceiling or be ceiled over, and these partitions shall be to all intents and purposes air tight.

Ventilation.

**28.** All water closet or urinal compartments must open to the outer air by means of a window or skylight having an area of not less than one-tenth of the total floor space of the room in which such fixtures are installed, provided, however that in no case shall such windows have an area of less than 432 square inches and at least fifty per cent. of the area of such window shall be made to open.

Water closets  
in basement.

**29.** No water closet or urinal shall be placed or maintained in any cellar or basement, unless the room in such cellar or basement in which such water closet or urinal is situated has a cement or other floor impervious to moisture, and is well lighted with natural or artificial light, and has easy means of access; the walls of the room in which same is situated shall not be required to extend to the ceiling notwithstanding anything herein contained.

Water tanks  
to be covered.

**30.** All tanks for storing water intended for drinking or cooking purposes shall be covered so as to exclude dust and shall be so located as to prevent the water contained therein from being contaminated by gas and

odors from fixtures, such cover shall be of metal, tight fitting and provided with means of access for cleaning purposes.

**31.** Gate or back water valves shall not be placed <sup>Valves.</sup> on any house drain or soil pipe in such a manner as to interfere with the ventilation of the plumbing and drainage system without the approval of the Plumbing Inspector. All covers on back water valves shall be bolted or screwed.

**32.** No ejector, sump tank or other receptable for <sup>Sump tank approved by inspector.</sup> receiving drainage shall be constructed in any premises except in such a manner as may be approved by the Plumbing Inspector.

**33.** No water cock, bibb, tap or hydrant shall be attached to any water service or pipe connected with the waterworks system of the City unless the same is of first class quality.

**34.** The plumbing and drainage system in all <sup>Maintenance</sup> premises shall be maintained by the owner at all times in good working condition and in conformity with this By-law. In the event of any defect being discovered in such system the same shall, on the order of the Plumbing Inspector, be at once repaired and made good.

**35.** Should the Plumbing Inspector refuse to issue <sup>Commissions arbitrate.</sup> any permit required by this By-law, the applicant for such permit shall have the right to appeal from such refusal to the City Commissioners, by filing with the Commissioners a notice in writing specifying the grounds of such appeal. Said notices shall be filed in duplicate. A copy thereof shall be given the Plumbing Inspector. The said City Commissioners after hearing the appeal may direct the issuing of a permit.

DONE and PASSED in Council this thirtieth day of November, A.D. 1917.

W. T. HENRY,  
*Mayor.*

CHAS. ED. K. COX,  
*City Clerk.*







# BY-LAW No. 23, 1917

## *A By-Law to Regulate Billboards and Signboards and Illuminated and Roof Signs.*

The Municipal Council of the City of Edmonton, duly assembled, enacts as follows:

### BILLBOARDS AND SIGNBOARDS.

**1.** No billboard or signboard or other similar advertising sign shall be erected or maintained within the City of Edmonton unless a permit or license shall first have been obtained by the person desiring to erect or maintain the same from the Inspector of Buildings, to whom application for such permit shall be made, and such application shall be accompanied by such description, specifications and particulars as may be necessary to acquaint the Inspector with the construction and location of the proposed billboard, signboard or sign, and also the written consent of the owner or owners of the land or premises on which it is proposed to erect or maintain the same, where such erection or maintenance is proposed on the land or premises of any person other than the applicant. Nothing herein contained shall, however, apply to signboards not exceeding four square feet in area erected on any property by the owners or agents thereof advertising the same for sale or to let. Permit required.

**2.** No material alteration of any billboard or signboard, nor removal from one location to another, shall be made except upon a written permit from the Inspector of Buildings authorizing such alteration or removal, the application for which shall be accompanied by a plan or specification of the proposed alterations, and a written statement describing the proposed removal from one location to another and the proposed reconstruction in the new location. Alterations.

**3.** It shall be the duty of the Inspector of Buildings to inspect all plans and specifications submitted in con- Duty of Inspector.

nection with the erection or construction, or the alteration or repair of any billboard or signboard, and to approve of the same if the method of construction and the provisions made for fastening, securing, anchoring and maintaining such billboards are such as will secure the safety of the public and render such billboards or signboards safe and substantial, and as will in other respects comply with the requirements of this By-law. He shall also exercise supervision over all bill boards and signboards erected or maintained in the City of Edmonton, and shall cause the same to be inspected by inspectors in his department annually or oftener where the necessities of the case may require.

Fees.

4. The fees to be charged by the Inspector of Buildings for permits issued for the erection, construction or alteration of billboards or signboards shall be (1) in the case of billboards or signboards having an area of 100 square feet or over, fifty cents and (2) in the case of those of less area, twenty-five cents. There shall also be charged an annual fee of fifty cents for the inspection of all billboards or signboards having an area of 100 square feet or over, chargeable against the owner or person in possession, charge or control thereof.

Bonds  
required.

5. Before any permit for the erection of a billboard or signboard of 100 square feet in area or over shall be issued, the person applying for such permit shall execute and file with the City Clerk a bond with good and sufficient sureties to be approved of by the City Commissioners in a sum of not less than one thousand (\$1,000.00) Dollars, conditioned to save the City harmless from all costs, claims, actions and damages of every kind which may be suffered by any person or the property of any person by reason of the defective construction or maintenance of such billboard or signboard or by reason of the negligent use or occupation thereof.

Height and  
distance from  
ground.

6. No person shall after the passing of this By-law erect or construct within the City of Edmonton any billboard or signboard of a greater height than fourteen feet, except in the case of double decker boards, which may be of a height of twenty-five feet, but in the latter case only painted advertisements shall be placed on the upper deck. The base of the billboard or signboard shall in all cases be at least three feet above the level of the ground. All such billboards or signboards shall

be securely anchored and fastened so as to be safe and substantial.

**7.** All billboards and signboards of a greater height than six feet shall be set back on the lot on which they are erected a distance from the front line of the lot equal at least to the vertical height of such billboard or signboard. Distance from street.

**8.** All billboards and signboards erected within the first-class fire limits, as now defined, or as they may hereafter be defined by the Council of the City of Edmonton, shall be constructed of galvanized iron or some other equally incombustible material, except that the stringers, uprights and braces thereof may be of wood. Billboards within the first-class fire limits.

**9.** No billboard or signboard shall be erected or placed against the front, side or rear walls of any building unless the same shall be placed flat against the surface of the building, and safely and securely anchored and fastened thereto in a manner approved of by the Inspector of Buildings. No billboard or signboard possessing an area of two hundred square feet or over shall be placed on the eaves of a pitch roof so as to increase the apparent height of the building. Billboards on buildings.

**10.** No sign of wood or cloth or other advertising device, not being a billboard or signboard complying with the requirements of Section 6, shall measure more than three feet from the bottom to the top or extend to a greater height than four feet from the eaves of any building with a pitch roof, or from the cornice lines or top of a parapet wall of a building with a flat roof, and no sign or advertising device shall be attached to or placed upon a building in such a manner as to obstruct any fire-escape or to interfere in any manner with the work of the Fire Department. Signs.

**11.** No permit shall be issued to any applicant for permission to erect any billboard or signboard unless such applicant shall agree to place and maintain on the top of such billboard or signboard the name of the owner or of the person in charge, possession or control thereof, and such name shall be placed thereon immediately upon erection and shall always be maintained there. Owner's name on top.

**12.** Whenever it shall appear to the Inspector of Dangerous sign-boards.

Buildings that any billboard or signboard has been erected or is maintained in violation of the provisions of this By-law, or is in an unsafe condition or has become unstable or insecure, or in such a condition as to be a menace to the safety of the public, he shall thereupon issue to the owner of such billboard or signboard or to the person in charge, possession or control thereof if the whereabouts of such person is known, and if such owner or other person cannot be found, he shall cause to be attached to the said billboard or signboard, a notice notifying him of the violation of this By-law or the dangerous conditions of such billboard or signboard, as the case may be, and directing him to make such alterations or repairs thereto and to do such acts and things as are necessary to place said billboard or signboard in a safe, substantial and secure condition and to make the same comply with the requirements of this By-law within such reasonable time as may be stated in said notice. If the owner or person in charge, possession or control, when so notified, shall refuse, fail or neglect to comply with the requirements of such notice, the Inspector shall, upon the expiration of the time therein mentioned, alter, change, tear down or cause to be torn down, such billboard or signboard or such part thereof as is in violation of this By-law or such part as may be in an unsafe or dangerous condition and charge the expense to the owner or person in charge, possession or control thereof; provided that nothing herein contained shall prevent the Inspector, in case of imminent danger, from adopting such precautionary measures as may be necessary to place such billboard or signboard in a safe condition, the expense of which shall be charged to and recoverable from the owner or other person in charge, possession or control of such billboard or signboard.

Billboards in  
or near parks.

**13.** No billboards or signboards shall be erected or maintained by any person (other than the civic authorities) upon any public park, nor except with the approval of the City Commissioners and the written consent of the owner, upon any property facing a public park or abutting on or within two hundred feet of the river bank, river valley bank or on the banks of any ravines within the City limits.

Posting signs  
on fences, trees,  
etc.

**14.** No person shall tack, paste, post or otherwise fasten or place any advertising sign or matter, other

than notices concerning the property itself, on fences, trees, buildings, erection or structures on private property without a permit from the Inspector of Buildings and the written consent of the owner of the property, and all such signs on electric light, telephone or telegraph poles are absolutely prohibited, and all such signs posted or placed in contravention of this section may be removed by the Inspector of Buildings without any notice.

**15.** Teams, vehicles or automobiles of any description shall not be used in or along the streets of the City of Edmonton for the display of signs, banners or other advertising devices other than the names, occupations, addresses and telephone numbers of the owners. Display of signs on vehicles.

**16.** No cloth signs, banners or announcements shall be strung across any street within the City of Edmonton without permission from the City Commissioners. Cloth signs.

**17.** No signs, posters, dodgers, handbills or other advertising matter of any kind shall be distributed on any street, lane or other public place within the City of Edmonton. Advertising on streets.

**18.** No notices, signs, or other advertising matter of any kind shall be placed on any covered way, fencing, or barricade permitted in front of any building during the erection, demolition or repair of the same other than the names, occupations and addresses of the owners, contractors, architects or supply-man, and also of prospective tenants, and in the case of buildings in course of demolition or repair of lately occupying tenants of the building, and these only in such form and style as may be approved of by the Inspector of Buildings. Advertising on fences, etc.

**19.** All signs and posters of paper, canvas, cloth or otherwise, which may be placed anywhere in the City of Edmonton advertising circuses, exhibits, menageries, wax-works or other travelling shows, must be taken down or removed by the person responsible for the said circuses, exhibits, menageries, wax-works or shows within forty-eight hours after the said circuses, exhibits menageries, wax-works or shows have ceased to exhibit in the City of Edmonton. Every person exhibiting such signs shall deposit the sum of \$25.00 with the Inspector of Buildings of the said City of Edmonton as a guarantee that such sign or poster shall be removed Circus posters.



within the said period of forty-eight hours, and in default of removal within the time above specified, the Inspector of Buildings shall cause the same to be taken down or removed, defraying the expense thereof out of the sum deposited and returning any balance to the depositor.

**20.** No person shall post within the City of Edmonton any bill or advertisement of an obscene or immoral nature or which shall portray crime.

**21.** Nothing in this By-law shall be construed to apply to the posting of legal notices by public officers and attorneys in the manner and in the places prescribed by law, nor to the right of any daily newspaper to distribute its papers throughout the City.

## II. ILLUMINATED, ROOF AND PROJECTING SIGNS.

Definition.

**22.** Illuminated and other roof and projecting signs regulated by this part of this By-law shall be construed to mean and include signs constructed, erected and maintained upon or over the roof of any building, or projecting from the walls of any building:

- (a) Having all or any part of the letters of which such signs may be constructed in an outline of electric lamps ;
- (b) Having transparent glass illuminated by electricity or other illuminant;
- (c) Having a border or portion thereof outlined by electric or other lamps;
- (d) Illuminated at night by the reflected light of electric or other lamps;
- (e) Having painted, flush or raised letters where the face of the sign presents a surface to be affected by wind pressure not in excess of the requirements hereinafter mentioned.

Permits.

**23.** No such sign as is described in the preceding section shall be constructed, erected, put in place or maintained until the person desiring to construct, erect, put in place or maintain the same shall have made application in writing to the Inspector of Building for permission so to do, submitting with such application, plans and specifications showing the size, nature and construction of the sign proposed to be erected, and shall have presented to the City Electrician plans or

designs showing the insulation, location and construction of the electrical parts of such sign. If the Inspector of Buildings shall be of opinion that such sign, if erected, constructed and maintained in accordance with the plans and specifications so submitted, will be safe and secure and in accordance with the requirements of the following sections of this By-law, and if the plans or designs of the electrical part meet with the approval of the City Electrician, the Inspector of Buildings shall approve the application so submitted, and he shall note his approval upon such plans and specifications, copies of which shall be kept at all times on file in his office, and copies of the plans or designs of the electrical part shall be deposited in the office of the City Electrician.

**24.** It shall be the duty of the Inspector of Buildings <sup>Inspection.</sup> to cause all such signs erected or maintained in the City of Edmonton to be inspected by inspectors in his department or by the Inspectors in the department of the City Electrician, annually or oftener where the necessities of the case may require.

**25.** The fees to be charged by the Inspector of Build- <sup>Fees.</sup> ings for permits issued for the erection, construction or maintenance of any such signs shall be, (1) in the case of roof signs Ten (\$10.00) Dollars for the first five hundred square feet of superficial area of such sign or fractional part thereof, and for each additional square foot Two Cents, and (2) in the case of projecting signs One (\$1.00) Dollar. There shall also be charged an annual fee of Ten (\$10.00) Dollars for the inspection of all roof signs and One (\$1.00) Dollar for the inspection of projecting signs, chargeable against the owner or person in possession, charge or control thereof.

**26.** Before any permit shall be issued for the erection <sup>Bonds</sup> or maintenance of any such sign as is hereinbefore <sup>required.</sup> defined, the person applying for such permit shall execute and file with the City Clerk a bond with good and sufficient sureties to be approved of by the City Commissioners in a sum of not less than One Thousand (\$1,000.00) Dollars, conditioned to save the City harmless from all costs, claims, actions and damages of every which may be suffered by any person or the property of any person by reason of the defective construction or maintenance of such sign or by reason of the negligent use thereof.

Construction.

**27.** All signs erected or maintained under this part of this By-law, whether roof signs or projecting signs, shall comply with the requirements of By-law No. 20 of the City of Edmonton, being a By-law respecting the installation and use of electric current, except so far as inconsistent with the provisions hereof. Every such sign shall be constructed with steel skeleton construction, so as to present a surface to be affected by wind pressure which shall not exceed fifty per cent. of the face of the sign. No illuminated sign shall be erected or maintained unless the framework thereof shall be entirely of metal or some other equally incombustible material, and no material except such material as is used for insulating wires and conductors which is less combustible than metal, shall be used in, on, or about, or comprise a part of any illuminated sign, except that the material to which the framework of any such sign shall be anchored may be substantial beams, anchored or securely fastened to the roof or walls upon or over which any such sign is erected, or to which it is attached.

Roof signs.

**28.** The distance between the lower edge of any roof sign within the purview of this part of this By-law and the roof of the building on which it is erected shall not be less than five feet, and the total height thereof above the level of the roof shall not exceed thirty feet. No such sign hereafter erected shall be constructed closer than six feet from the edge of the roof of the building upon which the same is erected. No illuminated roof sign shall be constructed on any building which is over eight stories in height.

Owner's name.

**29.** Every such roof sign shall have the name of the owner thereof placed thereon in a legible and conspicuous manner.

Projecting signs.

**30.** No illuminated sign projecting from the wall of any building so as to overhang any public highway, shall project from such wall a distance of more than four feet six inches, measured to the extreme outside edge of the sign. No such sign shall be suspended at a lesser height than twelve feet (measuring from the bottom of the sign) above the sidewalk or surface of any public place.

Wind pressure.

**31.** All signs constructed under the provisions of

this part of this By-law shall be constructed, erected and maintained with sufficient attachments and of sufficient strength to withstand a wind pressure of not less than thirty pounds per square foot of surface without stressing the material beyond the safe limits of stress as set forth in By-law No. 21, of the City of Edmonton, or any other by-law coming in place thereof regulating the erection and to provide for the safety of buildings.

**32.** Signs having the following surface areas, shall <sup>Support.</sup> be side-guyed as follows:—

Areas in Square Feet.	Steel Cable or Chain
Up to 30 square feet .....	1-4 inch
Over 30 square feet .....	5-16 inch

(a) Side-guyed supports spread at angles greater than forty-five degrees shall be fastened with expansion bolts or their equal in a solid brick or stone wall, or by a machine screw in an iron front, or a lag screw in solid woodwork. Bolts and screws shall not be fastened to window frames; lag screws in solid woodwork shall not be smaller than one-quarter of an inch in diameter, and shall enter such woodwork at least three inches. Machine screws in iron front shall not be less than one-half inch in diameter and shall enter clear through iron work. Expansion bolts shall be at least three-eighths inch in diameter and shall enter brick or stone walls at least three inches, or three-eighths inch bolt shall extend clear through the brick work and be bolted at the other side with nut and washer, same to be approved by the Building Inspector.

(b) Signs weighing less than 250 lbs. shall have main support in the form of a bolt which shall extend clear through the brick wall and bolted on other side with nut and washer.

(c) For signs weighing less than 250 lbs., the minimum size of steel cable or chain which shall be allowed shall be three-eighths of an inch in diameter and where the angle of the supporting chain or cable is less than 45 degrees the steel cable or chain shall be half an inch in diameter.

(d) Signs weighing 250 lbs. to 350 lbs. shall have two main supports in the form of expansion bolts or

## CONSOLIDATED BY-LAWS

their equal fixed to the building wall. The minimum size of cable or chain allowed shall be one-half inch in diameter.

(e) For signs over 300 lbs. weight all cables shall be provided with sleeve and two cable slips must be provided for each cable and placed near the sleeves. Turnbuckles of suitable size shall be provided for all side-guys and for one of the supporting cables when more than one is used.

Weight.

**33.** All signs when ready to be hung shall have the weight of the sign painted in legible figures on such signs and in such manner as to be clearly seen from the public highway.

**34.** No such sign shall obstruct or be attached to any part of a fire-escape, and every such sign shall be so hung that no part thereof or the guys attached thereto shall come in closer proximity than one foot of any light, telephone or other wires.

Dangerous  
signs.

**35.** Whenever it shall appear to the Inspector of Buildings that any sign erected under the provisions of any part of this By-law is in an unsafe, insecure or dangerous condition or is in any respect in violation of the foregoing provisions, he may proceed in accordance with the provisions of Section 12 of Part 1 of this By-law.

DONE and PASSED in Conneil this thirtieth day of November, A.D. 1917.

W. T. HENRY,  
*Mayor.*

CHAS. ED. K. COX,  
*City Clerk.*





# BY-LAW No. 24, 1917

## A By-law Respecting the Fire Department.

The Municipal Council of the City of Edmonton, duly assembled, enacts as follows:—

1. The Fire Department of the City of Edmonton shall consist of a Chief (hereafter called the "Fire Chief") and such other officers and men as in the opinion of the Commissioners shall be deemed necessary, and shall be known as the Fire Brigade. Constitution of Fire Department.

2. The City shall be divided into such Fire Districts, with Fire Stations attached, as may from time to time be deemed necessary or expedient for the proper control and prevention of Fires. Fire districts.

3. The Fire Chief shall, subject to the jurisdiction and control of the City Commissioners, to whom he shall be responsible, have full and complete control and authority over the Department and the members thereof, and over its organization, government and discipline, including powers of promotion for merit, and of reprimand, censure, stoppage of pay, suspension or dismissal for neglect of duty, insubordination or other good cause. He shall have the care and charge of all buildings, horses, engines, hose wagons, hook and ladder trucks, hydrants and other plant and apparatus belonging to the Fire Department, and shall be responsible for the good condition thereof and for the efficiency of the Brigade. Fire Chief.

### FIRES.

4. During the time of any fire, the sole and entire control direction and management of the Brigade and of all apparatus thereat shall be in the hands of the Fire Chief or the senior Officer of the Brigade who may be present. Control and direction.

5. All persons at or near any fire shall assist in extinguishing the same, and in removing furniture, goods and merchandise from any building on fire or in danger thereof, and in guarding and securing the Removing furniture, etc.

same, and in demolishing any house or building (if occasion requires) when ordered to do so by the Fire Chief or other Officer of the Brigade in command at the fire.

Demolishing  
buildings.

**6.** The Fire Chief or other Officer in command at any fire is hereby empowered to cause to be pulled down or demolished any adjacent houses, buildings or other erections which he shall deem necessary to be taken down in order to prevent the spreading of the fire.

Area around  
fire.

**7.** The Fire Chief or other officer in charge at any fire may in his discretion prescribe the limits in the vicinity of the fire within which no person, horse or vehicle (including Street Cars) shall be permitted to come unless such persons are regular Members of the Fire or Police Departments, or are admitted by order of the Fire Chief or any Assistant Chief, and any person who shall without permission enter upon any portion of such limits during the time the same shall be so closed shall be subject to the penalties of this By-law.

Reserve space.

**8.** On all occasions of fire the side of the street nearest the fire, for a distance of fifty feet on each side of the fire and for two-thirds the width of the street in front thereof and, also the centre of the street on both sides of the space above described for such distances as may be necessary for the working of the Fire Brigade, and also any lane or by-way between the public street and the rear of any premises on fire through or along which it may be necessary to run or operate any portion of the apparatus, shall be kept clear of all persons who may in any way obstruct the working of the Fire Brigade; and all persons who shall be in any of the said places shall immediately retire therefrom when called upon to do so by any Officer of the Department or any Police Officer.

Power to  
enter buildings.

**9.** The Fire Chief or Senior Officer present at any fire shall also have power, if he shall deem it necessary for the protection of any building or other property on fire or in danger thereof, to enter or pass through or to cause Members of the Brigade to enter or pass through any building adjacent to the scene of the fire, or to convey through or to use and operate through, in or from such adjacent building any apparatus which he shall deem necessary.

Hindering  
Fire Brigade.

**10.** No person shall in any way impede or hinder any Member of the Brigade or any person who shall

be assisting in extinguishing any fire, or acting under the directions of the Fire Chief, or performing any other duties provided for in this By-law.

**11.** No person shall wantonly or maliciously de- <sup>False alarms.</sup>stroy or injure any property at any fire or any apparatus belonging to the Fire Department; and no person shall, without reasonable cause by outcry, bell-ringing, using the fire alarm, telegraph, telephone or otherwise make or circulate or cause to be made or circulated, any false alarm or cry; except the Chief in the ringing of false alarms for the purpose of of the Fire Brigade, who shall use his own discretion in the ringing of false alarms for the purpose of practice for the Brigade.

**12.** No part of the Fire Apparatus shall be used <sup>Use outside of City.</sup>beyond the limits of the City without leave from the Mayor or one of the Commissioners.

#### FIRE PATROL SYSTEM.

**13.** There shall be a fire patrol system in the <sup>Patrol.</sup>Fire Department. The Fire Chief shall be the head of the said system, and shall have authority to delegate the work necessary to comply with and enforce the provisions of this By-law to such subordinates as he shall designate.

**14.** It shall be the duty of each member of the fire patrol system, while performing patrol duty, to wear, in addition to the uniform required by the Fire Department regulations, a badge upon the lapel of his vest indicating his authority to inspect premises.

**15.** The Fire Chief shall have jurisdiction over all <sup>Fire hazards and combustible materials.</sup>matters pertaining to the prevention of fires or the creation of fire hazards. He shall have jurisdiction over and be charged with the enforcement of all By-laws and regulations relating to the storage, sale, transportation, and handling of inflammable oils, combustible stocks of merchandise, explosive compounds, fire-works of all descriptions, gun-powder, benzine, gasoline, naptha and other hydro-carbon liquids, calcium carbide, acetyline gas and fuel oil and all other materials and matters not herein specifically mentioned, creating a fire hazard; and except as hereinafter provided, over the installation and maintenance of oil burning, heat-

Maintenance  
fire escapes,  
hydrants, etc.

ing and power plants. It shall be his duty to enforce all By-laws relating to the maintenance of fire escapes, standpipes, fire hydrants, sprinkling systems and pipes, fire fighting apparatus, fire shutters and doors, elevators and stairway enclosures, public halls, passageways and exits of all buildings, including exits and aisles in theatres, assembly halls, churches and other places of public assemblage, the obstructing of same, the depositing of refuse or combustible matter in buildings, streets, alleys or upon the ground in the City; provided however that his jurisdiction and duties shall not extend to buildings or portions of buildings being constructed, altered, extended or repaired under permit issued by the Inspector of Buildings .

Inspection of  
stand pipes,  
etc.

**16.** No new building, with the exception of single detached dwelling houses, shall be occupied until all standpipes, fire hydrants, fire shutters and doors, fire escapes and all other apparatus pertaining to the safety of the building and for the prevention of fire shall have been inspected, and permit obtained from the Fire Chief. Inspection must be made promptly upon notice of completion, and a permit shall be issued without delay if it is found that the provisions of this By-law and the laws relating to the installation of fire safety appliances in buildings have been observed, and that all such appliances are in working order. All standpipes, whether inside or outside a building, shall be fitted with the regulation couplings of the Edmonton Fire Department.

Investigation  
of causes.

**17.** It shall be the duty of the Fire Chief in any case of fire, to investigate, and, where possible, to ascertain the nature and amount of property injured or destroyed; the name and address of the owner or owners and to carefully and completely enter the results of such investigation in the records of his office.

Inspection of  
public build-  
ings.

**18.** It shall be the duty of such members of the patrol system as the Fire Chief shall designate, systematically and carefully and not less frequently than once in every ninety days, to visit and inspect every workshop, factory, theatre, moving picture show, public hall, school building and detention building with a view of determining whether such buildings or places are constructed, arranged, equipped or are being maintained in accordance with the provisions of this

By-law. He shall enter in the records of the department a detailed report of each and every inspection. It shall be the duty of such members of the patrol system as the Fire Chief shall designate, to visit and inspect systematically, carefully and not less frequently than once in every ninety days all buildings within the first and second fire limits, except single detached private dwelling houses, and except buildings in process of construction under permit issued by the Inspector of Buildings. He shall enter into the records of his office a detailed report of each and every inspection.

**19.** It shall be the duty of the Fire Chief or his authorized agent to notify the owner, agent, or person in charge of a building at the time of inspection of any conditions existing in the said building, which create a fire hazard, or any defects in the fire prevention equipment or provisions for the safety of the occupants, and such notice shall be made in writing. If the person so notified fails to comply with such notice within a reasonable time he shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars per day for every day the default continues, in addition to any other penalty prescribed by the By-laws of the City.

Notification to owners.

**20.** The members of the fire patrol system are directed and empowered at any and all times to enter into and examine all buildings and premises for the purpose of making inspection; provided, however, that before entering private dwellings or apartments for the purpose of making such inspection, the consent of the occupant thereof shall be secured, or twenty-four hours' notice of his intention to so enter and inspect, shall be served upon such occupant by the Fire Chief.

Entering buildings.

**21.** Any person who has been ordered by the Fire Chief to make alterations or to provide equipment in or on such a building may, within ten days hereafter appeal from such order to the Commissioners of the City of Edmonton by filing a written notice stating the requirements appealed from and shall serve a copy of such notice upon the Fire Chief. Upon filing such notice of appeal, the Commissioners shall set a date for hearing thereon, which shall not be less than ten days or more than twenty days from the time of filing such notice of appeal. In case dispute shall arise between the Fire Chief and the Inspector of Buildings as

Appeal to Commissioners.



Arbitration  
or decision.

to the sufficiency or insufficiency of the exits, aisles, passageways, hallways, fire prevention or extinguishing equipment, or provisions for the safety of occupants in any such building, such disputes shall upon the request by either disputant be arbitrated and settled by the Commissioners, whose decision in the matter shall be final.

Rubbish on  
lots, etc.

**22.** No person shall place or permit to be placed any hay, straw, shaving, sacks, cases, rubbish, litter or any combustible waste or fragments, uncovered on any lot, ground or lane, within one hundred feet of any building. The owner or occupier of any building shall remove any accumulation of refuse of a combustible nature.

**23.** No person shall store any waste rags, paper or other substance liable to become ignited by accidental cause, except in a receptacle made of non-combustible material.

**24.** No person shall allow or permit to remain upon any roof or in any yard, an accumulation of paper, hay, straw, moss or inflammable or combustible rubbish or waste of any description.

Storage of oils.

**25.** No larger quantity than five barrels of raw oil coal oil, water oil and other similar oils, shall be kept for sale or storage at any time in any house, shop, building or other place whatsoever within the City Limits as now constituted or as shall be constituted. Five barrels or less of such oils may only be kept for sale or storage when the premises where they are to be sold or stored have been inspected and approved of by an officer appointed to perform that duty, and after obtaining permission in writing from the Fire Chief.

(1) Except as hereinafter provided no larger quantity than one barrel of crude oil, burning fluid, naphtha, benzole, benzine or other similar combustible or dangerous liquid, shall be kept for storage or sale at any one time whatsoever within the above-named limits. One barrel or less of such last-mentioned liquids may only be kept for sale or storage when in a properly constructed underground fireproof vault, which is to be, if possible, entirely outside of any and all buildings, the said liquids to be drawn from the barrels by properly constructed pipes and pumps, and no lights other

than incandescent electric lamps, properly installed and protected, shall be used in the said vaults, and the permit to keep any of the said liquids must be obtained in writing from the Fire Chief.

(2) Eleven barrels or less of gasoline or of the liquid mentioned in the proceeding sub-section may be kept for sale or storage in an approved and properly constructed steel tank bedded in concrete, the top of the tank to be not less than three feet below the surface of the ground, and, if possible, entirely outside of any and all buildings; the said tank to be filled by a pipe extending to the surface of the ground, or roadway, with approved screwed cap and lock at top, and the said liquids to be drawn from the said tank by properly constructed pipes and pumps. Before any work of this kind is constructed, plans showing the location, together with specifications and drawings showing the construction of such tank, shall be submitted to the Inspector of Buildings, and his approval of such location, specifications and drawings obtained, and a permit to install in the location indicated, on the plan approved by the Board of Commissioners.

(3) Notwithstanding anything herein contained, when fire proof buildings, so constructed as to ensure at all times a thorough ventilation thereof, used for the purpose of storing rock oil, coal oil, water oil, or other such oils, are isolated or detached at least twenty-five feet from any other building, or when such buildings used for the storage of burning fluids, crude oil, naphtha, benzole, benzine, gasoline or other similar or combustible or dangerous materials, are isolated or detached at least one hundred feet from any other building, then any of the said fluids may be kept and stored in such buildings in any quantity whatever.

(4) Every person desiring to keep or store in the manner herein provided any of the said fluids, shall make a written application to the Fire Chief for permission to do so, and shall state in such application the storehouse, shop, building, or place in which he desires to keep or store the said fluids, or any of them; and it shall be the duty of the Inspector of Buildings and the Fire Chief whenever required to do so, to examine the premises of the applicant and to report to the Board of Commissioners thereon; and upon such report the

Board of Commissioners shall take action and grant or refuse permission as to them may seem meet.

Permit for  
explosives.

**26.** No person shall keep or store any explosive of any kind whatever within the City without first receiving a permit to be issued by the Fire Chief. Every applicant shall state in writing the quantity he desires to keep or store, the location of the premises where it is proposed to be stored, and shall from time to time notify the Fire Chief of every change made in the storage of same. The Fire Chief, if satisfied of the suitability of the place of storage, and the protective measures proposed to be taken by the applicant, shall issue a permit on payment of a fee of two dollars.

Storage of  
explosives.

**27.** No person shall have or keep any quantity of gun powder, blasting powder or other explosive material exceeding seventy-five pounds in weight, in any place or building in the City for a period longer than five hours, except in such powder magazine as may be approved by the said Board of Commissioners and all such powder and explosive material not exceeding seventy-five pounds, as aforesaid, shall be kept in boxes of copper, sheet iron, tin or lead well secured. Nor shall any person sell or deliver or permit to be sold, or delivered any gun-powder blasting powder or other explosives after dark or by artificial light other than electric light. Every person keeping any such magazine for gun-powder or blasting powder shall notify the Fire Chief in writing of the location; if such be found in contravention of of this section, it shall be dealt with summarily by the Fire Chief in the public interest as the necessity of the case may demand.

Fireworks.

**28.** No person shall sell or keep for sale any fireworks within the City Limits without having first obtained a license so to do, which shall be obtainable from the License Inspector on recommendation from the Fire Chief.

Inflammable  
oils.

**29.** No person shall burn or place in any stove, grate, or furnace or use in lighting or kindling fires in any dwelling house, shop or other building within the City, refined petroleum, oil, kerosene, paraffine, gasoline, benzine, naphtha, or other highly explosive or inflammable substance, provided always that nothing herein contained shall prevent the use of gas burners or of stoves especially constructed for consuming oil.

**30.** No person shall smoke, or have in his possession any lighted pipe, cigarette or cigar in any stable, carpenter or cabinet-makers shop, or other shop or building where straw, shavings or other combustible material may be, or carry or keep or suffer to be carried or kept, any lighted lamp or candle in any livery or other stable within the said City, unless such lamp or candle shall be enclosed in a lantern or shade so as to prevent any accident from fire therefrom. Smoking forbidden.

**31.** All ashes shall be deposited in a fire proof receptacle of a sufficient size to contain the same, which receptacle shall have a tight fitting cover, of either metal or other non-combustible material, and shall be placed at the rear of the lot as close to the lane as possible. Ash receptacles

(1) Owners of premises, where there are two or more tenants, shall provide a general ash receptacle for the use of tenants.

(2) No person shall pile, or permit to be piled any ashes in the basement of any building.

**32.** No person shall start or cause to be started any fire outside of any building, either on the ground or within any receptacle for the purpose of burning refuse of any kind or description, except by permission and under the control and direction of the Fire Chief; such permission to apply only during the day and weather conditions permitting. Starting fires outside.

**33.** No person except the authorized agents of the City, shall interfere or meddle with, obstruct, injure, impair or remove any pole, wires, box, gong or striking or other apparatus belonging or appertaining to the Fire Alarm or Police Telegraph Systems of the City of Edmonton, or any auxiliary fire alarm telegraphs connected therewith. Interference with fire apparatus.

**34.** No person shall falsely represent himself to be an employee, or member of or connected with the Edmonton Fire Department, the Fire Patrol System in the Fire Department, or the Fire Alarm or Police Telegraph System of the City of Edmonton.

**35.** No person shall wear, use, or have in his possession or under his control, any official badge, insignia, button, cap, helmet, or uniform of the Fire Unauthorized use of badges.

Department of the City of Edmonton, or the employees of the Fire Alarm or Police Telegraph Systems of the City of Edmonton, unless such person is a regular member of said Fire Department or employee of said Fire Alarm, or Police Telegraph System, and has direct and specific authority to wear or have in his possession or under his control such official badge, insignia, button, cap, helmet or uniform.

Key to alarm boxes.

**36.** No person shall use, or have in his possession or under his control, any key to any Fire Alarm Box within the limits of the City of Edmonton, or to any part of said Fire Alarm Box, unless directly and specifically authorized so to do by the Chief of the Fire Department.

Free access to alarms.

**37.** No person shall place or cause to be placed, any article or thing so as to interfere with or obstruct access and approach to any Fire Alarm or Police Telegraph Box or Booth or to any Fire Hydrant or Cistern or to any inlet or outlet connections of fire mains or pipes.

No driving over fire hose.

**38.** No person shall operate, drive, lead or haul any wagon, truck, carriage, automobile, street car, locomotive railroad car or other vehicle whatsoever, on, over or across any hose belonging to the Fire Department.

Obstructing access.

**39.** No person shall operate, drive, lead or haul any wagon, truck, carriage, automobile, street car locomotive, railroad car or other vehicle whatsoever on any public place in such a manner as to interfere with or obstruct the passage of the apparatus of the Fire Department, when an alarm of fire has been struck or sounded.

Exits aisles to be kept clear.

**40.** All exits, aisles and passageways in, and leading to theatres, and all assembly halls shall be kept free from persons, camp-stools, chairs, sofas, benches and all other obstructions during all services, performances, exhibitions, lectures, concerts, balls and any other assemblages which may be held therein, and the Fire Chief or his authorized Assistants and any Police Officer shall have the right to enter any theatre or assembly hall at any time while the same is occupied by a public assemblage for the purpose of enforcing this provision.



41. No person being the owner or driver of an automobile shall allow, permit or suffer a siren to be used on such automobile (except automobiles belonging to the Fire Department and ambulances), and no person riding or operating any bicycle or motor cycle shall use any such siren. <sup>Sirens.</sup>

42. All hallways, corridors, passageways and stairways of hotels, rooming houses, apartment blocks and all other buildings shall at all times be kept free of trunks and all obstacles. <sup>Hallways and corridors to be kept free.</sup>

43. All hotels, rooming houses, apartment blocks and all other buildings two or more storeys, and containing twenty or more beds, shall be equipped with electric fire alarm gongs on each floor, operated by independent and main switches with main switch at entrance, or office. <sup>Electric fire gongs.</sup>

DONE and PASSED in Council this thirtieth day of November, A.D. 1917.

W. T. HENRY,  
*Mayor.*

CHAS. ED. K. COX,  
*City Clerk.*





# BY-LAW No. 25, 1917

A By-law to Provide for the Licensing and Regulating  
of certain Businesses and Occupations.

The Municipal Council of the City of Edmonton,  
duly assembled, enacts as follows:

1. There shall be an officer appointed by the Com-<sup>Inspection of</sup>  
missioners of the City of Edmonton to be called the  
"Inspector of Licenses" for the City of Edmonton.

2. The following shall be the duties of the Inspector  
of Licenses:

(1) To attend the meetings of any Committees of <sup>Duties of the</sup>  
the Council whenever he shall be notified so to do. <sub>inspector.</sub>

(2) To receive and keep a registry of all applications  
for licenses and transfers of licenses to be issued under  
this By-law or any other By-law of the City.

(3) To ascertain that the petitions accompanying  
such applications are true in all particulars, and that the  
sureties tendered, where such are required, are solvent  
and responsible parties.

(4) To make an inspection of all premises in con-  
nection with which a license is sought and to make every  
enquiry relative to matters connected with the granting  
of licenses requisite to secure a due observance of the law.

(5) To keep full particulars and duplicate counter-  
parts of all licenses issued, and file a copy of such par-  
ticulars.

(6) To make out all bonds, licenses, transfers and  
copies of the same, and to sign all licenses and transfers  
issued under this or any other by-law and have the  
corporate seal of the City impressed thereon.

(7) To visit at least once in every month (and oftener,  
if necessary) all houses and premises the owners or oc-  
cupants of which are licensed under this By-law; to  
ascertain from time to time, whether the persons licensed

under this By-law or any other By-law of the City, continue to comply with the provisions of such By-laws, whether the premises licensed continue to be maintained in such a state as said By-laws require, and if the houses or other premises are well and orderly kept.

(8) To report monthly to the said Commissioners:

(a) The number of licenses granted since his last report;

(b) The number of licenses transferred;

(c) The amount of moneys received from all sources since his last report, and the total amount of receipts from all sources during the year to the date of his report.

(9) To prosecute all and every violation and infraction of the By-laws aforesaid, and to be vigilant and active in the discharge of his duty.

Persons to conform to By-law.

**3.** Persons granted licenses under this By-law shall conform to the regulations herein prescribed and the terms herein specified shall for the purpose of this By-law have the meanings respectively assigned to them.

Persons carrying on certain trades to be licensed.

**4.** No person shall, within the limits of the City of Edmonton, carry on or be engaged in any of the businesses, callings, trades or occupations hereinafter more fully set out in Schedule "A" hereto attached, unless and until he shall have procured as hereinafter provided, a license so to do, and the fee payable for such license shall be as hereinafter set out in said Schedule "A" for each such business, calling, trade or occupation respectively, and every person so licensed shall be subject to the provisions of this By-law.

**5.** Every person commencing any business, calling, trade or occupation, not above specially mentioned after the final revision of the Assessment Roll, and whose name has not been duly entered on such Roll for the current year in respect of business assessment, shall pay a special license fee equal to such proportionate sum as would, provided he were assessed in respect of business, be payable from the date on which he commenced business, up to the first day of January then next ensuing.

Application for license.

**6.** All applications for licenses shall be made in person, in writing at the office of the Inspector of Licenses, and unless otherwise provided, on a form to be furnished by him:

7. Wherever the word "person" occurs in this By-law it shall (unless the context otherwise requires) include a partnership or incorporated company, and a license issued to a partnership shall authorize each partner therein, and a license issued to a company shall authorize each officer thereof, to carry on the business, calling, trade or occupation, in respect of which the license is issued, provided that all such partners or officers, as the case may be, carry on the same business in the same premises.

Partnerships  
and companies.

8. Every application for licenses or transfers of licenses for the following businesses, trades or occupations, viz.: Bath house keepers, keepers of billiard or pool tables, drivers of vehicles for hire, public boarding or lodging house keepers, bowling alley keepers, chimney sweeps, cigar or cigarette dealers, detective agencies or private detectives, keepers of employment or intelligence agencies, pawnbrokers, restaurant keepers, second hand or junk dealers, keepers of shooting galleries and solicitors for periodicals, shall be referred to the Chief of Police, who shall ascertain if the applicant is of good character or not and report to the Inspector of Licenses, who, if the report be favorable and upon the other provisions of this By-law being complied with, shall issue the license; but, if he ascertain that the applicant is not of good character, the license shall not be issued.

Certain appli-  
cations to be  
referred to the  
Chief of Police  
for report.

9. Before a license or transfer of license shall be issued to any person in respect of the following businesses, trades or occupations, viz.: detective agencies, employment or intelligence office keepers, pawn brokers, and second hand or junk dealers, keepers of shooting galleries, the applicant shall execute a bond to the corporation of the City of Edmonton, with two good and sufficient sureties, to be approved by the Inspector of Licenses, binding him in the sum of \$500 and such sureties in the sum of \$500 each, that he will, so long as such license remains in force and unforfeited, well and truly in all things observe, fulfill and obey all By-laws of the City so far as the same shall refer to the regulation of his house or premises and the object and purpose for which the license shall have been obtained.

Bond in  
certain cases.

10. All licenses issued to persons licensed to carry on any of the following businesses and occupations, viz.: barbers, bath house keepers, keepers of billiard or pool rooms, public boarding or lodging house keepers, bowling

License to  
designate the  
premises in cer-  
tain employ-  
ments.



alley keepers, cigar or cigarette dealers, detective agencies or private detectives, keepers of employment or intelligence offices, keepers of halls for concerts, dances or amusements, keepers of merry-go-rounds, pawn-brokers, photographers, second hand dealers or junk dealers, keepers of shooting galleries, keepers of theatres, opera houses or moving picture shows, and transient traders, shall designate the premises in or on which the licensee may carry on or engage in the trade, occupation, calling or business in respect of which the license is issued, and the license shall only be good for the premises as designated.

Declaration  
may be  
required.

**11.** The Inspector of Licenses, when he is doubtful as to the character of any applicant for a license or transfer of license, may request the applicant to fill in the declaration hereunder. In all cases of application for licenses to sell cigars or cigarettes this declaration must be sworn to by applicant:

*Declaration*

CANADA

Province of Alberta.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
of the City of Edmonton, in the Province of Alberta, do  
solemnly declare:

1. I am an applicant for a license under By-law No. \_\_\_\_\_ of the City of Edmonton.
2. I am of the full age of twenty-one years.
3. I have never been convicted of any criminal offence rendering me subject to imprisonment for one year or upwards.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it has the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at the City  
of Edmonton, in the Province of  
Alberta, this \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ A.D. 191\_\_\_\_

A \_\_\_\_\_ in and for the Province of Alberta.

Appeal to  
Commissioners.

**12.** In every case where an application for a license has been refused by the Inspector, the applicant may appeal to the Commissioners, who after hearing the applicant and the Inspector and such evidence as they

may adduce, may confirm the action of the Inspector or reverse the same and order the license to issue.

**13.** Every license issued under this By-law shall be made out and delivered to the licensee, who shall produce the same whenever demanded by the License Inspector, Chief of Police, or by any other person duly authorized to demand its production. License to be produced on demand.

**14.** Every place in respect of which a license has been issued under the provisions of this By-law shall be liable to be inspected at all times by the License Inspector or any police officer or any other person authorized in that behalf, and any person who shall refuse admission to such officer or person after demand made shall be subject to the penalties of this By-law. The License Inspector shall also have the supervision of all vehicles in respect of which licenses are issued. Inspection of premises.

**15.** Every license granted under this By-law shall be for one year from the first day of January of the year for which the said license is granted unless expressed to be for a shorter period and unless the same shall have been sooner forfeited; for any license issued between the first day of January and the first day of May in any year the amount to be paid shall be equal to the amount for the full year; for any license issued after the first day of May and prior to the first day of August following, the amount to be paid shall be equal to three-quarters of the amount for the full year; for any license issued after the first day of August, the amount to be paid shall be equal to one-half of the amount for the full year. Period of license.

**16.** No rebate shall be allowed or granted to any licensee or his assignee in respect of the forfeiture of a license, or on account of the non-user of the rights and privileges thereby granted or for any other cause. No rebate.

**17.** Licenses issued under this By-law shall not be transferred except to a person who at the same time purchases the business or property forming the subject matter of the business in respect whereof the license was issued. Transfer of licenses.

(1) The person purchasing the interest of any person licensed under this By-law, and carrying on or continuing the licensed business or calling, without first having pro-

cured a license so to do or a transfer of any existing license, shall be guilty of an infraction of this By-law and be subject to the penalties thereof.

(2) Transfers of licenses issued under this By-law shall be applied for in person and in writing on the special forms provided by and at the office of the License Inspector, and every applicant for a transfer shall, at the time of such application, pay to the License Inspector the sum of one dollar for such transfer, which sum shall be returned to such applicant or to his order should the said application be refused.

Auctioneer.

**18.** The term "Auctioneer" shall for the purposes of this By-law mean, every person selling or offering for sale by public auction, any real or personal property within the City of Edmonton. The provisions in section 7 hereof shall not apply to auctioneers.

(1) Every person who shall exercise the business or calling of an auctioneer in the City of Edmonton shall exhibit in a conspicuous place at his auction room or at such other place in which for the time being he may be engaged in conducting an auction sale, a sign or card having thereon his name and the words "Licensed Auctioneer;" but if several persons are exercising such business or calling in partnership, the name of the firm only need be exhibited as aforesaid.

(2) Every auctioneer shall keep proper books of account of the business transacted by him as an auctioneer, in which books shall be entered the names and addresses of all persons by whom any property is ordered to be sold or is left with him for sale, and also in all cases when the purchase price is or ought to be received by him or his servant or agent, the names and addresses of the persons purchasing such property or any portion thereof, the description of the same and the price obtained for each and every article or parcel.

(3) Upon the receipt by every such auctioneer of any property for sale by him at his auction room or elsewhere in the said City, such auctioneer shall give to the person or persons leaving the same, a receipt therefor containing the name and description of every article or parcel so left with him and the date upon which the same was so left, and every such auctioneer shall retain a copy of such receipt.

(4) Every auctioneer shall, within a reasonable time

after the sale of any property by him, prepare and render to every person for whom such property shall be sold by him, a full, true and particular account of all such sales, and shall forthwith, upon the rendering of such account, pay to the person entitled thereto the price or prices received by him for the same, deducting, however, thereout his reasonable commission on such sale or sales and any disbursements actually made by him and specially authorized by the person whose property has been so sold by him.

(5) All books kept by an auctioneer pursuant to this By-law, containing lists of property left for sale or sold and the names of the purchasers thereof, shall be open at all times during business hours to the inspection of the License Inspector, the Chief of Police or any detective or police constable in the employ of the City of Edmonton.

**19.** The term "Barber" for the purpose of this By-<sup>Barbers.</sup> law, shall mean any person who is the keeper or proprietor of any premises where shaving, haircutting, face massaging, shampooing or other like business is carried on and all barbers shall conform to the following regulations:

(1) All Barber Shops located on premises where water and sewer services can be obtained shall have connected with the premises one or more water closets which shall be kept open for the use of patrons during business hours.

(a) On premises where the water closet or water closets are installed in the shop, said closet or closets shall be properly partitioned off from the rest of the shop; such partition to be carried up to the ceiling and the compartment provided with lighting and ventilation as required by the Provincial Health Regulations and the Plumbing By-laws of the City.

(b) One or more wash basins connected to the City sewer and water services shall be provided and supplied with both hot and cold water.

(2) Every keeper or proprietor of a Barber Shop shall keep the shop and all utensils, instruments, linens and towels used therein in a clean and sanitary condition at all times.

(3) No keeper or proprietor of a Barber Shop shall

charge any patron for his services at a rate greater than is laid out in the price list which shall be posted up and kept posted in at least two conspicuous places in the shop showing in detail the price of the various services rendered in the shop.

(4) Hair brushes in general use shall at least once every day be thoroughly rinsed in boiling water and dried with a towel or by heat.

(5) All mugs and lather brushes shall be thoroughly washed and cleansed in boiling water after being used for each customer.

(6) No razor shall be used on a customer which has not first been sterilized and every razor shall after each stropping thereof be sterilized by boiling water or an efficient disinfectant.

(7) In special cases where there is any suspicion of infectious disease of the skin or face, all instruments and utensils used shall be specially disinfected in carbolic solution 1 in 20 and allowed to remain therein not less than ten minutes.

(8) Combs in use shall be of aluminum or other suitable material and shall be immersed in boiling water and thoroughly cleansed after each use thereof.

(9) The alum stick, if used, shall be disinfected before using by immersion of the point in boiling water.

(10) Sponges shall not be used.

(11) Where a towel is used upon the head rest, a fresh towel shall be placed for each customer.

(12) Where the steaming bowl is used, fresh water shall be provided for each customer.

(13) For sterilization purposes separate vessels shall be provided for brushes and towels.

(14) Every Barber shop shall be fumigated at such times as may be considered necessary by the Medical Officer of Health.

(15) All bath-tubs after use shall be thoroughly rinsed or swished out with soap and very hot water and then thoroughly wiped with a fresh towel.

(16) A printed copy of the foregoing regulations shall be conspicuously displayed in every Barber Shop and hair-dressing establishment in the City.



(17) Any non-compliance with any of the foregoing regulations shall be deemed a breach of this By-law.

**20.** The term "Bath house keeper" for the purposes of this By-law shall mean any person using his house or premises for the purpose of permitting the public the use of Turkish, vapor and all other baths except ordinary slipper or foot baths. Every such person must take out a license first so to do, but this section shall not apply to barber shops where the public are permitted the use of ordinary slipper or foot baths. All bath house keepers shall conform to the following regulations: Bath houses.

(1) All bath houses shall have connected with the premises one or more closets, urinals or privies which shall be for the benefit of the public using the baths.

(2) Every keeper of a bath house shall have separate days for male and female customers, and shall not allow any male persons to be upon his premises upon the days set apart for females, or females to be upon his premises upon days set apart for males.

(3) No bath house keeper shall allow any male to wait or attend upon any female upon his premises, or any female to wait or attend upon any male upon his premises.

(4) All bath tubs in use shall be thoroughly rinsed or swished out with very hot water and then thoroughly wiped with a fresh towel.

(5) All towels, brushes, wash rags and every such appliance, shall, after use, be sterilized by immersion in a solution of carbolic acid or lysol, and shall be rinsed in very hot water.

(6) A printed copy of the foregoing regulations shall be conspicuously displayed in every bath house.

(7) Any non-compliance with the foregoing regulations shall be deemed a breach of this By-law.

**21.** For the purposes of this By-law the term "Keeper of Billiard or Pool Room" shall mean every person who keeps or has directly on his premises for hire or gain, any billiard, pool or bagatelle, Mississippi or pigeon hole table, or who keeps or has a billiard, pool, bagatelle or Mississippi table in a house of public entertainment or resort, whether such billiard, pool, bagatelle, Mississippi or pigeon hole table is used or not. Billiard and pool rooms and bowling alleys.

The term "Keeper of a Bowling Alley" shall mean every person who owns or keeps for hire or profit a bowling alley.

(1) No keeper or other person in charge shall allow or permit any person under the age of eighteen years of age to play or take part in any of the games, or amusements carried on in billiard, pool rooms and bowling alleys, or to look on at others so doing, or to loiter or to remain in or about said premises, and no person under the age of eighteen years shall be or be found upon any such premises, except bona fide employees of a bowling alley, and in addition to any other penalty imposed by this By-law may be removed therefrom by any constable or peace officer.

(2) All premises where billiard and pool tables and bowling alleys are in use shall have one or more closets, urinals or privies installed for the use of their patrons during the hours the premises are open.

Shooting  
galleries.

**22.** The term "Shooting Gallery" shall for the purposes of this By-law mean any premises enclosed or not which are used in whole or in part as a rifle or shooting gallery or miniature rifle range.

(1) No license shall be issued to the keeper of a shooting gallery unless and until the License Inspector is satisfied that proper precautions exist for protecting the public from bullets or other missiles used in the gallery.

(2) No keeper or person in charge of a shooting gallery shall permit any person under the age of eighteen to take part in any competition, game or amusement carried on there or to look on at others so doing or to loiter or remain in or about said premises.

(3) No person under the age of eighteen years of age shall be found upon any such premises.

(4) No license shall be issued or assigned to any female, nor shall any female keep or be in charge of a shooting gallery; nor shall any female (save temporarily for the purpose of scrubbing or cleaning) be employed in or about any shooting gallery.

(5) Every keeper or other person in charge of a shooting gallery shall close the same and keep it closed from and after the hour of eleven o'clock on every Saturday night until the hour of eight o'clock on the

Monday morning following and on other nights of the week from and after the hour of twelve o'clock at night until the hour of eight o'clock of the following morning, and any person outside of the employees of such shooting gallery who shall be found upon said premises during prohibited hours shall be liable to the penalties of this By-law.

**23.** The term "Book Agent" shall for the purposes Book agents. of this By-law mean every person who, whether as owner or agent, canvasses for the sale of any book, whether the same be then yet published or not, and who is not the agent of any printer, publisher or other person engaged in publishing or dealing in books, who has been carrying on a *bona fide* business in the City of Edmonton for at least three months, and the term "Solicitor for Periodicals" shall mean every person who solicits subscriptions for any magazine or similar publication.

(1) No license shall be issued to any book agent or solicitor for periodicals unless and until he shall produce to the Inspector of Licenses a written authority from his principal stating that he is the duly authorized agent of such principal and showing the scope of his authority to bind such principal; and further show to the satisfaction of the said Inspector that the said principal is carrying on a *bona fide* and reputable business.

**24.** The terms "Cigar Dealer" and "Cigarette Dealer" shall for the purposes of this By-law mean every person who sells, or offers for sale by retail, or who otherwise deals for profit in cigars, cigarettes or cigarette tobacco. Cigar and cigarette dealers.

(1) In case the applicant or licensee is carrying on or proposes to carry on on said premises any other business for which a license is not required, the Assessor shall, in making his assessment in respect to the premises, deduct from the business assessment such space as shall be occupied by the licensee in regard to that part of his business carried on under the provisions of this section.

**25.** For the purposes of this By-law the term "Canvasser taking orders for Advertisements to be published in Hotel Registers" shall mean every person taking orders for advertisements to be published in hotel registers or other similar means of advertisements, whether the hotel register or other means of advertisements are sold or given to the consumer or user. Canvassers.

Canvassers for  
photographs.

**26.** For the purposes of this By-law the term "Canvasser taking orders for Enlarging Photographs" shall mean every person who takes orders for enlarging, copying or otherwise dealing with any photograph or picture for gain or not, on behalf of any person not having his principal place of business within the City.

Circuses,  
exhibits and  
menageries,  
wax-work,  
hippodrome.

**27.** All persons, who open any Circus, Menagerie, Circus Riding, Freak Shows and other such like shows usually exhibited by showmen, must first apply to the License Inspector to obtain a permit to open.

(1) No circus, menagerie, hippodrome, wax-work, circus riding, freak show and other such like show usually exhibited by showmen and any travelling exhibition, side show or other entertainment connected therewith, shall be exhibited in the City a longer period than one day, unless a new license is taken out for each day such exhibition or show is exhibited.

(2) The licensee, manager or agent of every circus, menagerie, wax work, circus riding, freak show and other such like show or other place, shall deposit a duplicate of every poster, picture or handbill purporting to set forth, advertise or describe any play, circus, performance or show, with the License Inspector of the City of Edmonton, and if in the opinion of the said License Inspector the said poster, picture or hand bill is indecent, it shall not be posted or distributed in the City of Edmonton.

(3) No circus or other of the above shows exhibiting in the City of Edmonton shall charge any admission fees greater than the following rates:

General entrance fee, 50 cents.

Reserved seats, without back, 25 cents.

Reserved seats, with a suitable back, 50 cents.

(4) The proprietor of every circus or other show above mentioned and of every side show exhibiting in the City of Edmonton shall post up and keep posted up over or at the main entrance at such place and position as the License Inspector shall order, the license issued under this By-law and a printed card showing in letters and figures at least three inches in height the prices of admission thereto.

(5) The proprietor of every circus or other show above mentioned shall before opening for public admission permit the License Inspector and Chief Constable to

examine all exhibits and shall give to said officers full information in regard to any exhibit or performance and if the said officers shall be of opinion that any exhibit or performance or entertainment is of such a nature that it would amount to an imposition upon the patrons thereof or in the nature of a "sell" or "fake," the exhibit shall not be shown, nor shall the performance or entertainment take place, and any license fee paid in regard thereto shall be refunded.

**28.** No person shall carry on within the limits of the City of Edmonton the business, calling or occupation of Moving Buildings until he shall in addition to having procured the license required by this By-law, have given to the City a bond, himself in the sum of five hundred dollars (\$500), and two sureties of five Hundred Dollars (\$500) each, to the satisfaction of the License Inspector, conditioned that he will observe and perform all matters required by the By-laws, rules and regulations from time to time in force respecting the moving of buildings, and pay all fees chargeable under this or any other By-laws of the City of Edmonton and will hold harmless and indemnify and keep indemnified the City from and against any loss or damage it may be put to by reason of the City permitting the applicant to carry on his business within the City, and use the public streets for the purpose of moving buildings. Building  
Movers.

(1) No building or part of a building shall be moved nor shall any person be engaged in moving the same within the limits of the City whether from one place to another on the same lot or otherwise, until the licensee engaged to move the same or the owner thereof shall have obtained from the Building Inspector a permit, which permit shall define the route to be taken, the precautions to be observed to guard against accident or damage, the time the licensee or owner shall be allowed to occupy any of the streets, lanes or highways; provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall prevent persons moving small buildings of ten by twelve feet or under from one part of their property to another, provided that no street or lane be crossed and no provision of this By-law be violated.

**29.** A badge shall be issued by the Inspector of Licenses to every licensed chimney sweep, and such badge shall be produced whenever an owner or occupier or any premises shall demand it. Chimney  
Sweeps.



Apparatus.

(1) All chimney sweeps shall provide themselves with such brushes and apparatus for cleaning chimneys as shall be approved of by the Chief of the Fire Department.

To report defects.

(2) Chimney sweeps shall report all defective chimneys, flues and pipes to the Chief of the Fire Department.

Hours, etc.

(3) Chimney sweeps shall enter rooms, houses, stores and other buildings only at reasonable hours and in a quiet orderly manner and shall use all necessary precautions to prevent any damage to property.

Receipts.

(4) A duplicate receipt book shall be issued to every chimney sweep by the Chief of the Fire Department. A receipt from such book shall be handed by the chimney sweep to the owner or occupier at the completion of the work. The chimney sweep shall keep the duplicate receipts and shall forward the same monthly to the Chief of the Fire Department.

Tariff of charges.

(5) Chimney sweeps shall be entitled to charge the following rates for services performed by them and not more:—

For sweeping the flue in a one-storey building, including stove.....	50c
Each additional flue.....	25c
For sweeping the flue of a building more than one storey, for each additional storey.....	25c
For cleaning furnaces and furnace pipes.....	60c

Corrals.

**30.** "CORRALS" shall mean any enclosure used for the keep of horses or cattle for profit, when such enclosure is not used or kept in connection with the business of a livery, feed or sale stable.

(1) No such corral shall be kept or maintained within the limits within which livery and feed stables are prohibited, or may hereafter be prohibited.

Detective Agencies and Private Detectives.

**31.** No person shall carry on the calling or occupation of a private detective or detective agency, until he shall in addition to having procured the license required by this By-law, have given to the City a bond, himself in the sum of \$500, with two sufficient sureties in the sum of \$500 each, conditioned that he will carry on said business in accordance with the provisions of this By-law and such other By-laws or regulations as may be from time to time in force respecting such business.

**32.** In the case of common carriers or draymen a Common Carriers or Draymen. license tag or plate to be supplied by the Inspector of Licenses shall (in the case where the vehicle is drawn by horses or a horse) be attached to harness so that it may be easily seen from the sidewalk. In the case of motor drays the tags or plate shall be securely fastened on the right side of the dray.

(1) Common carriers and draymen shall not charge rates greater than such as are fair and reasonable for the services performed.

**33.** The term "Keeper of Employment or Intelligence Office" shall for the purposes of this By-law mean Employment or Intelligence Office. every person who is engaged in or carries on the business of registering the names and residences of and giving information to or the procuring of persons seeking employment, for employers in want of same, or for registering names and residences of and giving information to or procuring employment for persons seeking employment.

(1) Every keeper of an employment or intelligence office shall keep posted up in a conspicuous place in his office as shall be determined by the Chief of Police, his license and also a copy of those sections of this By-law which shall be supplied to the licensee by the License Inspector at the time of issuing the license.

(2) Every person licensed to keep an employment or intelligence office shall keep a book, in which the licensee shall enter in ink, at the time of application the name and residence of any person who may apply for employment, or who may make application to be supplied with any clerk, servant, labourer, workman, or other employee, also any and all sums of money which may be received from any person for any such services; and such book shall at all times be open to the inspection of the License Inspector, or any Police Constable.

(3) Every person licensed to keep an employment or intelligence office shall be entitled to receive at the time of application the following fees and no more: from every person applying for employment and from every person making application for an employee, a sum not exceeding one dollar, for which sum a receipt shall be given to the person so applying, and in the event of no employment or employee being obtained, as applied for, within three days from the date of application half of the fee

so paid shall be refunded on the demand of the person producing the receipt.

(4) Every person licensed to keep an employment or intelligence office shall issue a receipt or agreement which shall be made in duplicate and the duplicate shall be a legible carbon copy of the original receipt or agreement, which form shall be approved by the License Inspector, and shall be kept on file by the employment agent.

Fire Works.

**34.** No persons shall expose for sale or sell any fire-works, crackers and all things appertaining thereto without first obtaining the consent of the Fire Chief, to whom they shall report every three months.

Halls.

**35.** The term "Halls for Entertainments" shall for the purposes of this By-law mean and include every hall kept for hire or profit wherein concerts, dances, entertainments or amusements are held or carried on, provided that entertainments by professional entertainers are not held therein.

Hypnotist.

**36.** No exhibition of hypnotism or exhibition of a similar nature shall be given except in a public hall.

(1) All such exhibitions shall be under the control and supervision of the Chief Constable or some other member of the police force.

(2) If the officer having supervision of the exhibition shall be of opinion that any part of the entertainment is of a degrading nature, the officer in charge may order that part of the entertainment to be omitted or stopped if in progress; and the person giving the entertainment shall forthwith obey the order of the said officer.

(3) No hypnotist shall exhibit or permit or allow any person under the influence of hypnotism to be placed in any shop window nor in any public place (other than the hall where he is giving his entertainment) nor shall he hypnotize any person for the purpose of being so placed.

Kennels.

**37.** Dogs belonging to registered kennels must be confined to the limits of the kennel, and any dog belonging thereto found running at large, shall be subject to the penalties of any By-law with respect to dogs running at large without the license fee therefor having been paid.

(1) Before issuing a Kennel License a certificate must be received from any duly organized Kennel Club in the City of Edmonton, stating that the applicant is a member, and signed by the President and Secretary, and also a certificate by the Medical Officer of Health for the City approving the location and construction of the kennel for which a license is sought.

**38.** The words "jitney car" shall mean every Jitney Cars. vehicle used or operated in the City of Edmonton for the conveyance or carriage of passengers for hire at a fare not exceeding ten cents, which receives and discharges passengers indiscriminately along the route traversed by such vehicle, but nothing herein contained shall apply to:

- (a) Any street or interurban railway car running on Exceptions. the lines of a street railway;
- (b) Vehicles used exclusively as hotel busses;
- (c) Vehicles which are rented from a fixed stand in the street, or from a private or public garage or stable, the route and destination of which are under the direction of the passenger or passengers using the same.

(1) No person other than the licensed owner shall Driver to be licensed. drive or operate any such jitney car on any highway in the City of Edmonton unless and until he shall have been registered as a driver under the provisions of this By-law.

(2) No license or registration shall be granted to any Age of licensee. person under eighteen years of age.

(3) In the case of applications for a license for a Procedure on application. vehicle, the application shall contain such information as shall be required by the Inspector regarding the vehicle proposed to be licensed, including its make, seating capacity, and fares to be charged to passengers, and the provincial registration number. The Inspector shall be entitled to inspect the car to ascertain its seating capacity and whether it is in good order and repair before issuing a license. Where any car is made and sold as of a certain seating capacity, that seating capacity shall be taken to be the seating capacity of the car for the purpose of this By-law, and in other cases the seating capacity shall be determined by a measurement of eighteen inches for each passenger. A separate license shall be required for each car. In the case of applications for a driver's registration (which may be made

personally by either the driver or owner), full information shall be given regarding the age, experience, character and qualifications of the applicant. If the information so furnished in the case of either class of license is satisfactory to the Inspector of Licenses, he shall issue the license or make the registration, but if he is not satisfied he shall refer the matter, as also any question which may arise as to the seating capacity of the car and the license fee to be charged, to the City Commissioners.

Seating  
capacity.

Presumptive  
owner.

(4) The person in whose name a license is taken out for any jitney car under this By-law shall be deemed to be the owner of the same for the purposes of this By-law, and shall be subject to the regulations and liable to the penalties herein contained.

To display  
sign.

(5) The fares to be charged by every such jitney car, the route and destination thereof, and the license number shall be displayed on a sign attached to the car while in operation, in some prominent manner satisfactory to the Inspector of Licenses so as to be at all times visible to pedestrians on the sidewalks and on the route traversed, which sign may only be removed after the terminus has been reached.

No other sign  
except banner.

(6) No person shall attach to any jitney car operating in the City of Edmonton any sign other than the sign required by the preceding section and The Motor Vehicles Act, except that a banner may be carried on either side or both sides of the engine hood of such car indicating any special direction or place to which such car is proceeding. Any such banner shall not exceed three feet in length nor sixteen inches in width.

Driver to wear  
tag or button.

(7) Every owner or driver shall, while operating a jitney car upon any of the highways in the City, wear on the breast of his coat, so as to be clearly visible, a button or tag, which shall be furnished to him by the Inspector of Licenses and which button or tag shall be of metal and have engraved thereon a distinguishing number.

To return tag  
or button.

(1) Every person to whom any such button or tag is furnished shall when ceasing (except in the case of illness or other like reason) to operate a jitney car, return such button or tag to the Inspector of Licenses.

Keep in good  
repair.

(8) During the period of license every such jitney car shall be kept in a good condition of repair by the owner thereof.



(9) The driver of every jitney car operating in the City of Edmonton shall watch for and observe any passengers along the highways traversed in the route of such car, or on the sidewalks, signalling, calling or requiring him to stop for the purpose of receiving them as passengers, and unless the car is already full he shall stop on such signal, call or request at the next stopping place as provided in subsection (14) and receive any passengers or passengers desiring to travel on the route of such car, on tender of the regular fare, to the limit of the seating capacity of such car. Provided, however, that every such driver shall be entitled to refuse and shall refuse into his car any person who is manifestly in a state of intoxication, or who may at the time be conducting himself in a boisterous and disorderly manner, or who may at the time be using profane language.

Shall watch for passengers and carry same.

Passenger intoxicated may be refused.

(10) Any passenger in a jitney car who is in a state of intoxication or who behaves in a disorderly manner to the annoyance of his fellow passengers, or who when required by the driver to leave the car refuses to do so, shall be guilty of an offence under this By-law.

Passenger intoxicated may be removed.

(11) No driver of any jitney car shall charge or receive any greater rate or amount of fare for the transportation of any piece of hand baggage in charge of a passenger than the regular fare charged for the transportation of the passenger; provided, however, that no charge shall be made for hand baggage which can be held by the passenger without inconvenience to the other passengers.

As to baggage.

(12) The driver of any jitney car shall not permit any passenger to, nor shall any passenger, sit on any door of the car, sit or ride on any running board thereof, enter or leave the car while the car is in motion, or change seats while the car is in motion, or stand in any car while in motion.

Passengers shall not sit on door, etc.

(13) No driver of any jitney car shall permit more than one passenger or one passenger with a child in arms upon the front seat of the car.

One passenger on the front seat.

(14) No driver of any jitney car shall stop on the middle of the street to take on or discharge passengers, but shall stop alongside the curb and within two feet thereof.

Stop at near side.

(15) Every driver of a jitney car shall bring his car to a full stop before crossing any intersecting steam

Stop before steam railway track.

railway track, and shall not proceed until he ascertains the crossing is clear.

Obey traffic signals.

(16) Every person driving or operating a jitney car shall observe and obey all traffic signals and instructions of any constable and shall bring his car to a stop whenever requested so to do by any constable.

On conviction of driver license forfeited for one year.

(17) If any person licensed or registered under the provisions of this By-law is convicted under the provisions of The Motor Vehicle Act of driving or operating a motor vehicle while intoxicated, his license or registration shall *ipso facto* become forfeited and void and no new license shall be issued to him nor shall he be re-registered as a driver during a period of twelve months from the date of conviction. Provided that if the person convicted be the owner and has more than one license issued to him, the license for the car which he was driving while intoxicated only shall so become void.

Pawnbroker.

**39.** Every pawnbroker shall have a sign with his name and the word "Pawnbroker" in large, legible characters thereon, placed over the door outside the shop or other place used by him for carrying on his business.

(1) Every pawnbroker shall cause to be painted or printed in large, legible characters the rate of profit by the Statutes of Canada allowed to be taken by pawnbrokers, and also the various prices of the notes to be given according to the rate hereinafter mentioned, and shall place the same in a conspicuous part of the shop or place where the business is carried on, so as to be visible to and legible by persons pledging goods.

(2) Every pawnbroker who takes goods by way of pledge shall, before advancing money thereon, enter in ink in a book to be kept by him for that purpose, the date and hour of pledge, a description of the goods received in pledge, and the sum lent thereon, the name, description and nationality of the person by whom pledged, and the name of the street, and the number of the lot or house, where such person abides, according to the information of the person pledging the goods, into all of which circumstances the pawnbroker shall enquire of the party before any money is advanced, and every such entry shall be numbered in the book progressively as such goods are pledged in the following manner, viz.: the first pledge that is received is number 1, the second number 2, and so on until the end of the year, and upon

every such note respecting such pledge shall be written the number of the entry thereon, so entered in the book aforesaid; no entry made in such book shall be erased, obliterated or defaced, or leaves torn out, and it shall be the duty of every pawnbroker to make out, sign and deliver to the Chief of Police, every day before the hour of ten o'clock a.m. a legible and correct copy from the book aforesaid, of all personal property or other thing received on deposit during the preceding twenty-four hours.

(3) At the time of taking any pledge a note written or printed shall be given to the person pledging the same, containing a description of the goods pledged, and also of the money advanced thereon, with the day and month of the year, and the name and address of the person pledging, and upon such note or upon the back thereof shall be written or printed the name and address of the pawnbroker, which note the party pledging the goods is obliged to take, and unless he takes the same the pawnbroker shall not receive and retain the pledge.

(4) When the sum advanced is five dollars or under, the note aforesaid shall be given gratis.

(5) When the sum advanced is over five dollars, the pawnbroker may take five cents.

(6) It shall not be necessary that the note shall be produced to the pawnbroker before he is obliged to redeliver the goods, if the License Inspector certifies that the loss of the note has been proved to his satisfaction.

(7) A duplicate of the note shall be affixed to the goods pledged, and in all cases where the goods pledged are redeemed, the pawnbroker shall write or endorse or cause to be written or endorsed on every duplicate the profit taken by him for the pledge, and shall keep the duplicate in his custody for one year next following.

(8) No pledged goods shall be forfeited or be sold until the expiration of six months from the time of pledging the same, exclusive of the day on which they were pledged, provided that no longer period has been agreed upon between the parties.

(9) When the sum advanced exceeds five dollars, the goods shall be sold by the pawnbroker at public auction and not otherwise.

(10) Before such public sale, the goods shall be exposed to public view, and a catalogue thereof published

containing the name and place of abode of the pawnbroker, a description of the goods separately, the month the goods were received in pawn, and the number of the pledge, and an advertisement giving notice of the sale, and containing the name and place of abode of the pawnbroker, and the month the goods were received in pawn shall be inserted in some newspaper published in the City of Edmonton in the English language once each week for two successive weeks.

(11) Every pawnbroker shall enter in a book to be kept for that purpose a just account of the sale of the goods, expressing the day of the month the same were pledged, the name of the person who pledged, the day when, and the money for which each pledge was sold, and the name and abode of the auctioneer.

(12) The person who pawned the goods, or the person for whom they were pawned, or other legal representative or agent, shall be permitted to inspect the entry of the sale on paying five cents for each inspection.

(13) No pawnbroker shall:—

- (a) Take any goods in pledge from any person who appears to be intoxicated with liquor; nor
- (b) Employ any servant or other person under sixteen years of age to take any pledge; nor
- (c) Purchase or take in pawn, pledge or exchange, the note aforesaid of any other pawnbroker; nor
- (d) Take any goods by way of pledge on a Sunday, or on any other days between the hours of eight o'clock in the afternoon and seven o'clock in the morning of the following business day.

(14) All the books, accounts, entries and notes of all goods pawned shall at all times be open to the inspection of the Chief of Police, or License Inspector, or any Police Constable.

Pedlar.

**40.** The term "Pedlar" for the purposes of this By-law, shall apply to every hawker, pedlar and pedlar of fruit, petty chapman, or other person carrying on a petty trade, who goes from place to place or to other men's premises on foot or with any animal bearing or drawing any goods, wares or merchandise for sale, and also to every person carrying on in any manner whatsoever any petty trade or business within the City.

(1) No license shall be issued to any pedlar of fruit

or vegetables licensed under this By-law until he shall produce a certificate from the Medical Health Officer that the receptacles from which the licensee intends to vend fruit and vegetables are in a good sanitary condition, and such receptacles shall from time to time and at all times be subject to inspection by the Medical Health Officer or any Health Inspector of the City and the licensee shall at all times keep said receptacles clean and in good sanitary condition to the satisfaction of the Medical Health Officer; and no such pedlar shall ply his trade on any business streets of the City.

**41.** Every peanut and pop-corn wagon shall be a <sup>Peanut and pop-corn wagons.</sup> wagon specially manufactured for the purpose of vending peanuts and pop-corn, and the applicant for the license shall before the issue thereof produce a certificate of the Medical Officer of Health that such wagon is fit and suitable for such purpose.

(1) No licensee of any such wagon shall play his trade on Jasper Avenue or One Hundred and First Street, nor shall he allow the same to remain standing upon any street of the City for a longer time than is necessary to serve a customer, nor shall he in anyway cause an obstruction to the traffic.

(2) Every such wagon shall at all times be subject to the inspection of the License Inspector or the Medical Officer of Health to see that the same and all contents thereof are kept clean and in a sanitary condition.

**42.** The term "Public Boarding or Lodging Houses" <sup>Boarding or Lodging Houses.</sup> shall for the purposes of this By-law, mean any hotel, building or part thereof used for the purpose of receiving for a consideration boarders or lodgers generally, but shall not include any apartment block where unfurnished rooms are rented.

(1) Every keeper of a public boarding or lodging house shall keep a register, wherein there shall be recorded the name, former place of residence, date of arrival and the date of departure of all lodgers or boarders and this register shall be open to the inspection of the License Inspector, Chief of Police or any Police Constable employed by the City.

**43.** The term "Itinerant Photographer" shall for <sup>Itinerant Photographers.</sup> the purpose of this By-law, mean every person, who, whilst travelling from place to place or occupying tents or merely temporary quarters, takes photographs for gain or profit.



Rag Collector.

**44.** The term "Rag Collector" shall for the purposes of this By-law mean, every person going about streets, lanes, public places, and yards collecting rags, bones, bottles or junk of any kind for the purposes of profit.

Restaurant Keepers.

**45.** The term "Restaurant Keeper" shall for the purposes of this By-law mean every person having or conducting premises open to the public for the purposes of a restaurant, eating house, tea rooms or cafe or such like place, and no license shall be granted to any person as a restaurant keeper:

(1) Unless the room or rooms in which guests are entertained in a restaurant shall afford conveniently table seating accommodation sufficient for at least sixteen persons at one time.

(2) Every restaurant keeper shall furnish refreshments to any person on demand during business hours.

(3) Until the premises have been inspected by the Medical Health Officer, and such officer's certificate that the premises proposed to be licensed are in good sanitary condition shall have been produced to the Inspector of Licenses and until water and sewerage connections as required by the By-law or By-laws in that behalf have been installed; and until he shall have produced to the License Inspector a certificate by the Building Inspector that the premises conform in all respects with the requirements of the Building By-law.

Provided that the Medical Health Officer may issue his certificate upon being satisfied that the applicant is about to install the connections as aforesaid required.

Second-hand or Junk Dealers.

**46.** The term "Second-hand or Junk Dealer" shall for the purposes of this By-law mean every person keeping a store, warehouse, yard or other place for the purpose of the purchase, sale or exchange, by wholesale or retail, of scrap iron or of any other kind of old metal, old bottles, rags, bones, waste paper, goods, wares, used or second-hand merchandise of every description.

(1) No person licensed under this section shall purchase or take in exchange, or receive, any goods, article or thing from any person who appears to be under the age of sixteen years, or from any person under the influence of liquor, or on a Sunday, or on any other day between the hours of eight o'clock in the afternoon and seven o'clock in the morning of the following business day.

(2) No person licensed under this section shall alter, repair, dispose of or in any way part with any goods or articles purchased or taken in exchange until after the expiration of two clear days, exclusive of Sundays or holidays, from the date of purchasing, and during those two days the goods or articles so obtained shall remain on the licensed premises, and be kept from goods previously purchased, and shall be subject to inspection at any time during business hours by members of the Police Department who may be accompanied by such other person as in their judgment may be necessary for the identification of goods reported, or suspected of having been stolen.

(3) Every second-hand or junk dealer shall keep a book known as "The Second-hand Dealers Register" in which shall be entered in the English language, written in ink in a plain and legible hand, a record of all the goods purchased or taken in exchange. Such entry must be made at the time of purchase or immediately thereafter, and shall include in addition to the date and hour of purchase, a full description of the article or articles purchased, the price paid therefor, and the address, nationality and description of the person from whom the purchase was made. Goods of every description redeemed on pawn tickets purchased or taken in exchange, shall be treated as purchases and so entered. In entering bicycles, watches, revolvers and guns, the name of the maker and the number of such article shall in every case be reported if known or can be ascertained.

(4) The Register aforesaid shall not be mutilated or destroyed. It shall be open to inspection by members of the Police Department at all times during business hours, and may be removed at any time by any member of the Police Department to head quarters for inspection there, or for use in Court if necessary. The second-hand or junk dealer shall not be held liable for neglect to enter purchases or exchanges made while the register is so absent from his premises, but shall make such entry immediately upon return of register.

(5) Every second-hand or junk dealer shall make out, sign and deliver to the Chief of Police, Deputy Chief, or officer in charge of the Police Station, every day before the hour of ten o'clock a.m., a legible and correct copy of all entries in the Register aforesaid of property purchased or taken in exchange during the preceding twenty-four hours.

(6) Every second-hand or junk dealer or any person acting as servant or agent of such second-hand or junk dealer shall make every reasonable effort to obtain the name, address, nationality and description of any person offering to him goods, or articles of any kind, which he has cause to suspect have been stolen or otherwise unlawfully obtained, and report the facts promptly to the Police Department.

(7) No license shall be issued to a pawnbroker or his wife to carry on business as a second-hand or junk dealer.

Theatres,  
exhibitions  
shows.

**47.** Every person obtaining a license for a theatre, music or concert hall, exhibition, show or other place of public amusement, shall keep good order in or about such theatre, hall, exhibition, show or other place of public amusement, and at his own expense shall keep a sufficient force of servants for that purpose.

(1) No license shall be issued to a keeper of a theatre, music or concert hall, exhibition, show or other place of public amusement, until the premises have been inspected by the Building Inspector, and such officer certifies that the premises proposed to be licensed comply with the provisions of the Building and Fire By-laws of the City of Edmonton.

Transient  
Traders and  
Travelling  
Salesmen.

**48.** The term "Transient Trader" shall for the purposes of this By-law mean travelling salesmen, transient traders or other persons selling or offering for sale to the consumer, goods, wares, merchandise and other effects of any kind whatsoever or offering the same for sale by sample cards, specimen or otherwise for or on account of any merchant, manufacturer, corporation or other person selling or supplying directly to the consumer, goods, wares, merchandise or other effects of any kind whatsoever and not having his or its principal place of business within the City.

Common  
Carriers of  
Passengers.

**49.** The term "Common Carriers of Passengers" shall for the purposes of this By-law mean every person who shall regularly use for hire, any carriage, cart, truck, sleigh automobile or other vehicle whatsoever for the conveyance of any person.

(1) The license tag or plate shall be attached to the right side of the harness in the case of horse vehicles and for motor vehicles the license tag or plate shall be affixed to the right side of the same in a prominent position.

(2) The driver of any motor vehicle for hire shall not permit any passenger to, nor shall any passenger sit on any door of the vehicle or sit or ride on any running board thereof, or enter or leave the vehicle while it is in motion or stand in any vehicle while in motion.

(3) No driver of any motor vehicle for hire shall permit more than one passenger or one passenger with a child in arms upon the front seat of the vehicle.

**50.** Every person who is the holder of a license issued under the provisions of this By-law and is convicted of a breach of any of the provisions of this By-law shall absolutely forfeit such license for the remainder of the period for which it was granted, and no other license shall be issued to him during the then current year.

**51.** The holder of any license issued under any of the provisions of this By-law, convicted of a breach of any of the Sections of the Criminal Code relating to gaming houses or houses of ill-fame, shall upon such conviction forfeit such license, and such license thereafter shall be null and void, and no license under this By-law shall be granted to any such person or the husband or wife of such person or to the firm of which he or she is a member, within two years after the date of such conviction.

**52.** Any person convicted of a breach of the provisions of this By-law shall forfeit and pay, at the discretion of the convicting Magistrate or Justice, a penalty of not less than ten dollars and not exceeding One Hundred Dollars for each offence, exclusive of costs, and should the conviction be for the non-payment of any license fee payable hereunder, the convicting Magistrate or Justice may adjudge payment thereof in addition to the penalty.

**53.** In case any person is charged with charging or receiving any fee, charge or remuneration greater than those herein specified and allowed or which shall in the opinion of the presiding Magistrate or Justice not be fair or reasonable, the Magistrate or Justice may order repayment of any excess, or of such sum as he thinks, above fair and reasonable charges, and in default of payment forthwith the Magistrate or Justice may in addition to any penalty imposed by this By-law order the person convicted to forfeit and pay a further penalty not exceeding \$25 exclusive of costs.

**54.** In any case where a license has been taken out pursuant to the provisions of By-law No. 523 now repealed, such license shall stand good for such time as the same was issued, and no new license shall be required to be taken out by such person under this By-law, until the expiration of the term for which such license shall have been issued.

DONE and PASSED in Council this thirtieth day of November, A.D. 1917.

W. T. HENRY,  
*Mayor.*

CHAS. ED. K. COX,  
*City Clerk.*





## SCHEDULE "A"

The fees payable in respect of licenses for the businesses mentioned in the foregoing By-law, of which this is Schedule "A" therein mentioned, shall be as follows:—

Auctioneer.....	\$ 25 00
Bakeries: First 200 sq. ft.....	5 00
Each additional 100 sq. ft.....	25
Barber.....First chair.....	10 00
Each additional chair.....	2 50
Bath.....Per 100 sq. ft. floor space or fraction thereof.....	1 00
Bicycles.....	50
Billiard and Pool Tables: First table.....	25 00
Each additional table..	10 00
Bill Posters.....	20 00
Book Agents, per week.....	20 00
Boarding and Lodging houses: per 100 sq. ft. floor space or fraction thereof.....	1 00
Bowling Alley.....	15 00
Building Movers.....	10 00
Butcher Shops or Stalls.....	25 00
Cabaret.....	100 00
Candy Stores and Ice Cream Parlors.....	25 00
Canvassers, taking orders for advertisements in Hotel Registers.....	50 00
Canvassers, taking orders for enlarging Photos..	25 00
Chimney Sweeps.....	1 00
Cigars and Tobacco, or Cigars only.....	5 00
Cigarette, Cigars and Tobacco, or Cigarette only.....	25 00
Circus, for main show, per day.....	1000 00

Provided that if said circus shall exhibit at any time after the last day of the Fair or Exhibition of the Edmonton Exhibition Association Limited, and within two weeks of the opening of said Association's next Fair or Exhibition the said fee of \$1000.00 shall be reduced to \$350.00. Provided also that the Council may by resolution in a proper case having regard to the size and nature of the circus make a reasonable reduction from the said fee of \$350.00. In addition to the above fee there shall be paid by every "Side Show"

the following fees when the admission fee to such side show is 10c: \$20.00 per day; when the admission fee to such side show is 15c: \$30.00 per day; when the admission fee to such side show is 25c: \$40.00 per day. And for the purpose of imposing said fees "Side Show" shall mean any show or entertainment for the admission to which a separate or extra admission fee is charged.

Coal Oil, Itinerant Vendor-----	25 00
Corrals-----	10 00
Dairies: One cow-----	2 00
More than one cow-----	5 00
Dance Halls-----	100 00
Detective Agencies or Private Detectives-----	10 00
Drays: 2 horse or motor-----	5 00
1 horse-----	3 00
Employment or Intelligence Office-----	25 00
Fire Wood Wagons-----	1 00
Fireworks-----	2 00
Fish Dealers, not handling meat (not peddling)---	25 00
Fruit Pedlars: Basket-----	10 00
One horse-----	20 00
Team-----	30 00
Halls for concerts, dances or amusements:	
Seating capacity, 400 or more-----	35 00
less than 400-----	25 00
Horse Dealer-----	20 00
Jitney, per seat-----	5 00
Jitney Drivers-----	1 00
Kennels-----	10 00
Laundry: 1st 500 sq. ft. of floor space-----	10 00
each additional 100 sq. ft. or part thereof-----	50
Merry-go-round: Per year-----	75 00
or first day-----	15 00
each and every succeeding day-----	10 00
Milk Vendors' Wagon, each wagon-----	10 00
Opera Houses: Seating capacity 500 or more----	100 00
Less than 500-----	75 00
Phrenologists and Hypnotizers-----	50 00
Pawnbrokers-----	50 00
Pedlars: First day-----	25 00
Each and every succeeding day-----	5 00
Peanut or Pop-corn Street Vending Machine.---	25 00
Photographers: Itinerant, per week-----	15 00
In tents or merely temporary quarters, per month-----	10 00

---

Places of Amusement not specially provided for \$10.00 to \$75.00. Amount to be set by City Commissioners.	
Pipe Layers (tile pipe)-----	1 00
Plumbers, renewal-----	2 00
Rag Collectors or persons going about the streets, yards, lanes and other places collecting rags, bottles or junk-----	25 00
Restaurant: Per 600 sq. ft. floor space or less in- cluding kitchen and storeroom----	25 00
For each additional 100 sq. ft. of floor space or fraction thereof---	1 50
Rinks: Ice, per season-----	15 00
Roller, per season-----	15 00
Second Hand Dealers or Junk Dealers-----	50 00
Shoe Shine Stands: First chair-----	5 00
Each additional Chair-----	1 00
Shooting Galleries-----	50 00
Tents-----	2 00
Toboggan Slides, per season-----	10 00
Transfers of License-----	1 00
Travelling Salesmen-----	50 00
Vehicles for Hire: Accepting or taking up pas- sengers on streets or other public places, each-----	10 00



# BY-LAW No. 26, 1917

(CABARET)

A By-law to license and regulate public dance halls and houses of public entertainment.

The Municipal Council of the City of Edmonton, duly assembled, enacts as follows:

1. In this By-law, unless the context otherwise requires:

"Public dance hall" or "dance hall," shall mean and include any hall, room, pavilion or place, not in a private home, in which dancing is carried on, and in which the public, or guests, whether admitted free or for a consideration, may join; and shall include dancing academies at which persons are taught to dance, for hire. Definitions.

"Cabaret" shall mean and include every place of public entertainment wherein refreshments are sold or served and wherein dancing is carried on or where vaudeville or other performances are given or where music, singing or other entertainment is provided.

"Premises" means and includes every public dance hall, and every house, building or portion thereof, to which this By-law is stated to apply and extends to and includes every part thereof, and every room or place connected with, belonging or in any manner appertaining thereto.

"Licensed premises" means and includes any premises in respect of which a license has been granted and is in force under this By-law.

"Licensee" shall mean a person to whom a license has been issued and is in force under this By-law.

2. No person shall conduct, operate or maintain any of the premises to which this By-law applies, unless such premises are duly licensed, as hereinafter provided for. License required.

3. The premises to which this By-law applies and



for conducting, operating or maintaining which a license is required are:

- (a) All public dance halls;
- (b) All cabarets.

Licensee of  
good character.

4. A license to conduct, operate or maintain any of the said premises may be issued by the License Inspector of the City, on application made in writing therefor to such Inspector by any person who is of good character, subject to the premises for which such license is sought, conforming to the conditions of this By-law; provided that if the License Inspector refuses to issue such license by reason of the bad repute of any applicant an appeal may be taken to the Commissioners of the City, whose decision shall be final.

Appeal to  
Commissioners.

5. Every such application shall state the name and address of the person by or on whose behalf such application is made; the location and description of the premises for which the license is sought, and the purpose for which such premises are intended to be used.

6. None of the premises to which this By-law applies shall be licensed, nor shall any license be issued to any person in respect thereof, unless and until the premises conform strictly to the following requirements and regulations:

Regulations.

(a) If any dance hall, or the premises of which such hall is a part, has or have any internal communication whereby any person may pass to or from such hall to any bedroom, separate room, closed alcove, apartment or any recess or space which may be closed from view, such hall or premises shall be provided with means of effectively closing such communication, provided that this restriction shall not apply to the necessary lavatories and toilets required for the accommodation of the public or guests making use of such hall or premises, nor to cases where such internal communication leads through a public or common entrance.

(b) No room, lobby or place, having a bar or counter therein, in or at which liquid refreshments are sold or served, shall open directly into a public dance hall, so as to enable any person to see into either of such places from the other.

(c) No such premises shall have any entrance or

door whereby any person may pass to or from any bedroom or room furnished as such, to or from any place outside of such premises, except by the public doorway or entrance on the ground floor of such premises.

(d) Each dance hall shall be properly ventilated and provided with separate dressing rooms, and with sufficient convenient and separate toilets for each sex.

(e) Such premises shall comply with the building, health and sanitary By-laws of the City of Edmonton and the certificates of the Building Inspector, the Chief of the Fire Department and of the Medical Officer of Health of the City, to this effect, so far as concerns the By-laws under their respective supervision, shall be on file with the License Inspector, and the application shall be referred to the Chief of Police as provided by Section 8 of By-law 25, 1917.

7. Each and every internal communication mentioned in Section 6, subsection (a) hereof, shall from one-half hour before the hall referred to in the said subsection is opened for the reception of dancers, until one-half hour after the time set by this By-law for dancing therein to cease, be and remain effectively closed and locked or barred, so that no person may use same. Internal communications closed.

8. No licensee under this By-law shall permit any person under 18 years of age, unless accompanied by his or her father, mother or lawful guardian, to enter or remain in any dance hall, provided that this restriction shall not apply to a dancing academy during the time lessons in dancing are in progress. Under 18 accompanied by guardian.

9. A register shall be kept at each dance hall, in which the licensee shall cause or require each person under 18 years of age, who enters or is found within any such premises, to enter his or her name and address, as well as the name and address of the attendant parent or parents or guardians as the case may be. Keep register.

10. No person shall make any misrepresentation or false statement as to the age of himself or herself, or any other person, for the purpose of obtaining the admission of such person as to whose age such statement or representation is made to any dance hall, or the permission of such person to remain therein in violation of this By-law. No person shall represent himself or herself to be parent or guardian of any other person in No false statement.

order that such person may obtain admission to such dance hall, or be permitted to remain therein in violation of this By-law.

Improper  
behaviour.

**11.** No person shall act in a rude, boisterous or indecent manner, or use any insulting or profane language in any premises licensed hereunder, nor shall any licensee permit any person to act or talk in such manner.

Intoxicated  
person.

**12.** No licensee of a public dance hall shall permit any intoxicated person, or any prostitute or person of known immoral character to be, or remain in such hall, and no person of such description shall enter or be in any dance hall.

Clean  
condition.

**13.** Every licensee of a dance hall shall keep such hall in a clean, healthful and sanitary condition, and shall keep the stairways, hallways, elevators and all other rooms and places connecting with such dance hall well lighted, and without purposely turning off or lessening the illumination at any time during the progress of a dance.

Well lighted.

No indecent  
dance.

**14.** No dance of an immoral or indecent character shall be permitted in any dance hall.

Police may  
inspect.

**15.** The Chief of Police of the City and any police officer or constable delegated by him, may at any time while a dance is in progress, or at any other time, inspect any dance hall or licensed premises, and it shall be his duty, upon request of the Mayor or any Commissioner of the City to make or cause to be made such inspection, and to notify the licensee, or person in charge, of any breach of this By-law and to report same to the Commissioners of the City.

Police officer  
to attend  
on request.

**16.** It shall also be the duty of the Chief of Police of the City, upon request made to him by the licensee of any dance hall, to furnish a police constable or officer to be in attendance at any dance to assist in preserving the peace and enforcing the provisions of this By-law, provided that the presence of such constable or officer shall in no way relieve the licensee or any person from the duty of observing any law or the provisions of this By-law. The licensee shall pay the City for such service rendered at his request such sum as may be fixed by the Police Commissioners of the City for attendances of police constables at dances in public dance halls.

**17.** No dancing or music, vaudeville or theatrical performance of any kind, or any entertainment of whatsoever nature, commonly classed under the term "cabaret," shall be carried on, or permitted in any licensed premises, from and after the hour of 12 of the clock on Saturday night until 9 of the clock on the Monday morning next following, or from and after the hour of one of the clock in the morning of any other day of the week until 9 of the clock on the same day, provided that this restriction as to music only, shall not apply to vocal or instrumental music rendered by an individual or orchestra in any licensed premises, between the hours of 10 a.m. and 10 p.m. on Sunday, so long as the person or persons rendering such music, do not, as a part of the rendition or entertainment, mingle with the guests. Provided further, however, that no special musical program shall be permitted in any licensed premises on Sunday for the entertainment of persons who partake of a meal therein.

Hours of closing.

**18.** Any person who makes or uses, or allows to be made or used any internal communication between any licensed premises and any premises not licensed under this By-law, which last mentioned premises are used for public reception, refreshment or entertainment, whereby persons may pass to or from the licensed to the unlicensed premises, shall be guilty of a breach of this By-law.

No communication with licensed premises.

**19.** The provisions of By-law No. 25 of 1917, of the City of Edmonton and all amendments thereto governing the method of issuing, the display of licenses, the inspection of licensed premises, the suspension and cancellation of licenses, as well as any other provisions of the said By-law and amendments thereto that may be applicable to this By-law, are hereby declared to apply to all licenses issued and all premises licensed under this By-law, unless any such provisions be inconsistent with the provisions of this By-law.

Refers to license By-law.

**20.** The license fee for each of the premises required to be licensed by this By-law shall be the respective fee stipulated for each such class of premises in By-law No. 25 of 1917, and amendments thereto.

**21.** Every license issued under this By-law is subject to suspension or revocation, as provided for in this By-law.

License may be suspended.

**22.** The holder of any license issued under the pro-

## CONSOLIDATED BY-LAWS

---

Forfeiture of  
license.

visions of this By-law convicted for a breach of any of the provisions of the Criminal Code of Canada relating to gambling houses or houses of ill-fame, shall upon such conviction forfeit such license, and such license thereafter shall be null and void, and no license under this By-law shall be granted to any such person or to the firm of which he or she is a member within two years after the date of such conviction.

DONE and PASSED in Council this thirtieth day of November, A.D. 1917.

W. T. HENRY,  
*Mayor.*

CHAS. ED. K. COX,  
*City Clerk.*





## BY-LAW No. 27, 1917

A By-law to License and Control Children Engaged as  
Boot-blacks, or Vendors of Newspapers  
and Small Wares.

---

The Municipal Council of the City of Edmonton,  
duly assembled, enacts as follows:—

**1.** No male child under the age of 12, and no female child shall expose, or sell, or offer for sale, newspapers, magazines, periodicals, or small wares, or shall be employed as a boot-black on the streets or within the limits of the said City.

**2.** No male child over 12 years of age shall sell or expose, or offer for sale, said articles, or be engaged in such occupation, unless a permit and badge, as hereinafter provided, shall have been issued to him by the Chief of Police, or by such other officer as may be officially designated by the Mayor and Council, on the written application of the parents, guardian or other persons having the custody of the child desiring such permit and badge, or in case such child has no parent, guardian or custodian, then on the application of his next friend, being an adult. <sup>Permit necessary</sup>

**3.** Such permit and badge shall not be issued until the officer issuing the same shall have received, examined, approved and placed on file in his office, satisfactory proof that such child is of the age of 12 years or upwards, and shall also have received, examined and placed on file the written statement of the principal or chief executive officer of the school which the child is attending, stating that such child is an attendant of such school, that he is of the normal development of a child of his age, and physically fit for such employment, and that such principal or chief executive officer approves the granting of a permit and badge to such child. No such permit or badge shall be valid for any purposes except during the period in which such approved and written statement shall remain on file, nor shall such permit or badge be <sup>Condition of permit</sup>

authority beyond the period fixed therein for its duration. After having received, examined and placed on file such papers, the officer shall issue to the child a permit and badge.

School lists

4. Principals or executive officers of the schools in which children under 14 are pupils, shall keep complete lists of all children in their schools to whom any permit and badge as herein provided has been granted.

Particulars  
to be given  
in permit

5. Such permit shall state the date and place of birth of the child, the name and address of the parents, guardian, custodian or next friend as the case may be, and describe the color of the hair and eyes, height, weight and any distinguishing facial mark of such child, and shall further state that the papers required by the preceding section have been duly examined and filed; and that the child named in such permit has appeared before the officer issuing the permit and badge. The permit shall bear on its face the number corresponding to the number of the permit and the name of the child. Every such permit and every such badge on its reverse side shall be signed, in the presence of the officer issuing the same, by the child in whose name it is issued.

General  
regulations

6. The badge provided for herein shall be worn conspicuously at all times by such child while so working, and all such permits and badges shall expire annually on the 1st day of January. The color of the badge shall be changed each year. No child to whom such permit and badge are issued shall transfer the same to any other person, or shall sell, or expose, or offer for sale newspapers, magazines, periodicals or small wares, or work as a boot-black in any street or public place, without having conspicuously upon his person such badge, and he shall exhibit the same upon demand at any time, to any police or other officer of the law. Every child to whom a badge or permit is issued shall, so long as he continues under the age of 14 years, attend during every session one of the public or separate schools of the City, or some regularly established school in the City approved by the Board of Education.

Working  
hours

7. No child to whom such permit and badge is issued, as provided for in the preceding sections, shall sell or expose or offer for sale any newspapers, magazines, periodicals or small wares, or work as a

boot-black after 8 o'clock in the evening in the months of December, January and February, or after the hour of 9 o'clock in the evening throughout the rest of the year, or before 6 o'clock in the morning, or during school hours.

**8.** Police Officers or Officers appointed by the Board of Education or by the Children's Aid Society, who are hereby vested with the powers of Peace Officers for the purpose, shall enforce the provisions of this By-law. Enforcement  
of Bylaws

**9.** Any child who shall work in any street or public place as a newsboy, or who shall sell or expose or offer for sale newspapers, magazines, periodicals or small wares, or work as a boot-black, in violation of the provisions of this By-law, shall be arrested and brought before the Court or magistrate having jurisdiction to try juveniles, and shall be dealt with according to law. The permit and badge of any child who violates the provisions of this By-law may be revoked by the officer issuing the same, upon recommendation of the principal or executive officer of the school which such child is attending, or upon complaint of any police officer or officer of the Board of Education, or of the Children's Aid Society, and such child shall surrender the permit and badge so revoked upon the demand of any police officer or other officer charged with the duty of enforcing the provisions of this By-law. The refusal of any such child to surrender such badge and permit, upon demand, or for the sale, or offering for sale of newspapers, magazines, periodicals or small wares, or working as a boot-black in any street or public place by any child after notice of the revocation of such permit and badge, shall be deemed a violation of this By-law and shall subject the child to the penalties provided for in dealing with Neglected, Dependent or Delinquent children. Children  
selling  
contrary to  
Bylaw, how  
dealt with

**10.** Nothing in this By-law shall be deemed or construed to repeal, amend, modify, impair or in any manner affect any provisions of the Dominion or Provincial laws, or the code of criminal procedure. General  
clause

DONE and PASSED in Council this thirtieth day of November, A.D. 1917.

W. T. HENRY,  
*Mayor.*

CHAS. ED. K. COX,  
*City Clerk.*





# BY-LAW No. 28, 1917

## A By-Law to Regulate the Sale of Firewood.

The Municipal Council of the City of Edmonton, duly assembled, enacts as follows:—

**1.** The words “fire wood” when used in this By-law shall mean wood which has been sawed or split or otherwise cut up into shorter lengths than cord wood for consumption as fuel, and the words “sold” and “delivered” and any similar words referring to sale and delivery shall mean sold and delivered or a sale and delivery in the City of Edmonton, and in the ordinary course of the trade or business of selling such wood for use or consumption as fuel. Definitions

(1) A “standard load” of firewood shall be the contents of a box having an inside capacity of 64 cubic feet, filled to the level with firewood, which box may be part of a wagon, sleigh or other vehicle, and shall be known as a “standard size box.” Standard load

(2) The words “person” or “dealer” where used in this By-law shall include a firm or incorporated company. Dealer defined

**2.** In every sale or delivery of firewood in the City of Edmonton, unless the contrary is expressly stated and agreed on by the parties to the contract (the proof of which shall lie on the Vendor), the standard load, or half standard load or some other aliquot proportion thereof, shall be used, and every person selling a greater or less quantity than a standard load shall deliver such wood according to the same rate of measurement. Sale by standard

**3.** Every standard size box used in the sale and delivery of fire wood shall be made so that the same can be subdivided for the measurement of half a load. No such box shall contain any division unless the same shall be a division into equal parts, and such division shall in no case be made otherwise than by a portion Box may be divided



not exceeding one inch in thickness across the box, extending from the top to the bottom thereof, and such partition shall be used only when delivering half loads or less.

Box shall be marked

4. Every dealer in firewood in the City of Edmonton shall be equipped with one or more boxes of the above specified standard size. Every such box shall have marked thereon in a conspicuous place on each side thereof the name of the owner and a distinctive number of the box, followed by the words "standard size" in distinct and legible letters.

And inspected by License Inspector

5. No such box shall be used for the delivery of firewood under any contract of sale until the same has been inspected and measured by the License Inspector of the City of Edmonton and has been approved by him, and until the fee for such inspection as hereinafter provided has been paid.

Boxes shall be inspected and measured at least once a year

6. It shall be the duty of the License Inspector to inspect and measure all such boxes whenever required by the owner so to do, and also to inspect and measure from time to time and at least once in each year all boxes used by wood dealers and others for the delivering of firewood in the City, and when found to be correct in measurement and properly lettered, he shall deliver to the owner a card or tag, bearing the words "firewood, standard size, approved, License Inspector," which tag shall be affixed in a conspicuous place on one of the sides of the box and shall be kept there so long as such box is in use. For such inspection the owner shall pay to the License Inspector an annual fee of one dollar for each box.

And shall bear a tag

Fee for inspection

License Inspector shall appoint place

7. Every wood dealer or other person using a box for the delivery of firewood in the City shall submit the same for inspection and measurement by the License Inspector at any time upon his request and at such places as he shall from time to time direct, or upon the request of the City Commissioners or any of them or of any Police Magistrate of the City at such place as the License Inspector may from time to time direct.

No alteration in box unless re-inspected

8. No person using or having any such box as aforesaid shall, after the same has been inspected and marked as approved by the License Inspector, use such

box for the delivery of firewood in the City, or permit the same to be used for that purpose, after any alteration shall have been made therein or shall have occurred through use, accident or other cause, whereby the capacity of such box is diminished, unless and until such box shall have been again inspected and measured by the License Inspector.

9. It shall be lawful for the City Commissioners or a Police Magistrate of the City, by order in writing at any time, and whether complaint is made or not, to direct the License Inspector to examine and measure the box used upon any wagon, sleigh or other vehicle for the delivery of firewood, and the Inspector shall thereupon forthwith examine and measure such box and report in writing the result of such examination and measurement to the person requiring the same. and if any such box shall be found to be of short measurement, or shall not be in all other respects in accordance with the requirements of this By-law, it shall be the duty of the License Inspector to cause the person making use of such box to be prosecuted for breach of the provisions herein contained.

Box may be inspected at any time by order of Magistrate or Commissioners

If, short measure License Inspector shall prosecute

10. The License Inspector shall keep a correct record in a book provided for that purpose, and shall also make a report in writing to the City Commissioners once in each month, of every inspection and measurement made by him under this By-law, and shall in such record and in his report state the date of such inspection, the name of the owner of the box, the number of such box, the number of cubic feet contained therein, and the reason for such inspection, and any other material facts relating thereto.

Inspector shall keep record and make report

11. Every dealer in firewood in the City of Edmonton shall give to the person delivering or in charge of each load of firewood to be delivered, a certificate or ticket, in accordance with a form approved of by the License Inspector, stating correctly the quantity of the wood composing each load, and bearing the signature of such dealer; and the person delivering or in charge of such load shall deliver such certificate or ticket to the purchaser of such load or to the person receiving delivery thereof on his behalf.

Dealer shall deliver ticket

12. The License Inspector shall have power to inspect the quantity of any firewood sold in the City,

## CONSOLIDATED BY-LAWS

---

Inspector  
may  
examine  
quantity and  
load

and to examine the ticket accompanying the same; and the owner or the person in charge of such load of firewood shall permit the License Inspector to inspect the quantity of the load and the wood ticket accompanying the same.

Purchaser  
may  
examine  
before  
delivery

**13.** The teamster or servant of the vendor or person delivering any load of firewood to the purchaser thereof shall permit the purchaser or his servant or some member of his family, whenever so requested, to examine such wood before it is unloaded.

May make  
special  
contract

**14.** Nothing in this By-law contained shall be construed to prevent any dealer or other person from selling and delivering or buying and accepting firewood in such other mode as both parties to the contract may in any particular case agree on.

DONE and PASSED in Council this thirtieth day of November, A.D. 1917.

W. T. HENRY,  
*Mayor.*

CHAS. ED. K. COX,  
*City Clerk.*



# BY-LAW No. 29, 1917

A By-law for the Regulation of Streets and the Traffic Thereon.

The Municipal Council of the City of Edmonton, duly assembled, enacts as follows:—

**1.** In this By-law, unless the context otherwise requires, the term or expression— Definitions

(1) "Vehicle" shall mean and include carriages, buggies, carts, wagons, trucks, sleighs, cutters, automobiles, bicycles, motorcycles, and every species of vehicle drawn by animals or propelled by steam, electricity, gas, gasoline or other motive power, for the conveyance of persons or goods upon the streets, except locomotives or street cars moving on a fixed railway line or track. "Vehicle"

(2) "Street intersection" shall mean that area at the junction or intersection of two or more streets which is included within the production of the property lines on each side of the intersecting streets. "Street intersection"

## *Foot Passengers.*

**2.** Foot passengers meeting one another shall pass to the right, and any foot passenger overtaking another or others shall pass to the left. Any person wilfully offending against this section shall be liable to the penalties of this By-law. Foot passenger

**3.** No person shall run or race on the streets or sidewalks, or crowd or jostle other foot passengers, so as to create discomfort, disturbance or confusion. Disturbing traffic

**4.** Three or more persons shall not stand in a group or near to each other on any street or sidewalk in such a manner as to obstruct a free passage for foot passengers after a request to move on made by any constable or other person duly authorized. Obstruction

Obstruction  
in front of  
public  
buildings

**5.** No persons shall stand in groups or sit or lounge on chairs, benches or other things in front of any public building, hotel, boarding house or place or public entertainment, or any of the streets or sidewalks in the City, so as to cause any obstruction to the free use of said streets and sidewalks by foot passengers.

Street  
assemblies

**6.** Nothing in the two last preceding sections contained shall be construed as prohibiting (except on 101st (Jasper) Avenue between 96th Street and 105th Street; and 97th Street and 101st Street, between 101st (Jasper) Avenue and the Canadian Northern Railway; and on 82nd (Whyte) Avenue between 101st Street and 107th Street; the congregating or assembling of individuals to attend and listen to street preaching or public speaking so long as the proceedings thereat are peaceable and orderly, and sufficient space is left on the sidewalks and the central roadway to allow of the ordinary traffic of the street and sidewalks upon which such assembly of persons takes place; but should the sidewalks or roadway at or near such assembly become in consequence thereof so obstructed as to impede the ordinary traffic, the parties so obstructing the same shall, upon request to move on made by any member of the City Police Force or other person duly authorized, forthwith remove from such position, and in the event of refusing to do so, shall be liable to the penalties of this By-law.

Standing on  
streets to  
obstruction  
of traffic

**7.** No person shall, when waiting for a car of a street railway or otherwise, stand or remain in any way so as to obstruct vehicles or other traffic on the street or so that the space left between such person and the line of street railway is less than one-half of the full space between the curb and the nearest part of the street railway.

### *Vehicle Traffic.*

Rules of the  
road

**8.** Every person driving or riding any horse or other animal shall travel upon that portion of the highway which is to the right of the centre line of the street, and in turning from one street to another shall keep to the right of the centre line of the highway from which and also of the one to which he may be riding or driving: Provided, however, that this section shall not (except as hereinafter in this section provided) prevent



any person who is riding or driving as aforesaid (except as provided in "The Motor Vehicle Act") from passing to the opposite side of the highway to stop or dismount or for any other necessary purpose, but every person doing so must use extra precaution and all reasonable care so as not to get in the way of other persons riding or driving in the opposite direction, and in crossing must turn around so that on the opposite side he will face the same as the other traffic there. Provided further, that on 101st (Jasper) Avenue between 96th Street and 111th Street; and on 97th Street and 101st Street between 101st (Jasper) Avenue and the Canadian Northern Railway; and on 82nd (Whyte) Avenue between 101st Street and 107th Street; no person riding or driving as aforesaid shall pass to the opposite side of the highway for any reason between street intersections, but in order to pass to the opposite side of the highway shall go to a street intersection and there turn and go in the opposite direction, and in so turning shall keep to the right of the centre line of the intersecting street.

**9.** The drivers of two or more vehicles shall not travel abreast on any street, highway or avenue in the City for any length of time further than is necessary for the purpose of passing. Travelling  
abreast

**10.** Every person driving down any hill in the City which has a grade of six per cent or over, with a load weighing more than three thousand pounds shall lock the hind wheel or runner of his wagon or sleigh. Going down  
hill

**11.** The driver of every slowly moving vehicle shall in driving the same keep as close as possible to the right-hand curb of the street. Slow traffic

**12.** No person driving any carriage, cart, wagon, sleigh, cutter or other vehicle (not including bicycle, motorcycle or automobile) or riding any horse or other animal shall cause or permit the beast or beasts he shall ride or drive to go at an immoderate rate of speed in the streets of the City, and in no case at a rate exceeding ten miles an hour, and every person so driving or riding along any street shall slacken speed in approaching any crossing for foot passengers upon which any person may be crossing such street, so as not to exceed a rate of five miles an hour. Speed of  
carriages

**13.** No person shall on 101st (Jasper) Avenue, be-

Speed of  
automobiles

tween 96th Street and on 109th Street, or on 101st Street between MacDonald Drive and the Canadian Northern Railway, or on 100th Street between MacDonald Drive and 102A Avenue, or on 97th Street between 101st (Jasper) Avenue and the Canadian Northern Railway, or on 82nd (Whyte) Avenue between 101st Street and 109th Street, operate any automobile, motorcycle or other vehicle of a similar nature at a greater speed than fifteen miles an hour.

Vehicles and  
street  
railway  
passengers

**14.** In approaching or passing a car of a street railway which has stopped or is about to stop to allow passengers to get on or off, or in approaching a street intersection where persons are waiting and about to get on an approaching car of a street railway, the driver or operator of every vehicle whatsoever (except those to which the provisions of "The Motor Vehicle Act" apply) shall slow down and pass as close as possible to the right hand curb of the roadway.

Regulation  
of traffic by  
police

**15.** Whenever a police officer is on duty at any street intersection for the purpose of regulating traffic, every driver of any vehicle whatsoever shall stop immediately upon the police officer ordering him so to do either by word of mouth or by holding up his hand, and he shall not proceed until so authorized by the officer by word of mouth or by the motioning of his hand.

Leaving  
vehicle  
standing

**16.** No person shall on 101st (Jasper) Avenue between 96th Street and 104th Street, or on \*101st (Jasper) Avenue and the Canadian Northern Railway, or on 97th Street between 101st (Jasper) Avenue and the Canadian Northern Railway, permit any horse or vehicle in his charge or under his control, to stand upon the street longer than is absolutely necessary for the owner, driver or person using the same to transact his business with the person opposite whose house or premises the same shall stand, and in any case not longer than thirty minutes.

\*101st St  
betwe

(1) No person having in his charge or under his control any automobile or other like vehicle shall permit the same to stand for more than one minute within thirty feet of any street intersection within the area above described.

(2) No person having in his charge or under his control any vehicle of any kind whatsoever shall per-

mit the same to stand upon or in any street or highway within twenty feet of any street intersection, or within fifteen feet of any water hydrant or fire plug, for a greater length of time than is reasonably necessary to load or unload or to let on or off passengers.

(3) No person having in his charge or under his control any vehicle for hire shall stand the same within fifty feet of any street intersection on 101st (Jasper) Avenue between 99th Street and 104th Street or on 101st Street between 101st (Jasper) Avenue and the Canadian Northern Railway.

(4) Where vehicles are left standing on any street the person having charge or control of any vehicle shall draw the same up close to the sidewalk and if there be more than one vehicle not less than five feet from the nearest vehicle, and shall place his vehicle so as not to impede in any way pedestrians crossing from one side of the street to the other.

(5) No person having in his charge or under his control any vehicle shall stand the same in front of any place of public entertainment.

(6) No person shall leave any vehicle standing on any street so as to obstruct the entrance to any private residence or business premises or building, or interfere with other vehicles in loading or unloading goods or passengers to any such residence or building, and the owner of any vehicle shall, immediately on being requested by the proprietor or occupant of such residence or building, remove the said vehicle so as not to interfere therewith.

**17.** Sections 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16 shall not apply to vehicles of the fire brigade or ambulances belonging to the ambulance corps of the City, when responding to an emergency call, but all such vehicles shall be equipped with and shall continuously sound sufficient gongs or other signals to warn persons of their approach, any persons driving or operating the same shall use due care to prevent accidents. And such vehicle shall (subject to due care being used to prevent accidents as aforesaid) have the right of way over all other traffic.

(1) When an alarm of fire is sounded, the drivers of all vehicles shall draw to their respective sides of the

streets along which the fire brigade is about to pass till the fire brigade has passed.

Obstructing  
traffic on  
streets

**18.** No person shall at any place in the City, halt or leave any vehicle across any footway or street crossing, or tie his horse or horses to any post, ring or hook or in any way across any sidewalk or crossing, so as to obstruct the ordinary traffic of the street, or detach or disconnect any carriage, cart, wagon, sleigh, sled or other vehicle from the animal or animals drawing the same, and leave such carriage, cart wagon, sleigh, sled or other vehicle detached or disconnected on any streets or lanes of the City; and no person shall at any place in the City in anywise obstruct the free use of the streets or sidewalks, or the crossings across the streets, lanes or sidewalks by stopping any animal or vehicle across the same or in any other way.

Funeral  
processions

**19.** No person in charge of any vehicle shall break through or interrupt any funeral procession.

Persons in  
charge of  
vehicles

**20.** Every driver or other person in charge of any vehicle shall, while such vehicle is in motion, remain upon such vehicle or walk beside the horse or animal drawing the same.

*Sidewalks and Boulevards.*

Protection  
of sidewalk

**21.** Every owner or occupier of any house, building or lot within the City who shall require to drive any horse or other animal, or any wagon, carriage, cart, sled or other vehicle across any paved or planked sidewalk or boulevard for the purpose of entering his house, building or lot, shall before so doing construct across the drain, gutter or water course opposite the place where he shall desire to enter his premises, a good and sufficient bridge of planks, concrete or other material satisfactory to the Commissioners of the City of Edmonton, so constructed as not to obstruct such drain, gutter or watercourse, and shall also construct over the sidewalk or boulevard to be crossed, and of the full width thereof, a crossing of planks, timber, concrete or other material satisfactory to the said Commissioners, sufficient to prevent the sidewalk or boulevard from being injured in crossing it.

Driving over  
sidewalks  
prohibited

**22.** No person shall ride, drive, lead or back any horse, or vehicle across, over or along any sidewalk or

boulevard in any public street or other public place within the City; provided always that it shall be lawful for any person to cross the sidewalk or boulevard to go into any yard or lot adjoining the same where a proper and sufficient bridge has been constructed as prescribed in the last preceding section, or where a permanent crossing has been provided.

**23.** No person shall run, draw or push any vehicle, <sup>Handcarts, etc.</sup> including any wheel-barrow, hand-cart, hand-wagon or sled, used for the conveyance of any person, article or thing, upon any of the sidewalks of the City, except children's and invalids' conveyances.

**24.** No person shall drive or ride any animal, <sup>Driving animals on boulevards prohibited</sup> whether attached to a vehicle or not, or drive, take or leave any vehicle of any kind or anything whatsoever, on any boulevard or grass plot of any street or public place in the City of Edmonton; provided that every owner or occupier of any house, building or lot within the City who shall require to ride or drive any animal, or drive or take any vehicle across any boulevard for the purpose of entering his house, building or lot, may do so on complying with the requirements of Section 22 of this By-law, and making under the directions and subject to the approval of the Commissioners of the City of Edmonton a sufficient crossing or driveway across such boulevard for such purpose.

**25.** No person shall in any way injure any tree, <sup>Injury to trees, etc., on boulevards</sup> shrub, flower or grass on any boulevard or grass plot on any street, park or public place in the City of Edmonton.

**26.** No person shall throw or pile coal, firewood or cordwood upon any planked or paved sidewalk, boulevard or street of the City, or saw or split firewood or cordwood thereon. <sup>Coal and wood</sup>

(1) Where coal is unloaded into a cellar through a coalhole in any sidewalk, the person unloading the coal shall immediately after completing unloading clean up the sidewalk so as to leave it in as clean condition as he found it.

(2) No person hauling coal, brick, wood, manure, gravel, earth or any other material, shall allow any part of the load to drop or fall on any street on which he may be travelling.



*Bicycles.*

Cycling on  
sidewalks

**27.** No person shall ride a bicycle on any sidewalk in the City of Edmonton.

Maximum  
speed

**28.** No person shall ride a bicycle upon any of the streets, squares or lanes within the City of Edmonton at a greater rate of speed than ten miles per hour.

To carry  
lamps after  
dark

**29.** Every person riding any bicycle upon any of the streets, squares or lanes of the City or within the limits thereof between half an hour after sunset and daylight of the next day, shall carry lighted lamps attached to the head of the handlebar or front hub of such bicycles, so as to be easily seen and distinguished by foot passengers and other persons upon the streets.

Bells or  
gongs

**30.** Every person riding a bicycle upon the streets or public places of the City shall, upon and before overtaking any cart or carriage or other bicycle, or any horse, mule or beast of burden, or any foot passenger, being or proceeding along the carriage way, within a reasonable distance from, and before passing or coming alongside of such cart, carriage, bicycle, horse, mule or beast of burden, or such foot passenger, give audible and sufficient warning of the approach of such bicycle by sounding a bell or gong. And no person shall ride within the City a bicycle which is not equipped with a sufficient bell or gong.

(1) All persons riding bicycles on any of the streets or highways of the City shall travel to the right of the centre line of the street and proceed to intersection before crossing, as provided in Sec. 8 for vehicle traffic.

No one to  
throw tacks,  
glass, etc.,  
on street

**31.** No person shall place or throw upon any of the streets, lanes or highways of the City any nails, tacks, glass, crockery, barbed or other wire or other substance or thing whereby any bicycle or automobile tire would likely be injured if passing over the same.

*Heavy Traffic.*

Width of  
tires of  
heavy traffic  
vehicles

**32.** No person shall use any cart, wagon, truck or other vehicle capable of and intended for use in heavy traffic for the conveyance of articles of burden, goods, wares or merchandise upon, over or through any street or streets of the City of Edmonton unless the tires of the wheels shall be of the following widths:

(a) Where such vehicle is capable of carrying a load of over five tons, the said tires shall be at least four inches in width;

(b) Where such vehicle is capable of carrying a load of over three tons but is not intended for a load of over five tons, the said tires shall be at least three inches in width:

(c) Where such vehicle is capable of carrying a load of over one ton but is not intended for a load of over three tons, the said tires shall be at least two and one-half inches in width;

(d) In all other cases, whether such vehicle is intended for a load of one ton or less, the said tires shall be at least two inches in width.

**33.** The provisions of the immediately preceding section shall not apply to mercantile delivery vehicles used for the purpose of delivery of articles in loads weighing in the aggregate less than one thousand pounds.

**34.** No person shall drive or propel any traction engine or other similar machine upon any street, lane, highway or public place within the City of Edmonton at a rate of speed at any time exceeding five miles an hour.

**35.** No person shall, except as hereinafter provided, drive, propel or move upon, along or across any paved street, lane, highway or public place within the City of Edmonton any traction engine or other similar machine having tires with any projection or projections on the surface thereof which will or is likely to injure or damage the paving.

(1) Any person desiring to drive, propel or move any traction engine or other similar machine having other than smooth tires upon, along or across any paved street, lane, highway or public place within the said City, shall give reasonable notice to the Streets Superintendent of his intention so to do, specifying the make, description and weight of the engine or machine, the name of the owner or person in charge, and the route intended to be followed and shall obtain a permit from the Streets Superintendent. In such permit the Streets Superintendent may specify such precautions as he may deem requisite, including the laying down of

planks to protect the paved street, lane, highway or public place, and he may appoint a suitable person to accompany such engine or machine on its route, with authority to see that such precautions are duly observed. The Streets Superintendent shall have authority to refuse all permits for or to restrict such traffic over bituminous pavements in hot weather during such hours as the heat of the sun may render the pavement liable to damage from heavy traffic.

Escape of  
steam

**36.** Every person being in charge of or employed about any traction engine or other machine shall take all reasonable precautions to prevent any steam (other than exhaust steam) to escape therefrom while the same is upon any street, lane, highway or public place within the City.

Heavy  
traffic  
prohibited  
on certain  
streets

**37.** The following streets and highways in the City, viz. Saskatchewan Drive, from 101st Street westward to the City boundary, and 100th Avenue (formerly Victoria Avenue) from 110th Street to 121st Street, having been set apart for light traffic and pleasure driving, no person shall use the said streets or highways or any of them for the purpose of teaming or carrying heavy loads over or upon the same, except where necessary for building operations upon lands abutting on said highways, or to deliver coal or other merchandise to the residences fronting or abutting thereon, for consumption in such residences, and no person shall load or unload any goods, wares or merchandise on said streets and highways save as aforesaid.

#### *Animals.*

Securing  
animals

**38.** No person shall leave any horse, mare, gelding, mule, ox or other animal, or suffer the same to stand in or upon any street or public place within the City without its being sufficiently tied or secured to prevent its running away.

Fastening  
animals to  
lampposts

**39.** No person shall tie or attach in any manner any horse, mare, gelding, mule, ox or other animal to any of the electric light or other lamp posts which are now or may be hereafter erected in the City.

Fastening  
animals to  
trees, etc.

**40.** No person shall tie or fasten any animal to any tree, shrub or sapling now growing or planted, or which may be hereafter grown or planted in any street, square,

park, highway or public place within the City, or to any case or box around such tree, shrub or sapling.

**41.** No person shall break in or train any horse, <sup>Training horses</sup> mare, gelding or shall exhibit any stud-horse, in any street or public place in the City, nor shall any person let to mares any stud-horse within the City, except <sup>Studhorses</sup> within a stable, barn or enclosed shed.

**42.** No person shall drive any cattle, sheep, pigs, <sup>Driving animals through streets</sup> horses or other animals along, through or upon any street within the City the sides of which are planted with grass or trees, unless such animals are led by a halter, rope or otherwise by persons having full control of the same; and

(1) No person shall drive any cattle, sheep, pigs horses or other animals along or upon any of the other streets of the City of Edmonton, unless such animals are led by a halter, rope or otherwise by persons having full power and control over the same, or unless a sufficient number of persons be in charge of such animals to prevent them going on to the sidewalks or boulevards, injuring the grass or trees, or obstructing the traffic; and

(2) No person shall drive or lead through any public street or place any stallion, bull, boar, ram or he-goat unless such animal is thoroughly secured from getting loose by strong bridles, halters, reins, ropes or other sufficient means held by the driver or person in charge.

**43.** No person shall suffer or permit any horse, <sup>Animals grazing</sup> cow or other animal when tethered for grazing, to stray upon or across any street or sidewalk so as to obstruct the traffic, or so that the rope or other means of tethering shall be an obstruction, and in any case of a contravention of this section the owner of such animal, as well as the herd thereof, shall be liable and shall be deemed to be guilty of an offence under this By-law.

### *Merchandise.*

**44.** No person shall expose his goods for sale on any stand or structure in the public streets of the City, or stand or remain on any public street or public place or on the sidewalks with any goods in any basket or other receptacle of any description for carrying such goods, nor remain in any street with any basket or other <sup>No stands for sale of goods on streets</sup>

receptacle for carrying any goods as aforesaid, after being requested by any police officer or officer of the corporation to remove therefrom.

Nothing in this section contained shall be deemed to prevent the delivery of goods by traders to their regular customers having ordered the same beforehand, nor to the selling of goods from door to door by any hawker or pedlar or other person being duly licensed for that purpose by the City.

Goods for  
sale not to  
be exposed  
on sidewalks

**45.** No person shall place any goods, wares or merchandise, or other articles of any kind upon any street or sidewalk of the City, or hang any goods, wares or merchandise or other articles on any shop, warehouse or other building, which shall project over any portion of the sidewalk or street; but the provisions of this clause shall not be construed to interfere with the use of a portion of such street or sidewalk for a reasonable time during the taking in or delivery of goods, wares or merchandise.

Unpacking  
goods

**46.** No person shall unpack goods, wares or merchandise of any kind on any street or sidewalk in such a manner that paper, saw-dust or other packing material of any kind shall be deposited or shall remain in or upon any street or sidewalk.

No obstruction  
on  
streets or  
sidewalks

**47.** No person shall place any article or thing upon any street or sidewalk which shall impede or be an obstruction to the freedom or safety of travel on such street or sidewalk.

Auctions

**48.** No person shall sell or offer for sale by public auction upon any of the streets or sidewalks of the City any article or thing whatsoever.

### *Encroachments.*

Encroach-  
ments of  
buildings on  
streets

**49.** No owner or occupier of, or person having any interest or claim of any nature whatever in or to any house, building, barn, stable, shed, shanty, fence or structure of any kind or description shall allow the same or any part or portion thereof to encroach on or continue or remain upon or over any of the highways, streets, lanes, thoroughfares or other public property vested in or belonging to the City, or over which the City has control, so as to obstruct or incommode the



thoroughfare and the traffic thereon; and any such person causing or permitting to remain any such encroachment or obstruction on or to the said highways, streets, lanes, thoroughfares or other public property or any of them, shall be subject to a penalty not exceeding <sup>Penalty</sup> ten dollars for each and every day or part of a day during which such person causes or permits such encroachment or obstruction to remain as aforesaid.

**50.** No person shall erect or construct any door <sup>Encroachments of</sup> steps, porch, railing or other erection projecting into or <sup>doorsteps, etc.</sup> over any street, road, or other public thoroughfare in the City.

**51.** No owner or occupant of any premises shall <sup>Gates over</sup> allow any gate of such premises to swing or project <sup>sidewalks</sup> over any sidewalk in the City.

**52.** No person shall, except as herein and in any other By-law may from time to time be provided, erect or maintain any awning, sign post or sign which shall in any way extend over any street or sidewalk in the City; Provided always that awnings may be erected where the lowest portion of the projecting frame of such awnings is not less than seven feet six inches above the sidewalk, and the lowest portion of the curtain or any part of said awning is not less than seven feet above the sidewalk; and such awnings shall, except as in such other By-law may from time to time be provided, be erected under the supervision of the Commissioners of the City of Edmonton, and shall be erected and maintained in such a manner and condition as shall be approved of by them. <sup>Awnings and signs</sup>

**53.** No encroachment or obstruction of any kind <sup>Other en-</sup> shall be made or placed by any person in or upon any <sup>croachments</sup> of the sidewalks, streets or public highways of the City.

**54.** Any person placing or causing any obstruction <sup>Removal of</sup> to be placed in or upon any of the public streets, lanes or sidewalks contrary to the provisions of this By-law shall remove or cause the removal of such obstruction <sup>obstructions</sup> within twenty-four hours after being notified so to do by the Chief of Police. After the expiration of the said twenty-four hours, the Chief of Police, with such assistance as is necessary, shall remove or cause the removal of such obstruction, and such removal shall be at the expense of the said person causing or placing such

obstruction on any street, lane, or sidewalk, and the expense thereof may be recovered in the same manner as any fine imposed for any breach of this By-law.

Excavations  
not to be  
made with-  
out leave

**55.** No person, except the duly authorized officers or employees of the City, shall break, tear or remove any planking, pavement, sidewalk, curbing, macadamizing or other road surface, nor make any excavation in or under any street or sidewalk in the City, except as by the By-laws of the City provided, without having first obtained permission so to do from the Commissioners of the City of Edmonton or such other official of the City having authority to grant such permission; and such permit being granted, the work shall be done under the direction of the City Engineer, and shall under the same direction be replaced, relaid and made good by the parties interested in such work, and such removal shall not be allowed to continue any longer than is absolutely necessary, or beyond the time of the permit; and in every case where a person or persons is or are engaged in any of the aforesaid works on, in or under any street, he or they shall be held responsible for any and all accidents or damages that may occur to any person or property by reason thereof, and shall keep and maintain such lights or watchmen, and shall take such further care and precaution as may be necessary for the protection and safety of the public, which shall at least include a light at each separate opening, and a light for each twenty feet or part of twenty feet in length of any and every excavation on or opening in the street or streets.

Barricades  
to be  
provided

**56.** Every person who makes any excavation or opening in any place to which the public have access shall place fences or barricades around such openings or excavation, sufficiently light the same and take such other precautions as may be necessary in the opinion of the City Engineer or Chief of Police to insure the protection and safety of the public.

Earth not to  
be taken  
from streets  
without  
leave

**57.** No person shall dig up, take or carry away any earth, gravel, sand or turf from any street, lane or highway in the City, or from any vacant lot belonging to the corporation, without first having obtained permission in writing from the said Commissioners or other official of the City having authority to grant such permission.

*Snow and Ice.*

**58.** Every occupant, and in case there is no occupant, the owner, of every house, shop or building, and every person having the charge or care of any church, chapel, or other public building abutting on or erected within ten feet of any public street, thoroughfare, sidewalk or pavement, shall, whenever snow or ice shall accumulate on the roof or eaves of such building, to an extent that shall be dangerous to persons passing, cause the same to be forthwith removed therefrom, and every person while removing the same shall take due and proper care and precaution for the warning and safety of persons passing.

Snow to be removed from roofs of buildings

**59.** No person shall sprinkle, spread or place any salt or like substance on the road or carriage way of any street, or on the sidewalks, with the intent or purpose of melting or dissolving any snow, ice or dirt which may have accumulated thereon.

Salt not to be sprinkled on streets

**60.** No person shall cause any injury to any sidewalk in the City of Edmonton by striking, picking or cutting the same with any shovel, pick, crow-bar or other metal instrument whatever, whether such person be engaged in removing snow or ice from such sidewalk or not.

No injury to be done to sidewalks in removing snow

*Rubbish and Nuisances.*

**61.** No person shall sweep, throw or deposit any paper, shavings, dirt, waste material, garbage or rubbish of any kind upon or in any street, square, lane or other public place in the City; Provided, however, that all such material may be deposited in the lanes if placed in a suitable barrel, box or other receptacle, for the purpose of being called for by the scavenger.

Throwing rubbish in streets

**62.** No person shall distribute any papers, handbills, dodgers or other paper advertisements by scattering, throwing or dropping the same upon or in any street of the City.

Handbills, etc.

**63.** The owners or occupiers of any premises fronting or abutting on any street where the sidewalks are planked or paved, may sweep or clean the same, or cause them to be swept or cleaned, subject to the following regulations:

Sweeping sidewalks

(a) All such sweeping or cleaning shall be done between the hours of 1 a.m. and 8:30 a.m. of the following morning, except where by reason of storm it shall become necessary to again sweep or clean during the remainder of the day.

(b) Before proceeding to sweep or clean any such sidewalk, the owner or occupier shall sprinkle or cause to be sprinkled with water the part of the sidewalk intended to be swept or cleaned, so that dust shall not arise during the process of sweeping or cleaning; provided that if on account of freezing weather such sprinkling is liable to render the sidewalk slippery, the same shall be dispensed with.

(c) Persons so sweeping or cleaning sidewalks shall cease operations whenever any pedestrian is passing, and shall not sweep any dust, dirt or other material upon or directly in front of any pedestrian.

Nuisances

**64.** No person shall make or leave any nuisance or offensive matter on any of the streets, highways, sidewalks or public places in the City.

Dead animals

**65.** No owner or possessor of any animal which shall have died shall suffer the same to lie on any street, lane or public place in the City, and in case such animal shall have died on any street, lane or public place, such owner or possessor, as the case may be, shall forthwith cause the carcass to be removed and suitably disposed of.

*Miscellaneous.*

Tie-posts

**66.** No person shall erect a tie-post upon any of the streets or sidewalks of the City. Any person desiring to have a tie-post erected in front of his premises may notify the Commissioners of the City of Edmonton, who shall, if they think fit, have such tie-posts erected under their direction and supervision, and at the expense of the applicant.

No one to interfere with telegraph, etc., poles

**67.** No person shall climb, cut, break, tear down or interfere with any telegraph, signal service, fire alarm, or electric wire or pole within the City, or break, tear down or interfere with any of the lamps, lamp posts, towers or poles connected with any electric light works, gas works or any other work connected with the lighting, telephone, street railway, signal service or fire pro-

tection system of the City in or upon any of the streets, lanes or squares thereof; provided always that duly authorized officials may in the discharge of their official duties take down and re-erect any of the said telegraph, telephone, signal service, fire alarm or electric wires, poles, posts or towers or any of them.

**68.** No owner, tenant or occupier of any property, or any other person shall erect, construct, maintain, use or permit to remain upon or along the boundary of his land or premises, near any street or highway in the City, any fence wholly or partly constructed of barbed wire. Barbed wire fences prohibited

**69.** Upon written complaint made to the Commissioners of the City of Edmonton as to the existence of a barbed wire fence in the City, the said Commissioners shall give notice to the owner, tenant or occupier of any premises fenced or partly fenced with barbed wire, in contravention of this By-law, either by mailing through the post-office or by leaving such notice at the place of abode of such person, describing generally the premises so fenced and requiring such person to remove the same within a specified period, not less than three days from the giving of such notice, and in case such fence shall not be removed within the time so mentioned in such notice, the person required to, and neglecting to remove, the same shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten dollars for each and every day or fraction of a day after the time so specified in said notice during which he neglects to remove the same. Removal of barbed wire fences

**70.** No person shall on any street or public place in the City of Edmonton importune any person or persons to travel in or to employ any designated vehicle; or to go to any hotel, tavern or rooming or boarding house. Importuning for vehicles, hotels, etc.

**71.** No person shall play any game whatsoever in any street, road, avenue or lane within the City. Games on street

**72.** No person shall cast, project or throw any stones, or balls of snow, or ice, or other missiles dangerous to the public, or use any bow or arrow or catapult in any of the streets or public places of the City. Throwing stones or snowballs

**73.** No person shall set fire to any shavings, chips, straw or other combustible, or make or light any fire Fires in the streets



## CONSOLIDATED BY-LAWS

or bonfire in any of the streets, lanes, parks or public places of the City, or in any enclosure within fifty feet of any building, and no person shall carry fire through any of the streets or highways or parks of the said City except in some covered vessel or metal fire pan.

Guns,  
fireworks,  
etc.

**74.** No person shall fire or discharge any gun, fowling piece or firearm in, upon or near any of the streets, squares parks or public places of the City, or shall within the first or second class fire limits of the City set fire to any fireworks unless specially authorized by the Commissioners of the City of Edmonton, and no person shall light, set off or throw any cracker, squib, serpent or other noisy, offensive or dangerous substance or fireworks in any place in the City where or near to which there is any crowd or assemblage of persons, or where there are animals liable to be frightened thereby

Street  
names or  
numbers

**75.** It shall be lawful for the Corporation to affix at the corner of any street, and either on public or private property, boards or other signs with the names or numbers of said streets respectively appearing thereon.

Defacement  
of buildings,  
etc.

**76.** No person shall cut, hack, carve, daub with paint or in any other way injure, deface or disfigure any public or private building, wall, fence, railing, sign monument, post, bridge or other property.

Trimming  
overhanging  
trees

**77.** The owner, tenant or occupier of any land adjoining any street, highway or public thoroughfare within the City limits shall cause all trees, shrubs and bushes which overhang the sidewalk of the street, highway or thoroughfare to be properly trimmed and cut back, so as to prevent obstruction on the sidewalk, or street, highway or thoroughfare to foot passengers and vehicles, and shall remove any branches falling from any such overhanging trees, shrubs, or bushes, or any trees which may be blown down, over or across any such sidewalk, street, highway or thoroughfare.

DONE and PASSED in Council this thirtieth day of November, A.D. 1917.

W. T. HENRY,  
*Mayor.*

CHAS. ED. K. COX,  
*City Clerk.*



# BY-LAW No. 30, 1917

## A By-law Respecting Pounds.

The Municipal Council of the City of Edmonton, duly assembled, enacts as follows:—

1. No person shall suffer or permit any horse, mule, <sup>Running at large</sup> bull, steer, cow, goat, sheep, swine or poultry to run at large, or pigeons to fly at large within the limits of the City of Edmonton.

2. Nothing contained in this By-law shall be held to <sup>Driving animals through streets</sup> prevent driving of horses, cattle, sheep, pigs or other animals through the public streets, provided that:

(1) No person shall drive any horses, cattle, sheep, pigs or other animals along, through or upon any street within the City the sides of which are planted with grass or trees, unless such animals are led by a halter, rope or otherwise by persons having full power of the same; and

(2) No person shall drive any horses, cattle, sheep, pigs or other animals along or upon any of the other streets of the City, unless such animals are led by a halter, rope or otherwise by persons having full power and control over the same, or unless a sufficient number of persons be in charge of such animals to prevent them going on to the sidewalks or boulevards, injuring the grass or trees, or obstructing the traffic; and

(3) No person driving any such animal through the public streets, parks or other public places in the City shall permit any such animal to stray upon any boulevard or grass plot on any street, park or public place; and

(4) No person shall drive or lead through any public street or place any stallion, bull, boar, ram or he-goat unless such animal is thoroughly secured from getting loose by strong bridles, halters, reins, ropes or other sufficient means held by the driver or person in charge.

**3.** No person shall hereafter allow or permit any of the above mentioned animals to trespass upon any land within the limits of the City of Edmonton in the following cases:

(1). Where the owner or occupant of any land has notified the owner or person having the custody or control of such animals as aforesaid that he forbids the trespassing of such animals upon said land.

(2) Where the owner or occupant of any land has a notice posted upon such land forbidding the trespassing of animals thereon; or upon any enclosed or cultivated land within the City.

(3) Every person allowing or permitting any animals of which he is the owner or of which he has the custody or control, to trespass contra to the above provision shall be subject to the penalties of this By-law.

**4.** There shall be established in the City of Edmonton one or more pounds.

Impounding  
animals

(1) One of these pounds shall be for the impounding of dogs, horses, mules, cattle, swine, bulls, oxen, sheep, rams, goats or other animals together with pigeons geese and poultry, and shall be situated at such a place as the Commissioners shall from time to time appoint.

(2) The other pounds, if any, shall be for the impounding of cattle, horses, bulls, sheep, mules, swine, goats or other animals, pigeons geese and poultry excepting dogs only, and shall be situated at such places as the Commissioners shall from time to time appoint.

**5.** The Commissioners shall appoint a poundkeeper for the said pound or pounds, and such assistants as may be necessary, at such salary or salaries as they shall think fit; provided that no new appointments shall be necessitated by the passing of this By-law in substitution for By-law No. 21 now repealed, but that the present poundkeeper and assistants shall continue in office as if appointed under this by-law.

**6.** The poundkeeper shall give a bond to the City in the penal sum of Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars, conditional that the said poundkeeper shall well and faithfully discharge the duties of his office, and shall regularly pay over to the City all moneys which may come into his hands as such poundkeeper.

7. It shall be lawful for any poundkeeper or any of his assistants, or any person authorized by him, to impound any animal in respect of which a breach of any of the provisions of this By-law shall occur; and any poundkeeper or any member of the City Police Force, or any person so authorized, may engage such assistant or assistants as may be required to accompany him and assist him to impound any such animal, and no person shall hinder, delay or obstruct any person or persons lawfully engaged in taking to a City pound any such animal and except the owner of the animal and or some other person on his behalf, no person other than those authorized by this or the next succeeding section, shall interfere with any animal.

8. It shall be lawful for the owner or occupant of any land in the City or any person authorized by him, to impound any of the animals mentioned in this By-law, found trespassing on such land or doing damage thereon.

9. The following shall be the sums payable to the poundkeeper as pound charges:—

For impounding bulls, stallions, boars and rams \$2.00  
Cows, horses, mules, sheep, swine and cattle . . . \$1.00  
Geese, turkeys, ducks, poultry and pigeons, each 10c

The poundkeeper shall detain all animals impounded until the owners thereof shall have paid the pound charges, charges for feed, and all other charges authorized by this By-law, and also all claims for damages, if any, or until he shall receive notice of the decision of the justice as hereinafter provided.

10. It shall be the duty of the poundkeeper, daily to furnish any animals, poultry or pigeons impounded, with good and sufficient food, water and shelter during the whole time such animals, poultry or pigeons continue impounded, and for so doing he shall be entitled to demand and receive the following allowance, over and above the pound charges before mentioned that is to say:—

For bulls, stallions, boars, rams, horses, mules and other cattle, 50 cents; for sheep, goats and swine, each 30 cents; for geese, poultry or pigeons, each 5 cents, for each and every day during the time they may be impounded. Any poundkeeper who impounds or

confines any animal or animals, poultry or pigeons under this By-law and neglects or refuses to find, provide and supply the same with good and sufficient food, water and shelter as hereinbefore provided, shall be subject to the penalties imposed for a breach of this By-law.

Milking  
cows

**11.** In the case of milch cows being impounded the poundkeeper shall, at least twice in every day, milk said cow or cows, and he shall be entitled to keep the milk so obtained for his own use.

Claims for  
damages

**12.** Any person claiming any damages from trespass by an animal impounded may at any time before the animal is released, deliver to the poundkeeper, duplicate statements in writing of his demand against the owner of such animal for such trespass, and shall at the same time give his written agreement under seal (with a satisfactory surety, if required by the poundkeeper) in the form following, or words to the same effect:—

I, (*or we*) do hereby agree that I (*or we*) will pay to the owner of (*describe animal or animals*) by me (*A. B.*) or us (*A. B. and C. D.*), this day impounded, all costs and charges to which the said owner may be put in case the distress and impounding by me the said *A. B.* (*or by us the said A. B. and C. D.*) proves to be illegal, or in case the claim for damages now put in by me (*or us*) fails to be established.

Notice of  
impounding

**13.** In all cases the poundkeeper shall within twenty-four hours after the distress shall have been impounded, cause notice thereof, containing a particular description of the animal or animals impounded, to be posted up in a conspicuous place in the Central Police Station of the City; and if the owner of the distress is known to the poundkeeper, he shall also within the same period mail to the address of such owner notice in the form following:—

#### NOTICE.

To Name and Address of Owner:

Notice is hereby given under By-law No. .... of the City of Edmonton that (*description of animal*) was impounded on the. .... day of. .... 19...., in the pound of the City of Edmonton kept



by the undersigned at .....Street in the  
City of Edmonton.

..... Poundkeeper.

**14.** In the case of swine, sheep, goats or poultry, <sup>Sale of swine, goats or poultry</sup> if the owner of such distress or some other person on his behalf shall not within one week after such notice shall have been posted as aforesaid, redeem the same by paying the charges of the poundkeeper and such other charges as are fixed by this By-law and the damages claimed (if any), it shall be lawful for the poundkeeper to cause such animal to be sold in manner provided by Section 16.

**15.** In the case of horses, mares, geldings, colts, <sup>Horses, cows, etc., to be advertised</sup> fillies, mules, bulls, oxen, cows or calves, impounded under this By-law if the owner is not known, or if the owner or person notified shall not within three days after the posting or mailing of such notice appear at the pound and release the animal or animals so impounded by the payment of the pound charges and other charges authorized by this By-law, and claim for damages if any, the poundkeeper shall advertise such distress in three issues of one of the City newspapers, and shall also forward to the Alberta Gazette for insertion in two consecutive issues thereof a notice in the form contained in Section 13 hereof.

**16.** If any animal mentioned in the preceding <sup>Sale</sup> section shall not have been released from the pound within twenty days after the first publication in the said Gazette, such animal shall be sold by public auction after notice of such sale shall have been posted for eight days in the Central Police Station, the Central Post Office and the proposed place of sale. Such sale shall be held at some public auction market in proximity to the City Hall to be named in the notice of sale, and shall commence at the hour of two o'clock in the afternoon. The poundkeeper shall be the auctioneer, and he shall neither in person nor by his agent purchase any animal at such sale, or have any interest of any kind in any animal there sold. The poundkeeper selling in his official capacity shall not be liable to any penalty for selling without a license as an auctioneer.

**17.** If more than one animal is impounded on any distress and the owner thereof is known, the pound- <sup>When animals may not be sold</sup> keeper shall not sell any more of such animals after

he has realized from the sale sufficient to satisfy the pound charges and other expenses chargeable against the animals and claims for damages if any, and the owner of the animals shall be entitled to those remaining unsold. If the owner is unknown, the poundkeeper shall sell all the animals impounded.

Fees  
authorized

**18.** The poundkeeper shall be allowed the following fees over and above the fees hereinafter mentioned, that is to say:

- |  |        |
|--|--------|
| (1) For notifying owner of animal impounded  | 10c    |
| (2) For forwarding notice for publication in the Alberta Gazette .....   | 10c    |
| (3) For posting notices of animals impounded and for advertising, each such notice to include all animals impounded at one distress or seizure ..... | \$1.00 |
| (4) For posting notices of sale, each such notice to include all animals impounded at one distress or seizure .....                                  | \$1.00 |
| (5) For conducting sale, commission of 2½ per cent. on the amount realized on the sale....   |        |

Application  
of proceeds  
of sale

**19.** The proceeds of the sale of any impounded animals sold under the provisions of this By-law shall be applied in payment of

- (a) The pound charges, charges for feed, expenses of advertising and sale, and other charges hereinbefore authorized.
- (b) Claims for damage, if any, payable to the person entitled thereto;

and any surplus shall be paid over to the owner of such animal if known, and if not known the same shall be paid to the City Treasurer, and if such surplus be not claimed by the owner or other person entitled thereto within six months after payment to the City Treasurer, it shall be applied by him as part of the general revenues of the City.

Pound  
register

**20.** The Commissioners shall furnish to each poundkeeper a book in which he shall enter the number and description of every animal impounded by him with the name of the person who took or sent the same to be impounded, the day and hour on which the same was received, redeemed or sold, and the amount of damages, charges and fees paid by the party redeeming the same or the proceeds of the sale (if any made),

and shall on or before the first day of every month make a return to the City Commissioners in writing of the number and description of all distresses received by him during the past month preceding each return, with the names of the persons taking the same to the pound, the day and hour received by him, redeemed or sold, the amount received for damages, charges and fees, and other information he may deem necessary, which return shall be verified on oath if required by the said Commissioners.

**21.** The poundkeeper shall pay over to the City Treasurer monthly all moneys and fees received by him under this By-law other than sums detained for claims of damages, which shall be disposed of as hereinafter provided, and he shall produce his books for the inspection of the Commissioners or the Treasurer or the Auditor whenever requested to do so. To pay over  
all moneys  
to Treasurer

**22.** The owner of any impounded animal may give notice in writing to the poundkeeper that he intends to complain to a justice against the person impounding such animal; and upon receipt of such notice and on deposit with the poundkeeper of the amount claimed for damages together with the pound and other authorized fees and charges the poundkeeper shall release such animal and shall retain such amount subject to the order of the justice as hereinafter provided. Complaints  
of owner

(1) Such complaint may be upon one of the following grounds:

- (a) That the impounding was illegal; or
- (b) That the damages claimed are excessive; or
- (c) That the impounding was legal, but that in any event the damages are excessive;

but the justice shall not enquire into any complaint notice of which has not been given.

**23.** Within ten days after giving the notice in the last preceding section mentioned the owner may lodge his complaint as set forth in the notice with a justice of the peace, who thereupon shall institute the like proceedings as are authorized under Part XV. of The Criminal Code for justices making orders for the repayment of money; and upon hearing the complaint the justice may determine the matter of such complaint; and if the justice— Hearing of  
complaint

(1) Adjudge that the animal impounded was illegally impounded as claimed; the justice shall order the said animal (if not released) to be restored to the owner, or (if released) the money deposited with the poundkeeper to be repaid, and in either event the justice shall order the impounder to pay the costs of the proceedings and all fees the poundkeeper is lawfully entitled to; or

(2) Finds on a complaint laid as in clause (b) of subsection of the last preceding section, the amount of damages the impounder has sustained to be less than claimed, then the justice shall order the excess and the owner's costs of the proceedings to be paid to the owner by the poundkeeper out of the money paid in by the owner; and if no money has been paid in by the owner the justice shall order the payment forthwith of the amount of the damages so fixed less the costs of the proceedings and in default of such payment the animal impounded shall be sold and the proceeds applied as directed by this By-law; or

(3) Adjudges that the animal impounded was legally impounded or that the amount of damage sustained was not less than the amount claimed by the impounder, then the justice shall make an order for the payment forthwith of the amount claimed and all pound and other authorized fees together with the costs of the proceedings; and in default of such payment the animal impounded shall be sold and the proceeds applied as directed by this By-law; or

(4) Finds on a complaint laid as in clause (c) of subsection 2 of the last preceding section that the animal was legally impounded, but the damages sustained by the impounder were less than claimed, the justice shall make an order as directed by paragraph 2 of this section, but shall not allow costs to either party, and proceedings shall be taken on any such order as provided in such paragraph.

Owner's  
remedies  
at common  
law

**24.** Nothing in this By-law contained shall deprive the owner of any animal impounded of any action, remedy or right that he may have at common law or otherwise by reason of the same being unlawfully seized, distrained or impounded:

Provided always that if any action be brought against a poundkeeper for anything done by him under this By-law he may plead not guilty to such action; and

if on the trial of such action it is made to appear that the said poundkeeper on demand being made on him therefor gave to the plaintiff or his agent the name of the person who drove the animal to the pound, and that he in all respects acted within his duties and powers as such poundkeeper, judgment shall then be given for him with costs.

**25.** Nothing herein contained shall prevent the owner of any lands trespassed upon or of any property destroyed from waiving the rights created by this By-law and bringing his action in any competent court in consequence of any trespass. <sup>Damages may be claimed by action in competent court</sup>

DONE and PASSED in Council this thirtieth day of November, A.D. 1917.

W. T. HENRY,  
*Mayor.*

CHAS. ED. K. COX,  
*City Clerk.*







# BY-LAW No. 31, 1917

## A By-law Relating to the Registration and Keeping of Dogs.

The Mayor and Council of the City of Edmonton, duly assembled, enacts as follows:

**1.** For the purposes of this By-law the terms "dog" <sup>Definitions</sup> shall include bitch unless the context shall otherwise indicate, and the term "owner" shall mean and include any person owning, possessing, having the charge of or control over, harboring any dog or suffering or permitting any dog to remain about his house or premises.

**2.** Every person who is, within the limits of the City of Edmonton, the owner of a dog over the age of six months shall forthwith (if he has not already registered said dog for the current year) and hereafter between the 1st and 31st days of January in each year procure such dog to be numbered, described and registered for the then current year commencing on the 1st day of January, in the office of the License Inspector, and shall cause such dog to wear around his neck a collar to which shall be attached a metallic check to be issued to such owner by the License Inspector upon such registration. In any prosecution or proceedings for a contravention of this section the burden of proof of the age of the dog shall rest upon the owner. <sup>Owner shall register</sup>

**3.** Every person shall for such registration and <sup>Fees</sup> check, pay the License Inspector for each such dog or spayed bitch the sum of \$2.00 and for each bitch not spayed the sum of \$5.00; provided that before registration of any bitch as a spayed bitch the person applying shall produce a certificate from a duly registered veterinary surgeon that such bitch is a spayed bitch.

**4.** Every person bringing any dog into the City or becoming possessed of any dog within the City after the 31st day of January in any year, shall cause such

dog to be forthwith registered as aforesaid, and shall pay, if such dog is brought into the City between the 1st of January and the 31st day of August, the said sums of \$2.00 and \$5.00 respectively, but if said dog shall be brought into the City after the 31st day of August in any year, the said sums shall be \$1.00 and \$2.50 respectively.

License  
Inspector  
shall keep  
register

**5.** It shall be the duty of the License Inspector to keep a book in which he shall record the name of the owner of every dog registered under the provisions of this By-law, the date of such registration, the description of the dog, the registration number and the amount of the fee paid.

If tag lost

**6.** In case any metallic check issued under the provisions of this By-law shall be lost or stolen, the person to whom the same was issued may obtain a new check on application to the License Inspector on payment of a fee of 10 cents.

Running at  
large

**7.** No person shall after the passing of this By-law, suffer or permit any dog of which he is the owner to run at large within the City of Edmonton unless such dog shall have around its neck the collar and metallic check mentioned in section 2 hereof.

Ferocious  
dog

**8.** Notwithstanding the provisions of the above section, no person shall suffer or permit any dog of which he is the owner to run at large within the City if such dog is of a vicious or ferocious disposition or accustomed to snap at or bite mankind, or to attack, bark at or chase animals being ridden or driven along the public streets, or to attack, bark at or chase vehicles being driven along the public streets or the persons therein, or if such dog has previously attacked or bitten any person travelling in or along a public street or any animal being ridden or driven along the same.

Barking or  
chasing  
vehicles

Dogs  
attacking  
persons or  
horses

**9.** Every person who is the owner of any dog which shall run at or attack any person peaceably travelling on any public street or place in this City, or a horse upon which any person may be riding or which any person may be leading or driving in any carriage or other vehicle, shall be deemed guilty of an infraction of this By-law, and upon the hearing of any complaint under this section, the Magistrate or Justice may in addition to any other penalty, if said dog shall have

done any damage, order the owner of said dog to pay such damage as the complainant may have sustained, and may order the owner of said dog to confine or muzzle said dog for such period as he shall determine, or may order the owner to deliver the said dog over to the police at the Police Station or to the Poundkeeper, who shall forthwith destroy such dog.

Shall pay  
damage and  
may be  
ordered  
muzzled or  
destroyed

**10.** It shall be the duty of the occupant of any house or premises, in or about which a dog is kept, to confine or muzzle such dog when ordered to do so by the Police Magistrate, for the period mentioned in such order.

Owner shall  
muzzle if  
ordered by  
magistrate

**11.** It shall be the duty of the occupant of any house or premises, in or about which any bitch is kept or allowed to remain, to keep such bitch housed and confined during the whole period such bitch shall be in heat.

Bitch in  
heat

**12.** The owner of any dog or bitch found running at large contrary to the provisions of Sections 10 and 11 of this By-law shall be liable to a fine of not less than \$10.00.

Penalty for  
breach of  
Secs. 10  
and 11

**13.** It shall be the duty of the Commissioners of the City of Edmonton to establish one or more pounds for the keeping and impounding of dogs captured, at such place or places as the said Commissioners shall approve of. And the said Commissioners are hereby authorized and empowered to make all such rules and regulations, not inconsistent with this By-law, as they shall consider necessary for the conduct and regulation of such pound or pounds, and shall appoint a pound-keeper and such other persons as they shall deem necessary for the carrying into effect of the provisions of this By-law, and may make such rules and regulations for their conduct as they deem necessary.

Commis-  
sioners to  
establish  
pound

Appoint  
pound-  
keeper  
Make rules  
and  
Regulations

**14.** It shall be the duty of the poundkeeper and such person or persons as shall be authorized or appointed by the said Commissioners, to capture all dogs found running at large contrary to the provisions of this By-law, or found upon any street or in any public place in the City, not having the metallic check and collar required by Section 2 of this By-law, and to impound said dogs in said pound or pounds; and the said dogs so impounded shall be there kept confined subject

Duties of  
pound-  
keeper

Owner may  
redeem  
within 72  
hours

to the owner's or possessor's right to redeem the same within seventy-two hours from the time of capture, upon paying to the Poundkeeper the sum of \$2.00 for each dog so impounded and producing a certificate of registration fee from the License Inspector that he has paid the registration fee required by section 3 of this By-law; and if any dog so impounded be not redeemed within seventy-two hours as aforesaid the same shall be sold or destroyed by the Poundkeeper as hereinafter provided; provided always that in case any dog accompanying his owner shall not have a collar with the metallic check attached as required, the same shall not be captured and impounded by the Poundkeeper or person capturing the same, provided the owner at the time of capture shall have in his possession and produce for the inspection of the Poundkeeper or other person such metallic check.

Poundkeeper  
may not  
capture if  
owner  
produces  
check

Sale to  
highest  
bidder at  
3 p.m. every  
Saturday

**15.** The Poundkeeper shall on every Saturday at the hour of three p.m. hold a sale of all dogs then confined in the pound and which have been so confined for over seventy-two hours, which dogs shall be sold to the highest bidder; notice of which sale shall from time to time be advertised by the Poundkeeper in such manner as the Commissioners of the City of Edmonton may direct.

Dogs not  
sold may be  
destroyed

**16.** In the event of any dog being offered for sale not being sold, the Poundkeeper shall destroy such dog; provided, however, that if any unsold dog appears to be a valuable dog the Poundkeeper in place of destroying the same may sell it by private sale, or keep said dog confined until the next sale, when it shall again be offered for sale; but if not then sold it shall be destroyed by the Poundkeeper unless the said Commissioners shall otherwise direct.

On proof of  
collar and  
tag being  
lost or  
stolen may  
be redeemed

**17.** In the event of the capture of any dog under the provisions of this By-law and the owner of such dog procuring within three days from such capture a certificate that he or she has complied with the provisions of Section 2 of this By-law in respect of such dog, and giving satisfactory evidence that the collar and metallic check therein referred to has been lost or stolen or is not attached to the dog, then such owner shall be entitled, upon proving his ownership or right of possession, to redeem such dog upon payment of One Dollar.



**18.** Upon receipt or delivery at a pound the Poundkeeper or other person in charge thereof shall immediately telephone to the Police Officers on both the North and the South sides of the river giving a description of such dog, and the sergeant or other constable in charge at the Police Station shall forthwith enter such description in a book, and shall upon request, without payment of any fee, give to any person enquiring a description of any dog entered upon said list; and the Poundkeeper or such other person shall also within twelve hours after such receipt or impounding, forward to the Chief of Police a description in writing of said dog, giving also the time and place of capture of such dog.

Poundkeeper  
to notify  
police  
description  
of dogs  
received

Give infor-  
mation to  
persons  
enquiring  
without fee

**19.** Any person removing or attempting to remove any dog from the possession of the Poundkeeper or any person authorized to enforce any of the provisions of this By-law, shall be guilty of an infraction of this By-law.

Taking dog  
from  
possession  
of Pound-  
keeper

**20.** Any person who shall hinder, delay or obstruct any person or persons engaged in taking to the City Pound any dog liable to be impounded under the provisions of this By-law, shall for each and every hindrance, delay or obstruction, on conviction, be subject to all the penalties of this By-law.

Obstructing  
officer

**21.** In addition to any other penalty prescribed by this By-law, any person who is in possession of or harboring any dog which shall by excessive barking or howling or by chasing or barking at any horse or vehicle on a public street, or in any other way or manner disturb the quiet of any person or persons whomsoever, shall be deemed guilty of an infraction of this By-law.

Excessive  
barking or  
disturbance

**22.** In the event of an outbreak or threatened outbreak of rabies in the City or District of Edmonton, the said Commissioners may at any time by resolution, order that all dogs within the City shall be muzzled for such period as shall be mentioned in said resolution, and any neglect or default in complying with the terms of said resolution shall be deemed an infraction of this By-law.

Rabies,  
Commis-  
sioners may  
order to be  
muzzled

**23.** Any dog known to be rabid shall be immediately destroyed by the Poundkeeper; a certificate

## CONSOLIDATED BY-LAWS

---

Rabid dog  
shall be  
destroyed by  
poundkeeper

of a veterinary surgeon shall be obtained by the Poundkeeper in case there shall be any dispute between him and the owner of such dog as to whether it is rabid or not, and such certificate shall be final; and if said veterinary surgeon shall certify that said dog is rabid the Poundkeeper shall forthwith destroy the same.

Repeal,  
except  
registered  
kennels

**24.** Nothing in this By-law shall be deemed to affect or modify any provision in any By-law relating to registered kennels.

Exemptions  
for dogs not  
owned in  
city

**25.** The provision of this By-law shall not apply to dogs accompanying persons temporarily in the City on business for a period not exceeding forty-eight hours.

DONE and PASSED in Council this thirtieth day of November, A.D. 1917.

W. T. HENRY,  
*Mayor.*

CHAS. ED. K. COX,  
*City Clerk.*



# BY-LAW No. 32, 1917

## A By-law Dealing With Children Out at Night.

The Municipal Council of the City of Edmonton,  
duly assembled, enacts as follows:

**1.** No children really, or apparently, under the age of eighteen years shall be in any of the streets of the City after the hour of nine o'clock in the evening during the months of May to October, both inclusive, or after the hour of eight o'clock in the evening during the months of November to April, both inclusive, without proper guardianship. Hours when children to be off streets at night

**2.** Any child found committing a breach of this By-law shall be liable to be warned by any constable or other peace officer to go home, and if after such warning, the child shall be found loitering on the streets, such child may be taken by such constable or peace officer, to its home. Warning by police

**3.** Any parent or actual guardian of any child subject to the provisions of this By-law, who permits such child to break habitually the provisions of this By-law, after having been duly warned in writing that such child has committed a breach thereof, and that if such child continues to do so, such parent or guardian will be prosecuted, shall upon summary conviction be liable to a fine, for the first offence of \$1.00, and for the second offence of \$2.00, and for the third or any subsequent offence of \$5.00, and to the costs of conviction for each offence. Penalties

DONE and PASSED in Council this thirtieth day of November, A.D. 1917.

W. T. HENRY,  
*Mayor.*

CHAS. ED. K. COX,  
*City Clerk.*





# BY-LAW No. 33, 1917

A By-law Relating to Ferry Licenses.

The Municipal Council of the City of Edmonton,  
duly assembled, enacts as follows:—

**1.** No person shall engage in the business of operating any ferry across the North Saskatchewan River within the limits of the City unless such person is the holder of a license from the City, authorizing such person to establish and operate a ferry or ferries upon the said River within the limits aforesaid. <sup>Licenses required</sup>

**2.** Any person desiring to obtain a license as aforesaid, shall apply therefor in writing to the Inspector of License of the City of Edmonton, who shall issue such licenses as the Council shall, by resolution or By-law direct. <sup>Application to Inspector</sup>

**3.** No such license shall be granted for any longer period than one year. <sup>Period of license</sup>

**4.** No tolls for a larger amount, or for other services, shall be charged by any licensee, than the tolls set forth in the schedule of this By-law. <sup>Tolls</sup>

**5.** The vessels to be used by any licensee in ferrying, shall be of the kind and of the size commonly heretofore used for ferrying within the limits aforesaid. <sup>Vessels</sup>

DONE and PASSED in Council this thirtieth day of November, A.D. 1917.

W. T. HENRY,  
*Mayor.*

CHAS. ED. K. COX,  
*City Clerk.*





*Schedule of Tolls Referred to in the  
Annexed By-law*

	Single trip.	Double trip, returning same day.
Double team, loaded or unloaded	10c	15c
Single rig, loaded or unloaded ..	5c	10c
Horse and rider .....	5c	10c
Horse, mule or ox .....	5c	10c
Extra horse attached to rig .....	5c	10c
Pig, sheep or calf .....	2½c	5c
Foot Passengers .....	5c	10c
Clergymen going to or coming from Church, Sundays.....	FREE	
Funerals each way.....		
Children, going to or coming from School or Sunday School		
Crossings, whether by foot pas- sengers, or by conveyance of any kind, carrying cream or milk to the creamery or creamery station and the return trip .....		

Double these fares may be exacted in every case in which the ferry is used after nine o'clock in the evening, or before six o'clock in the morning.

The use of all ferries is to be free at all times to the Municipality, when required for fire purposes;

Any person being a passenger in a rig and suspected of being a foot passenger must prove to the satisfaction of the ferryman that he has been a passenger in the rig in which he is riding for at least one mile from the ferry, otherwise the said person shall pay the toll as a foot passenger.

## BY-LAW No. 34, 1917

A By-law to Authorize the Collection of Fees for Searches.

The Municipal Council of the City of Edmonton, duly assembled, enacts as follows:—

1. The Assessor of the City of Edmonton may for searches regarding any entry upon the assessment roll or tax roll of the City, charge fees at the rate of Ten Cents for the first entry in such roll, and Five Cents for each subsequent entry in respect whereof the search is made. <sup>Fees chargeable</sup>

2. Any fees collected by the Assessor under the authority of this By-law shall be the property of the City and shall forthwith after the same are collected, be paid by the Assessor to the Treasurer of the City. <sup>Fees to be property of the City</sup>

DONE and PASSED in Council this thirtieth day of November, A.D. 1917.

W. T. HENRY,  
*Mayor.*

CHAS. ED. K. COX,  
*City Clerk.*





## BY-LAW No. 35, 1917

A By-law Respecting the Edmonton Board of Public Welfare.

Whereas the said Board has become incorporated under the provisions of Chapter 66 of the Revised Ordinances of the Northwest Territories, intituled, "An Ordinance Respecting Benevolent and Other Societies," for the purpose of granting relief to persons in distress and for other purposes, as set out in its declaration of incorporation;

And whereas the Municipal Council of the City of Edmonton deem it expedient in place of distributing moneys for relief of the poor and distressed and other like purposes through its own officials, to make grants to said Board from time to time upon condition that the said Council shall have the right to nominate part of the committee of management of said Board.

Now therefore the Municipal Council of the City of Edmonton, duly assembled, enacts as follows:—

1. In virtue of a certain Agreement made in the year 1915 whereby the management and control of the activities of the said The Edmonton Board of Public Welfare was vested in a managing committee of eleven members, of whom four shall be appointed by the said The Edmonton Board of Public Welfare, and seven shall be appointed annually by the City Council, two of which seven members being selected by the Council from such persons as the Local Council of Women shall recommend, and whereby it was agreed that all accounts, books and other records of the said Board should be audited by the auditors of the City, the Council may from time to time by resolution make money grants to the said Board, provided that requisition shall be made by the Board for the contribution expected to be required from the City Council in any one year not later than the 1st day of September, so as to enable the Council to provide therefor by tax levy.

CONSOLIDATED BY-LAWS

---

Limitation  
of amount

**2.** Such grants shall be made on the basis of a contribution or contributions equal to the sums from time to time raised by the said Board through other sources, but the Council may by resolution limit its liability under this section in any year to an amount specified in such resolution.

DONE and PASSED in Council this thirtieth day of November, A.D. 1917.

W. T. HENRY,  
*Mayor.*

CHAS. ED. K. COX,  
*City Clerk.*





## BY-LAW No. 36, 1917

A By-law to Provide for the Destruction of Noxious Weeds.

---

Whereas by the provisions of the "Noxious Weeds Act" the City is for the purposes of said Act the owner of all lands within its boundaries and compellable to destroy or cause to be destroyed all noxious weeds within the City and on the area between the City boundaries and the centre line of all contiguous roads and road allowances;

And whereas said Act provides no special means by which the City shall or is enabled to carry out the provisions thereof, and it is expedient to provide for the carrying out of the provisions of said Act within the City;

Now therefore the Municipal Council of the City of Edmonton duly assembled, enacts as follows:—

**1.** The Commissioners of the City of Edmonton shall forthwith after the passing of this By-law and thereafter from year to year appoint such number of inspectors and other persons as may be required for the carrying out within the City of such provisions of the "Noxious Weeds Act" as apply to the City and of the provisions of this By-law. <sup>Appoint inspectors</sup>

**2.** Any inspector finding noxious weeds growing upon any occupied land within the City or upon the streets, roads, lanes or other ways contiguous thereto, shall give notice to the occupant to forthwith destroy the same as required by Section 4 of said Act. <sup>Occupant</sup>

**3.** Any Inspector finding noxious weeds growing upon any unoccupied land within the City or upon streets, roads, lanes or other ways contiguous thereto, shall, if the owner thereof is known and can readily be found within the City, give notice to him to forthwith destroy the same as required by Section 4 of said Act. <sup>Unoccupied land</sup>

## CONSOLIDATED BY-LAWS

If owner  
does not  
destroy  
within 3  
days,  
Inspector  
may enter  
and destroy

Cost  
chargeable  
to owner or  
occupant

Cost to be  
returned to  
Council who  
shall act  
under Secs.  
237 and 238  
of Charter

Penalty

4. In case noxious weeds are not cut down or otherwise destroyed within three days from the giving of such notice, or in case the owner is unknown, or cannot readily be found within the City, the said inspector or any person or persons directed by him, may forthwith enter upon the lands and the streets, roads, lanes and other ways contiguous thereto with all necessary teams and implements and destroy such weeds in such manner as he may see fit, at the cost and expense of the owner or occupant.

5. The amounts expended in the work performed under the next preceding section shall in each year be returned to the Council with all convenient speed after the completion of the works, and the Council shall forthwith deal with the said return under the provisions of Sections 237 and 238 of the Edmonton Charter.

6. Every person failing to comply with the terms of any notice given pursuant to the provisions of this By-law, or obstructing, hindering or delaying any of the officers, agents or employees of the City, in carrying out the provisions of this By-law, shall be liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars and costs.

DONE and PASSED in Council this thirtieth day of November, A.D. 1917.

W. T. HENRY,  
*Mayor.*

CHAS. ED. K. COX,  
*City Clerk.*



## BY-LAW No. 37, 1917

A By-law to prescribe the areas within the City of Edmonton within which slaughter-houses and certain other businesses shall not be carried on.

The Municipal Council of the City of Edmonton, duly assembled, enacts as follows:

1. From and after the passing of this By-law no person company or corporation shall set up, establish, conduct or carry on within the City of Edmonton, except within the following area: Commencing at the intersection of 128th Avenue with the Easterly boundary of the City; thence Westerly along the centre line of 128th Avenue to its intersection with the Easterly boundary of the Canadian Northern Railway; thence South-westerly along the said boundary of the Canadian Northern Railway to its intersection with the centre line of 119th Avenue; thence Easterly along the centre line of 119th Avenue to the Easterly boundary of the City; thence North to the point of commencement: any abattoir, slaughter-house, establishment for packing or curing meats, fish cannery, glue factory, tannery, fish-mongery, place for tallow melting, or soap boiling, soap factory, varnish factory, place for storing or grinding bones, oil manufactory, coal oil refinery, fertilizer factory, stockyard or stock pen or any factory or storage place the operation of which does, or is liable to, cause offensive odors in connection therewith, or other place or business of a like nature.

Provided that the provisions of this By-law shall not apply to any of the above where the same have already been established without the aforesaid limits unless the buildings or plant used therewith are destroyed and are required to be rebuilt, in which case the site shall not thereafter be used for any of the purposes aforesaid.

DONE and PASSED in Council this thirtieth day of November, A.D 1917.

W. T. HENRY,  
*Mayor.*

CHAS. ED. K. COX,  
*City Clerk.*





# BY-LAW No. 38, 1917

*Consolidation of By-laws  
Nos. 499 and 703*

## A By-law Respecting the Early Closing of Barber Shops.

The Municipal Council of the City of Edmonton,  
duly assembled, enacts as follows:—

1. All barber shops within the City of Edmonton, situate within the areas hereinafter described, and each of them, shall be closed at the hour of six o'clock in the afternoon of every business day, and shall remain closed until five o'clock in the forenoon of the next following day. Time of closing.

Areas within which shops are to be closed:

Area No. 1. Being that part of the City North of the Saskatchewan River within the following boundaries:

Commencing at the centre line of 100A Avenue at its intersection with the centre line of Cliff Street South; thence Easterly along the centre line of 100A Avenue to its intersection with the centre line of 94th Street; thence North along the centre line of 94th Street to its intersection with the centre line of Rowland Road; thence East along the centre line of Rowland Road to its intersection with the centre line of the lane East of and parallel to 93rd Street; thence North along the centre of said lane East of and parallel to 93rd Street to its intersection with the centre line extended Easterly of 102A Avenue; thence East along the centre line of the said Easterly extension of 102A Avenue to its intersection with the centre line of 92nd Street; thence North along the centre line of 92nd Street to its intersection with the centre line of 111th Avenue; thence East along the centre line of 111th Avenue

Area defined.

(North side.)



to its intersection with the centre line of 112th Avenue; thence West along the centre line of 112th Avenue to its intersection with the centre line of 101st Street; thence South along the centre line of 101st Street to its intersection with the centre line of 108th Avenue; thence West along the centre line of 108th Avenue to its intersection with the Westerly line of 116th Street; thence South along the Westerly line of 116th Street to its intersection with the Southerly line of the Canadian Northern Railway Company's right-of-way; thence West along the Southerly side of said right-of-way to its intersection with the centre line of 121st Street; thence Westerly and Southerly along the Southerly and Easterly side of the right-of-way of the Edmonton, Yukon and Pacific Railway to its intersection with 102nd Avenue; thence Easterly along the Northerly side of said right-of-way to its intersection with the centre line produced of Bridge Road at high water mark; thence in a straight line to the point of commencement.

*Area No. 2.* Being that part of the City South of the Saskatchewan River within the following boundaries:

Commencing at the centre line intersection of 99th Street with the centre line of 80th Avenue; thence North along the centre line of 99th Street to its intersection with the centre line of 84th Avenue; thence West along the centre line of 84th Avenue to its intersection with the centre line of 108th Street; thence North along the centre line of 108th Street to its intersection with the centre line of 88th Avenue produced Easterly; thence West along said production and the centre line of 88th Avenue to its intersection with the centre line of 110th Street; thence South along the centre line of 110th Street to its intersection with the centre line of 81st Avenue; thence East along the centre line of 81st Avenue to its intersection with the centre line of 105th Street; thence South along the centre line of 105th Street to its intersection with the centre line of 78th Avenue; thence East along the centre line of 78th Avenue to the centre line of 103rd Street; thence North along the centre line of 103rd Street to its intersection with the centre line of 80th Avenue; thence East along the

South side.

centre line of 80th Avenue to the point of commencement.

**2.** The foregoing section shall not apply to the evenings of the following days:

(a) Saturdays.

(b) The day immediately preceding any day which <sup>Exemptions</sup> may be a holiday by statute or by proclamation of the Governor General of Canada in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Alberta in Council, or by proclamation of the Mayor of the City of Edmonton; when all such shops shall be closed not later than the hour of eleven of the clock in the evening.

**3.** Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to render unlawful the continuance in a shop after the hour appointed herein for the closing thereof, of any customers who were in the shop immediately before that hour or the serving of such customers during their continuance therein.

**4.** Every keeper, occupant or person having the charge or control of any barber shop within the City, who shall keep the same open contrary to the provisions of this By-law, shall be liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding Fifty Dollars, together with the costs. <sup>Penalty.</sup>

By-law No. 499 passed twenty-ninth day of April, A.D. 1913.

JAMES EAST,  
*Acting Mayor.*

CHAS. ED. K. COX,  
*City Clerk.*

{ SEAL }

Amended by By-law No. 703 passed nineteenth day of June, A.D. 1917.

O. BUSH,  
*Acting Mayor.*

CHAS. ED. K. COX,  
*City Clerk.*

{ SEAL }



# BY-LAW No. 39, 1917

*By-law 606 Reprinted*

## A By-law Respecting the Early Closing of Gent's Furnishings and Clothing Stores and Second-hand Stores.

The Municipal Council of the City of Edmonton duly assembled, enacts as follows:

**1.** All shops within the City of Edmonton selling clothing and gent's furnishings and all shops within the City dealing in second-hand goods shall be closed at the hour of six of the clock in the afternoon of every business day, and shall remain closed until five of the clock in the forenoon of the next following day. <sup>Shops affected.</sup>

**2.** The foregoing section shall not apply to the evenings of the following days:

(a) Saturdays.

(b) The day immediately preceding any day which may be a holiday by statute or by proclamation of the Governor-General of Canada in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Alberta in Council, or by proclamation of the Mayor of the City of Edmonton; when all such shops shall be closed not later than eleven of the clock in the evening. <sup>Time of closing.</sup>

**3.** If in any shop any class or classes of trade is carried on other than those above specified the shop may remain open as to the class or classes of trade not above specified. <sup>Where other trade carried on.</sup>

**4.** Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to render unlawful the continuance in a shop after the hour appointed herein for the closing thereof of any customers who were in the shop immediately before that hour or the service of such customers during their continuance therein.

## CONSOLIDATED BY-LAWS

---

Penalty.

5. Every keeper, occupant or person having the charge of any shop selling clothing and gent's furnishings or of any shop dealing in second-hand goods, who shall keep the same open contrary to the provisions of this By-law shall be liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding Fifty Dollars, together with costs.

DONE and PASSED in Council this tenth day of November, A.D. 1914.

H. R. SMITH,  
*Deputy Mayor.*

CHAS. ED. K. COX,  
*City Clerk.*





# BY-LAW No. 40, 1917

*By-law No. 701 Reprinted*

A By-law respecting the early closing of blacksmith shops.

The Municipal Council of the City of Edmonton, duly assembled, enacts as follows:

1. All blacksmith shops within the City of Edmonton, <sup>Time of closing.</sup> and each of them, shall be closed at the hour of five of the clock in the afternoon of every business day and shall remain closed until five of the clock in the forenoon of the next following day.

2. Every keeper, occupant or person having the charge or control of any blacksmith shop within the City, who shall keep the same open contrary to the provisions of this By-law, shall be liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding Fifty Dollars, together with costs, and in default of payment the person convicted may be committed to jail or to any public lockup, for any time determined by the presiding justice, not exceeding thirty days, and with or without hard labor, unless such penalty and costs, including the costs of committal and of his conveyance to the jail, guard-room or lockup, are sooner paid. <sup>Penalty.</sup>

3. This By-law shall take effect on the Twenty-first day of May, 1917, and shall before that date be published in two issues of each of the following newspapers published in the City of Edmonton: Edmonton Journal, Edmonton Bulletin.

DONE and PASSED in Council this tenth day of May, A.D. 1917.

W. T. HENRY,  
*Mayor.*

CHAS. ED. K. COX,  
*City Clerk.*





# BY-LAW No. 41, 1917

*By-law No. 705 Reprinted*

A By-law respecting the early closing of music stores  
in the City of Edmonton.

The Municipal Council of the City of Edmonton,  
duly assembled, enacts as follows:—

1. All stores within the City of Edmonton wherein Definition of shop.  
the business of dealing in pianos, sheet music and musical  
merchandise or any of them, is carried on, shall be closed  
at the hour of six o'clock in the afternoon of every busi- Time of closing.  
ness day throughout the year and shall remain closed  
until five of the clock of the forenoon of the next follow-  
ing day.

2. Every keeper, occupant or person having charge  
or control of any such store within the City who shall  
keep the same open contrary to the provisions of this  
By-law shall be liable on summary conviction to a  
penalty not exceeding fifty dollars, together with costs,  
and in default of payment the person convicted may be Penalty.  
committed to jail or to any public lockup for any time  
determined by the presiding justice, not exceeding thirty  
days, and with or without hard labor, unless such penalty  
and costs, including the costs of committal and of the  
conveyance of the person convicted to the said jail or  
lockup, are sooner paid.

3. This By-law shall take effect on the Twentieth  
day of September, 1917, and shall before that date be  
published in two issues of the Edmonton Bulletin, a  
newspaper published in the City of Edmonton.

DONE and PASSED in Council this eleventh day of  
September, A.D. 1917.

W. T. HENRY,  
*Mayor.*

CHAS. ED. K. COX,  
*City Clerk.*





# BY-LAW No. 42, 1917

*By-law No. 706 Reprinted*

A By-law respecting the early closing of retail Jeweller's shops in the City of Edmonton.

The Municipal Council of the City of Edmonton, duly assembled, enacts as follows:—

1. All shops within the City of Edmonton and each of them, wherein the business of a retail Jeweller is carried on shall be closed at the hour of six o'clock in the afternoon of every business day throughout the year except during the month of December and shall remain so closed until five of the clock in the forenoon of the next following day. Time of closing.

2. Every keeper, occupant or person having charge or control of any such shop within the City who shall keep the same open contrary to the provisions of this By-law shall be liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding Fifty Dollars, together with costs, and in default of payment the person convicted may be committed to jail or to any public lock-up for any time determined by the presiding justice, not exceeding thirty days, and with or without hard labour, unless such penalty or costs, including the costs of committal and of the conveyance of the person convicted to the said jail or lockup, are sooner paid.

3. This By-law shall take effect on the thirtieth day of July, 1917, and shall before that date be published in two issues of the Edmonton Journal a newspaper published in the City of Edmonton.

DONE and PASSED in Council this seventeenth day of July, A.D. 1917.

CHAS. E. WILSON,  
*Deputy Mayor.*

CHAS. ED. K. COX,  
*City Clerk.*







# INDEX

	By-law	Sec. Sub-Sec.	Page
ACTING MAYOR.....	2	5 1	81
ADULTERATION			
Of Food.....	9	8	142
Of Milk.....	10	16	164
Of Bread.....	12	9	177
ADVERTISING			
On Teams and Vehicles on Streets.....	23	15	291
By Assessor, Court of Revision.....	7	14	135
AGE of Calves, Pigs and Lambs.....	9	12	143
AGENDA.....	2	27	87
ALDERMEN			
Seating of.....	2	2	83
Shall not interfere.....	2	73	95
AMALGAMATION of Edmonton and Strathcona..			2
AMENDMENTS			
Order of putting.....	2	36	88
Of Procedure By-law.....	2	9	82
AMUSEMENTS			
Hall for.....	25	10	312
Hall for.....	25	35	324
Hall for.....	25	47	334
ANALYSIS of Food.....	9	2 2	140
ANIMALS			
Regulations for Keeping.....	9	32-37	147
Regulations in the Streets.....	29	38	364
Regulations in the Streets.....	30	2	373
Not permitted to Trespass.....	30	3	374
Impounded, owner of.....	30	13-15	376
Impounded, sale of.....	30	16-17	377
Which may have died on Streets.....	29	65	370
APARTMENTS AND TENEMENTS			
Window area.....	21	230	264
Corridor in Buildings over 3 stories.....	21	232	265
Additions.....	21	234	265
Lights in Hallways, etc.....	21	235	265
Ventilating sky-light in roof.....	21	236	265
No living room in basement.....	21	237	266
Separate water closets.....	21	238-40	266
Fire Escapes.....	21	241-49	267
Light kept burning (fire escape).....	21	250	268
APPEAL			
From order of Fire Chief.....	24	21	301
From Decision of License Inspector.....	25	12	312

# INDEX—Continued

	By-law	Sec. Sub-Sec.	Page
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>			
In Civic Service Class A.....	4	3	100
In Civic Service Class B.....	4	3	100
In Civic Service Class C.....	4	4	100
In Unclassified Service.....	4	5	101
Duration of.....	4	6	101
To office (in gift of Council).....	2	37	88
<b>ARBITRATION, Fire Chief and Inspector of Buildings</b>	24	21	301
<b>ASSESSOR</b>			
May charge for searches.....	34	1	393
Re local improvement petitions.....	7	3	131
Advise Court of Revision.....	7	14	135
<b>ASSESSMENTS</b>			
Business.....	25	24 1	319
Of local improvement (against lands).....	7	13	135
For water rate.....	17	3	199
By-law respecting local improvements and special assessments.....	7	1-15	131-5
<b>ASHES AND GARBAGE</b>			
By-law regulating.....	14		189
System for Collection.....	14	1-2	189
Receptacles.....	14	7-10	190-1
No Collections inside buildings.....	14	11	191
Trade waste.....	14	14	191
Health By-law not superseded.....	14	15	192
Unlawful to dispose of.....	14	16	192
Commissioners may provide for sale of.....	14	4	189
<b>AUCTION</b>			
On streets prohibited.....	29	48	366
In Markets.....	13	27	184
<b>AUCTIONEER</b>			
License fee.....	25	Sched A	337
Regulations governing.....	25	18	314
<b>AUDITOR AND COMPTROLLER</b>			
By-law respecting.....	5		109
<b>AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER, Theatre.....</b>	21	276	274
<b>AWNINGS.....</b>	29	52	367
<b>BAKERIES AND BREAD</b>			
By-law.....	12		175
License fee (License By-law).....	25	Sched A	337
Construction, furnishings.....	12	1, 2	175
Sanitary arrangements.....	12	4, 5	175-6
Weight of Bread.....	12	6	176
Seller responsible.....	12	7	177
Scales to be kept.....	12	8	177
No adulteration.....	12	9	177
Commissioners to appoint Inspector.....	12	10	177
Sanitary precautions.....	12	12 a-e	178
No exchange of Bread.....	12	13	178
Permits required.....	12	14	178
<b>BARBED WIRE</b>			
Shall not be thrown on any street.....	29	31	362
Prohibited in City.....	29	68	371

# INDEX—Continued

	By-law	Sec. Sub-Sec.	Page
<b>BARBERS</b>			
By-law regulating early closing.....	38		401
Time of closing, areas within which by-law is operative.....	38	1	401
North Side.....	38	1	401
South Side.....	38	1	402
Exemptions.....	38	2	403
Persons admitted before closing may be served..	38	3	403
Persons liable to penalty defined.....	38	4	403
License fee.....	25	Sched A	337
Premises to be designated.....	25	10	311
Premises on water and sewer line.....	25	19	315
Cleanliness of premises and utensils, etc.....	25	19	315
Sterilization and disinfecting.....	25	19 6-14	316
Bath tubs.....	25	19 15	316
Copy of regulations.....	25	19 16	316
Breach of By-law.....	25	19 17	317
<b>BASEMENTS</b>			
Walls.....	21	138	249
Floors.....	21	139	249
Ceilings over furnace rooms.....	21	140	249
Shipping doors, communicating with.....	21	143	250
<b>BATH HOUSE KEEPERS</b>			
License fee.....	25	Sched A	337
License only good for premises designated.....	25	10	311
Regulations, sanitary rules.....	25	20 1-5	317
Copy of rules.....	25	20 6	317
Rooms, proper ventilation.....	21	70	236
<b>BICYCLES</b>			
License fee.....	25	Sched A	337
Regulations.....	29	27-31	362
<b>BILL BOARD AND SIGN BY-LAW</b> .....	23		287
Permit and written consent of owner of land or premises.....	23	1	287
Removal or alteration permit.....	23	2	287
Inspection of plans and specifications.....	23	3	287
Fees.....	23	4	288
Bond to be filed.....	23	5	288
Height and space from ground.....	23	6	288
Regulations over 6 feet high.....	23	7-9	289
Signs other than bill boards.....	23	10	289
Name of owner.....	23	11	289
Violation of by-law unsafe condition.....	23	12	289
Proceedings to be taken by Inspector.....	23	12	290
No signs in Parks or on river bank.....	23	13	290
Permit to post notices on fences, trees, etc., on private property.....	23	14	290
Advertising vehicles.....	23	15	291
No cloth or banner to be strung across street....	23	16	291
Dodgers and posters distribution on streets.....	23	17	291
See also Streets and Traffic By-law.....	29	62	369
<b>BILL BOARDS AND SIGNS</b>			
No advertising on barricade around buildings to be demolished.....	23	18	291
See also, (Building By-law).....	21	36	232
Circus posters.....	23	19	291
Obscene posters.....	23	20	292

# INDEX—Continued

	By-law	Sec. Sub-Sec.	Page
<b>BILL BOARDS AND SIGNS—Continued</b>			
Legal notices.....	23	21	292
Electric advertising signs.....	23	22	292
Approval by Inspector of Buildings.....	23	23	292
Approval by City Electrician.....	23	23	292
Periodical inspection.....	23	24	293
Fees charged.....	23	25	293
Bond and sureties.....	23	26	293
Must comply with By-law 20 (Electric).....	23	27	294
Regulations for roof sign.....	23	28-29	294
Projections from building limited to 4 ft. 6 ins..	23	30	294
Sufficient to withstand wind pressure.....	23	31	294
Side guys and supports.....	23	32	295
Weight of signs, painted in legible figures.....	23	33	296
Signs clear from fire escapes and wires.....	23	34	296
Unsafe or dangerous signs.....	23	35	296
<b>BILLIARD AND POOL ROOMS</b>			
License for.....	25	Sched A	337
Refers only to place designated.....	25	10	311
Regulations.....	25	21	317
Report as to character from Chief of Police.....	25	8	311
<b>BLACKSMITH SHOP</b>			
Early closing By-law.....	40		407
Time of closing.....	40	1	407
Person liable.....	40	2	407
<b>BLASTING.....</b>			
	16	8	196
Powder, storage regulations.....	24	27	304
<b>BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE.....</b>			
	35		395
<b>BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES</b>			
License fee.....	25	Sched A	337
Refers only to place designated.....	25	10	311
Definition and regulations.....	25	42	331
Report as to character from Chief of Police.....	25	8	311
<b>BOOK AGENTS</b>			
License fee.....	25	Sched A	337
Report as to character from Chief of Police.....	25	8	311
Regulations.....	25	23	319
<b>BOWLING ALLEY</b>			
License fee.....	25	Sched A	337
Applies only to place designated.....	25	10	311
Report as to character from Chief of Police.....	25	8	311
<b>BREAD AND BAKERIES</b>			
By-law.....	12		175
Construction, furnishings.....	12	1, 2	175
Flour to be kept dry.....	12	3	175
Sanitary arrangements.....	12	4, 5	175, 6
Weight of.....	12	6	176
Seller responsible.....	12	7	177
Scales to be kept.....	12	8	177
Adulteration.....	12	9	177
Inspection of.....	12	10	177
Average weight.....	12	11	177
Sanitary precautions.....	12	12	178
No exchange.....	12	13	178
Permits for bakers.....	12	14	178



# INDEX—Continued

	By-law	Sec. Sub-Sec.	Page
BREACH OF BY-LAWS, penalties .....	1	12	79
BRITISH SUBJECTS, employees in Civic Service..	4	10	102
BUILDING BY-LAW.....	21		225
Appointment of Inspector and duties.....	21	1-11	225
Board of appeal.....	21	12-14	227
Fees for permit.....	21	15	227
Penalties for starting operations without permit.	21	15	227
Walls, structure, etc., must conform.....	21	16	227
No alteration.....	21	17	227
Minor repairs excepted.....	21	18	228
Statement of quantities (water charges).....	21	19	228
Deposit returned.....	21	20	228
Demolishing of old buildings regulations.....	21	21	228
Approval within 3 days.....	21	23	228
Revocation of permit.....	21	24	229
Inspection and final certificate.....	21	25	229
Dimensions and purpose of building to be given.	21	26	229
Use of side walk.....	21	26	229
Must not interfere with street railway track.....	21	27	229
Protection of side walk.....	21	28-30	230
Gantry.....	21	31	231
Obstruction of streets.....	21	33	231
Covenant by owner to be responsible for damages	21	34-35	232
No signs on barricades.....	21	36	232
Building material guarded by red light.....	21	37	232
Satisfactory sureties.....	21	38	232
Definitions.....	21	39-47	233
Fireproof construction.....	21	48-51	234
Area for building.....	21	52	234
Outside lighting.....	21	53	234
Alteration or repair of frame buildings.....	21	54	235
Moving buildings.....	21	55	235
Regulations as to recesses.....	21	56-57	235
Regulations as to roofs (snow and ice).....	21	58	235
Regulations as to roofs (temporary staging).....	21	59	235
Regulations as to chimneys.....	21	60-5	235
No furnace or boiler on wooden floor.....	21	66	236
Timber in walls.....	21	67	236
Projections.....	21	68	236
Projections (see also Bill Boards and Signs).....	23	27	294
Cutting timber joist or partition.....	21	69	236
Ventilation in bath room.....	21	70	236
Office building used for lodging purposes.....	21	71	236
Sleeping rooms.....	21	72	236
Fire limits.....	21	73	236
Frame buildings, 1st fire limits.....	21	74	238
Garage, coffee roasting, bakery and dry cleaning	21	74	f 238
Moving precautions, sureties, license required...	21	75-85	238
Excavations and foundations.....	21	86-91	240
Non-fire proof, height of.....	21	92	241
Thickness of walls, dwelling house.....	21	93	241
Party walls.....	21	94	242
"Warehouse class" defined.....	21	95	242
Minimum thickness of walls.....	21	96	242
Party walls in non-fireproof buildings.....	21	97	242
Approved re-inforcing.....	21	98	243
Piers or buttresses, span over 25 ft.....	21	99	243
Walls in a public building.....	21	100	243

# INDEX—Continued

	By-law	Sec. Sub-Sec.	Page
<b>BUILDING BY-LAW—Continued</b>			
Thickness of party walls in two independent buildings of skeleton construction.....	21	101	243
Lining of brickwork when height of wall is increased.....	21	102	243
Linings.....	21	103	244
Openings for doors and windows.....	21	105	244
Openings (lintels).....	21	106	244
Masonry arches.....	21	107	244
Parapet walls.....	21	108	244
Hollow walls.....	21	109-10	244
Recesses, vent shaft and partitions.....	21	111-120	245
Wood floors, beams, girders, columns, trusses and roofs.....	21	121-137	246
Vaults, areas, prism lights and cellars.....	21	138-143	249
Fire places, mantles, regulations.....	21	144-146	250
Low pressure boilers.....	21	147	251
Boiler flues.....	21	148	251
Smoke flues.....	21	149-50	251
Steam engines, etc.....	21	151	251
Portable engines.....	21	152	252
Cook stoves, heating stoves, furnace pipe.....	21	153-55	252
Pipes to be covered with asbestos paper.....	21	156	252
Register and register boxes.....	21	157	252
Inspection of boilers and furnaces.....	21	158	253
Radiators to be placed in recesses.....	21	159	253
Steam pipes.....	21	160-1	253
Ducts for pipes, wires, etc.....	21	162	253
Eave troughs, gutter pipe, etc.....	21	163	253
Iron ladders.....	21	164	253
Stairs construction.....	21	165	253
Stairs, specifications.....	21	166	254
Circular stairs.....	21	167	254
Landings.....	21	168	254
Handrails.....	21	169	254
Sky-light definition.....	21	171	255
Sky-light construction, etc.....	21	172-4	255
Openings in floors.....	21	175,6	255
Hose scuttles.....	21	177	256
Tanks.....	21	178-9	256
Roofs.....	21	180	256
Elevators, etc., inspector's approval.....	21	181	256
Elevators, maintenance.....	21	182	256
Elevators, charge and control.....	21	183-4	256
Elevators, regulations governing.....	21	185-93, 95	256
Elevators, inspection.....	21	194	258
Dumb waiters.....	21	196	258
Record of elevators and inspections.....	21	197-98	258
Prohibited to use after declared unsafe.....	21	199	259
Temporary plank stairway.....	21	200	259
<b>FRAME BUILDING</b>			
Height.....	21	201	259
Exterior walls.....	21	202	259
Studding and bearing partitions.....	21	203	259
Damaged by fire.....	21	204-205	260
Space between buildings.....	21	206	260
Stories framed separately.....	21	207	260
Stud walls and partitions.....	21	208	260
Cross bridging.....	21	209	260

# INDEX—Continued

	By-law	Sec. Sub-Sec.	Page
<b>BUILDING BY-LAW—Continued</b>			
Chimneys, space between.....	21	210	261
Over two stories high used as factories.....	21	211	261
Veneered buildings.....	21	212	261
Walls, fire stopped.....	21	213	261
<b>MILL CONSTRUCTION</b>			
Concealed air space.....	21	214	261
Inside loads.....	21	215	261
Posts.....	21	216	262
Cast iron columns, etc., to be fireproofed....	21	217	262
Lower floor may be concrete.....	21	218	262
Specifications of wood floors.....	21	218	262
Specifications of roofs.....	21	219	262
<b>SKELETON CONSTRUCTION</b>			
Columns supporting girders.....	21	221	262
Girders.....	21	222	262
Frame shall be independent from adjoining buildings.....	21	223	263
Minimum diameter of cast iron columns....	21	224	263
Rivets.....	21	227	263
<b>FIRE CONSTRUCTION, definitions.....</b>	21	228	264
<b>RE-INFORCED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION.....</b>	21	229	264
How to calculate for floors, walls, etc.....	21	229	264
Regulations, columns, beams and girders....	21	229	264
<b>APARTMENT AND TENEMENT HOUSES</b>			
Total area in each room.....	21	230	264
Bath room and toilets.....	21	231	264
Windows in corridors.....	21	232	265
Toilets.....	21	233	265
Light kept burning (hall way).....	21	235	265
Ventilating sky-light.....	21	236	265
Rooms in basement.....	21	237	266
Separate water closets.....	21	238-40	266
Fire escapes.....	21	241-9	267
Lights kept burning (fire escape).....	21	250	268
<b>PUBLIC BUILDINGS, THEATRES AND PLACES OF ASSEMBLAGE</b>			
Definitions.....	21	251	268
Exits, etc.....		252	269
Passageways.....		253	269
Workshops, storage and property room.....		254	269
Limitations of use.....	21	255	269
Auditorium.....	21	256	270
Staircase.....	21	257	270
Fire walls.....	21	258	270
Proscenium.....	21	295-60	270
Ventilation in theatres.....	21	261	271
Gridiron or rigging loft.....	21	262	271
Auditorium, steel construction.....	21	263	272
Galleries.....	21	264,5	272
Fireproof partition.....	21	266	272
Seating regulations.....	21	267-71	272
Dimensions of exits and doors.....	21	272-4	273
Stand pipes, etc.....	21	275	274
Automatic sprinklers.....	21	276	274
Word "exit".....	21	277	275
Moving Pictures, regulations.....	21	277 1-2	275
Public Stables, regulations.....	21	278	275

# INDEX—Continued

	By-law	Sec. Sub-Sec.	Page
<b>BUILDING BY-LAW—Continued</b>			
Private stables.....	21	279	275
Garages.....	21	280-3	275
Lumber or Wood Yards, within first fire limits ..	21	284-5	276
Fire shutters.....	21	286	276
Penalties.....	21	287	276
<b>BUSINESS TAX</b>			
Assessor shall deduct from license fee under By-law 25.....	25	24	319
<b>BUSINESS</b>			
Areas in which certain businesses prohibited.....	37	1	399
<b>BUTCHER</b>			
License fee.....	25	Sched A	337
Shops, regulations.....	9	16	144
Inspection.....	9	13	143
Cleanliness in vendors.....	9	10	143
Market regulations.....	13	36	185
<b>BY-LAWS</b>			
Interpretations.....	1	1	75
Consolidating, known by number.....	1	5-7	77
Repealed.....		8	77
Repealed do not revive any by-law.....		9	78
Date of coming into force.....		10	78
Marginal notes and headings not included.....		10	78
Early closing by-laws.....		11	79
Penalties for breach (general).....		12, 13	79-80
<b>CABARET AND DANCE HALL</b>			
By-law to regulate public dance halls, etc.....	26		341
Definition.....	26	1	341
License required.....	26	2, 3	341
Application.....	26	4, 5	342
Regulations governing.....	26	6	342
Internal communication.....	26	7	343
Age of frequenters.....	26	8	343
Register of frequenters under 18 years of age....	26	9	343
Misrepresentation as to age or guardianship....	26	10	343
Orderly behaviour.....	26	11	344
Disorderly persons prohibited.....	26	12	344
Sanitary condition of halls, etc.....	26	13	344
Immoral dances prohibited.....	26	14	344
Police may enter.....	26	15	344
Services of police.....	26	16	344
Hours during which entertainment prohibited, (included Sundays).....	26	17	345
Communication between licensed and unlicensed portions of premises constitutes breach of by-law.....		18	345
Provisions of by-law 25 govern issue of license....		19	345
See also (License By-law).....	25	35	324
Fees as determined by By-law 25.....	26	20	345
See also (License By-law).....	25	Sched A	337
License liable to revocation or suspension.....	26	21	347
Forfeiture of license, if convicted under Criminal Code, no license granted for two years.....	26	22	347
<b>CANCELLATION of milk license</b> .....	10	23	165

# INDEX—Continued

	By-law	Sec.	Sub-Sec.	Page
CANDY STORE, license fee .....	25	Sched A		337
CANVASSERS				
For advertisements in Hotel Register.....	25	Sched A		337
For enlarging photos.....	25	Sched A		337
CATAPULT, prohibited.....	29	72		371
CATTLE				
Regulations for keeping.....	9	32-37		147, 8
Unsound.....	9	12		143
Driving.....	29	42	1	365
CHAIRMAN				
Appointment of.....	2	6		83
Leave the chair.....	2	50		90
Shall summon meeting.....	2	68		93
In absence of.....	2	70	3	94
Minutes to be signed by.....	2	70	4	94
CHECKS, milk.....	10	28		166
CHILDREN				
LICENSED TO TRADE	27			347
Age of children.....	27	1		347
Permit and badge.....	27	2		347
Conditions of permit.....	27	3		347
List to be kept by school official.....	27	4		348
Information required.....	27	5		348
Badges and permits expiry.....	27	6		348
Hours for selling.....	27	7		348
Officers enforce.....	27	8		349
Violation of provisions.....	27	9		349
Out at Night (Curfew By-law).....	32			389
CHIMNEY				
Regulations as to construction.....	21	60-67		235
Sweeps, regulations.....	25	29		321
Sweeps, license required.....	25	Sched A		337
Sweeps, report as to character from Chief of Police.....	25	8		311
CIGARS, CIGARETTES AND TOBACCOS				
License required.....	25	Sched A		337
Space to be deducted if other business carried on.....	25	24		319
CIRCULAR STAIRS prohibited .....	21	167		254
CIRCUS				
License fee.....	25	Sched A		337
Regulations.....	25	27		320
CITY CLERK				
Shall call roll.....	2	5		83
Call meeting to order after 15 minutes.....	2	9		84
Preparation of agenda.....	2	27		87
Motions taken in writing by.....	2	30		88
Shall certify readings on face of by-law.....	2	51		90
Sign and have care of by-laws.....	2	58		91
Shall present petitions and applications.....	2	60		92
To summon committees in absence of chairman..	2	68		93
Is secretary of all committees.....	2	70	7	94
Duties.....	2	72		95
CITY FARM, by-law respecting .....	8			137



# INDEX—Continued

	By-law	Sec.	Sub-Sec.	Page
<b>CIVIC SERVICE</b>				
By-law.....	4			99
Departments.....	4	1		99
Classified.....	4	2		100
Appointments.....	4	3		100
Un-classified appointments and promotions.....	4	5-9		101, 2
British subjects.....	4	10		102
Probation.....	4	14		102
Salaries semi-monthly.....	4	15		103
By-law takes effect.....	4	16		103
Salaries schedule.....	4			104-8
<b>CLOTHING STORE</b>				
Early closing.....	39			405
Time fixed for closing, exceptions.....	39	1, 2		405
Where other business is carried on.....	39	3		405
<b>CLOSETS AND PRIVIES</b>				
Must be provided with means of lighting.....	21	240		266
Separate water closets.....	21	238, 9		266
<b>CLOSING OF HOUSES unfit for human habitation.</b>				
	9	44		150
<b>COAL</b>				
Unloading.....	29	26		361
Fee for weighing.....	13	42		186
Weigh before offering for sale.....	13	49		188
<b>COAL OIL</b>				
Itinerant vendors.....	25	Sched A		338
Storage regulations.....	24	25		302
<b>COMMISSIONERS</b>				
By-law respecting.....	3			97
Duties and powers.....	3	1, 2		97
Transactions to be public.....	3	2	e	98
Appeal, license.....	25	12		312
Report to council on Local Improvement Petitions.....	7	3, 4		131
To cause Medical Health Officer to analyse.....	9	2	3	140
To cause Medical Health Officer to act.....	9	2	4	140
To cause Medical Health Officer to examine.....	9	2	3	140
To cause Medical Health Officer to advise.....	9	2	9	141
To cause Medical Health Officer to visit and report.....	9	2	8	141
Powers in connection with Market.....	13 5, 7, 11, 27, 32, 34			180 &c
Powers in connection with Garbage.....	14 4, 8, 9			189 &c
Powers in connection with Sewers.....	15	2		193
Powers in connection with Prison Farm.....	8			137
Employment of certain officials at pleasure of..	4	6		101
Appoint Superintendents of Utilities.....	4	3		100
Appoint Inspector in connection with bakeries...	12	10		177
Report to Council re water rate.....	17	3	1	199
May vary rules of By-law 17.....	17	65		210
Permit from, engine, etc., on streets.....	21	152		252
To approve sureties and bond (bill boards and signs).....	23	5		288
	23	26		293
Jitney regulations, arbitration.....	25	38		325
Fire wood, etc.....	28	9, 10		353
Protection of sidewalk.....	29	21		353

# INDEX—Continued

	By-law	Sec.	Sub-Sec.	Page
<b>COMMISSIONERS—Continued</b>				
Awnings.....	29	52		367
Permission, re sidewalk.....	29	55		368
Re tie posts.....	29	66		370
Notice to owners to remove barbed wire.....	29	69		371
Appoint pound keeper.....	30	5		374
Fix places for pounds.....	30	4	2	374
Pound keeper makes returns to.....	30	20, 21		378
Establish pounds for dogs.....	31	13, 14		385
May order dog muzzling.....	31	22		387
<b>COMMITTEES</b>				
Appointment and organization.....	2	62-69		92
Regulations for conducting business.....	2	70, 72		93
Of the whole.....	2	44		89
Reports of.....	2	71		94
<b>COMMON CARRIERS</b>				
License.....	25	Sched A		338
Regulations.....	25	49		334
<b>COMMUNICATIONS AND PETITIONS</b>				
Manner of presenting.....	2	59-61		91
<b>COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR</b>				
By-law respecting.....	5			109
Duties.....	5	3		109
<b>CONCERT HALLS</b>				
License required.....	25	Sched A		338
License only applies to place designated.....	25	10		311
Definition.....	25	35		324
Regulations.....	25	47		334
<b>CONCRETE BUILDINGS, regulations</b> .....	21	229		264
<b>CONSOLIDATED BY-LAWS, 2-37</b> .....	1	10		78
<b>CONTAGIOUS DISEASES</b> .....	9	2		141
<b>COOK STOVE</b> .....	21	154		252
<b>CORRALS</b>				
License fee.....	25	Sched A		338
Regulations.....	25	30		322
<b>CORRIDORS to be kept clear</b> .....	24	42		307
<b>COUNCIL</b>				
First meeting.....	2	1		81
Quorum.....	2	2		81
Meetings to be open.....	2	3		81
Mayor presiding officer.....	2	4		81
At first meeting appoints Deputy Mayor.....	2	5		81
Special meeting.....	2	8		82
Certain rules and regulations.....	2	1		83
Meetings and adjournments.....	2	4, 5		83
Motions, and order for putting questions in.....	2	29		87
Members not to interfere.....	2	73		95
<b>COURT OF REVISION</b>				
Council shall fix.....	7	12	8	134
Assessor shall advertise.....	7	14		135
<b>COWS</b>				
Permit to keep.....	10	3		155
License fee.....	10	5		156

# INDEX—Continued

	By-law	Sec.	Sub-Sec.	Page
<b>COWS—Continued</b>				
All subject to inspection.....	10	24		165
Sick.....	10	12	p	160
Added to herd.....	10	14		163
Inspection of sheds for.....	10	7		157
Air space for each.....	10	12	f	159
To be kept clean.....	10	12	q	161
Diseases among.....	10	19		164
<b>CREAM</b>				
Carried free by the ferry.....	33	Sched		391
Temperature.....	9	29		147
Temperature.....	10	12	x	163
License fee.....	10	5		156
Sale in shops.....	10	9		157
Regulations.....	10	12		158
<b>CURFEW, children out at night.....</b>	<b>32</b>			<b>389</b>
<b>DAIRY AND MILK VENDORS.....</b>				
Inspector duties.....	10	1		155
Inspector shall be given facilities.....	10	10		157
Inspector to report on application.....	10	14		163
Inspector inspect premises where disease among cows.....	10	19		164
Inspector may take samples.....	10	21		164
Inspector shall furnish tags.....	10	27		166
<b>DANCE HALLS AND CABARET, BY-LAW</b>				
To regulate public dance halls.....	26			341
Definition.....	26	1		341
License required.....	26	2, 3		341
Application.....	26	4, 5		342
Regulations governing.....	26	6		342
Internal communications.....	26	7		343
Age of frequenters.....	26	8		343
Register of frequenters under 18 years.....	26	9		343
Misrepresentation as to age or guardianship.....	26	10		343
Orderly behaviour.....	26	11		344
Disorderly persons prohibited.....	26	12		344
Sanitary condition of halls, etc.....	26	13		344
Immoral dances prohibited.....	26	14		344
Police may enter.....	26	15		344
Services of police.....	26	16		344
Hours during which entertainment prohibited, including Sundays.....	26	17		345
Communication between licensed and unlicensed portions of premises constitutes breach of by-law.....	26	18		345
Provisions of by-law 25 govern issue of license... See also License By-law.....	26	19		345
Fees as determined by By-law 25..... See also License By-law.....	25	35		324
License liable to revocation or suspension.....	26	21		345
Forfeiture of license if convicted under Criminal Code, no license granted for two years.....	29	72		371
<b>DETECTIVE AGENCIES</b>				
License for.....	25	Sched A		338
Report from Chief of Police.....	25	8		311
Bond.....	25	9		311
License only good for place designated.....	25	10		311
Transfer.....	25	8, 9		311

# INDEX—Continued

	By-law	Sec. Sub-Sec.	Page
DEFINITIONS, GENERAL, of terms.....	1	1 1-14	75
DEPARTMENTS, in Civic Service .....	4	1	99
DEPUTY MAYOR.....	2	5 1	81
DISEASES			
Among cows.....	10	19	164
Among family where milk is sold.....	10	20	164
Among employees where bread is sold.....	12	12 a, b	178
Contagious, regulations.....	9	2 5	140
Contagious, in schools.....	9	2 (7)a, b	140
Contagious, among employees in slaughterhouses	11	15	172
DISORDERLY PERSON			
In Council.....	2	25	86
Jitney car.....	25	38 10	325
Cabaret.....	26	11, 12	344
DIVISIONS, in Council .....	2	43	89
DOGS			
By-law relating to registration and keeping.....	31		383
Definitions.....	31	1	383
License required and tag to be worn.....	31	2	383
Fees.....	31	3, 4	383
Record to be kept.....	31	5	384
Lost tag.....	31	6	384
Collar and tag.....	31	7	384
Ferocious dogs.....	31	8, 9	384
Confinement and muzzling.....	31	10-12	385
Impounding.....	31	13	385
Duty of pound keeper.....	31	14	385
Sale of dogs.....	31	15, 16	386
Registered dog, to be released.....	31	17	386
Pound keeper to notify police.....	31	18	387
Breaking pound.....	31	19, 20	387
Excessive barking and chasing horses.....	31	21	387
Rabies.....	31	22, 23	387
Exempted if owned outside City.....	31	25	388
DRAYS, license.....	25	Sched A	338
DRAYMEN, license tag, charges, etc.....	25	33	323
DUMB WAITERS, regulations as to building.....	21	196	258
DWELLING HOUSE			
Animals and poultry not to be kept in.....	9	34	147
Closing of, declared unfit.....	9	44	150
Water and sewer connection where possible.....	9	57	152
EARLY CLOSING			
Barbers' Shop.....	38		401
Blacksmith.....	40		407
Gents' Furnishings.....	39		405
Second-hand.....	39		405
Jewellers.....	42		411
Music.....	41		409
Re-numbering of early closing by-laws, with amendments.....	1	11	79

# INDEX—Continued

	By-law	Sec.	Sub-Sec.	Page
<b>ELECTRIC LIGHT AND CURRENT BY-LAW..</b>	20			217
Definitions.....	20	1	1-5	217
National electric code.....	20	2	1	218
Instruction bulletins.....	20	2	2	218
Application for permit.....	20	3	1	218
Installation without permit.....	20	3	2	218
Inspection powers of City Electrician.....	20	3	3	218
Bad workmanship.....	20		4	219
May enter property to inspect.....	20		5	219
Interfering with wiring, etc.....	20		6	219
Contractor responsible prior to inspection.....	20		7	219
24 hours notice for inspection.....	20		8	219
Covering wires without inspection.....	20		9	219
Cancellation of permits.....	20		10	219
Temporary work.....	20		11	219
Fees for electrical inspection.....	20	4		220
Conduit work.....	20	5		221
Approved material.....	20	6	1	222
Underground feeds in 1st fire district.....	20		2	222
Metal boxes.....	20		3	222-3
Moulding.....	20		4	223
Motor auto starters.....	20		5	223
Obstructions near switch boards.....	20		6	223
Lighting adequate.....	20	6	7	223
Dangerous apparatus.....	20	6	8	223
Repairs.....		6	9	223
Voltage drop.....		6	10	223
Fire limits.....		6	11	223
Certificate of inspection.....			7	223
Other by-laws.....			8	224
<b>ELEVATORS.....</b>	21	181-200		256
<b>EMPLOYMENT OR INTELLIGENCE AGENCY</b>				
License fee.....	25	Sched A		338
Regulations.....			33	323
Fees taken at time of application.....	25	33	2	323
If no employment or employee found, half fee to be refunded.....	25		3	323
License refers only to place designated.....	25	10		311
Receipt or agreement in duplicate.....	25		4	324
Bond.....	25	9		311
Certificate of good character from police.....	25	8		311
<b>ENCROACHMENTS</b>				
Houses, buildings, fences, not to encroach on any street, etc.....	29	49		366
Must not be placed on sidewalks, etc.....	29	53		367
Must remove same after 24 hours notice.....		54		367
Trees, etc., overhanging sidewalks.....	29	77		372
<b>ENGINEER</b>				
Report of City Engineer.....	15	1		193
All work executed under (Sewers).....	16	5		196
Proper lines and grades.....	16	6		196
Dimensions of each house sewer prescribed.....	16	11		196
Rain water pipes.....		17		197
May require vertical six inch pipe.....		19		197
Special permission as to varying grade.....		14		197
Permission for main traps or running traps.....	16	17		197



# INDEX—Continued

	By-law	Sec. Sub-Sec.	Page
ENGINEER—Continued			
Permission for pipes to carry roof water.....	16	18	197
Sewers for public buildings, pattern to be approved	16	19	197
Inspection pipes to be erected at points specified by Engineer.....	16	20	197
ENTERTAINMENT PLACES.....	25	47	334
EXCAVATIONS			
Must be guarded.....	21	86	240
Must be guarded.....	29	56	368
Effective hearing against soil.....	21	88	241
Tests as to sustaining power.....	21	90	241
Notice to owners of adjoining property.....	21	87	240
Prohibited to dig up or carry away.....	29	57	368
EXHIBITIONS, places of amusement.....	25	47	334
EXITS			
In Theatres, etc., regulations.....	21	252	269
In and leading to Theatres must be kept clear....	24	40	306
Every Theatre shall have painted "exit".....	21	277	275
FALSE NAMES AND REPRESENTATIONS as to food, etc.....	9	7	142
FEEES			
Charged by Assessor.....	34	1	393
Such fees property of City and paid to Treasurer	34	2	393
For electrical inspection.....	20	4 4-12	220
Market.....	13	40	185
For licenses.....	25	Sched A	338
For building permits.....	21	15	227
For moving permits.....	21	15	227
Bill boards and signs.....	23	4	288
Bill boards and signs.....	23	25	293
Plumbing permits.....	22	4	279
Inspection fee for firewood.....	28	6	352
For water dealers.....	19	2	213
Permit fee, dairy inspection.....	10	3	155
Meat carriers, license fee.....	13	19	182
For weighing.....	13	42	187
For removing trade waste.....	14	14	191
FERRY			
By-law relating to.....	33		391
Regulations governing.....	33	1-5	391
FIRE ARMS in city limits.....	29	74	372
FIRE DEPARTMENT			
By-law respecting.....	24		297
Constitution of department.....	24	1	297
Fire Districts.....	24	2	297
Control of departments.....	24	3	297
Control at fires.....	24	4	297
Persons to assist at fires.....	24	5	297
Demolition of adjacent property.....	24	6	298
Regulations of traffic during fire.....	24	7-8	298
Chief or assistant may enter adjacent buildings.	24	9	298
No hindering or obstructing brigade.....	24	10	298
No malicious destruction or injury to property, false alarms.....	24	11	299

# INDEX—Continued

	By-law	Sec. Sub-Sec.	Page
<b>FIRE DEPARTMENT—Continued</b>			
Use of apparatus outside city limits .....	24	12	299
Fire patrol system .....	24	13-16	299
Investigate and ascertain amount destroyed .....	24	17	300
Periodical inspection, keep records .....	24	18	300
Notify conditions creating fire hazard .....	24	19	301
24 hours notice before inspection of private build- ings .....	24	20	301
Appeal and arbitration .....	24	21	301
No combustible material to be placed on lot .....	24	22	302
Waste rags to be stored in non-combustible recep- tacles .....	24	23	302
Rubbish on roofs .....	24	24	302
Storage of inflammable oils, etc. ....	24	25-26	302
Gunpowder, explosives, etc., regulations .....	24	27	304
Fire works, sale of .....	24	28	304
Coal oil prohibited for lighting fires .....	24	29	304
Smoking in stables prohibited .....	24	30	305
Ashes to be deposited in suitable receptacles. ....	24	31	305
Outside fires .....	24	32	305
Interference with fire apparatus .....	24	33	305
Impersonation .....	24	34, 35	305
Key of alarm boxes .....	24	36	306
No obstruction to fire alarms, etc. ....	24	37	306
Shall not drive over hose .....	24	38	306
Free passage for apparatus .....	24	39	306
Exits to be kept clear .....	24	40	306
Sirens .....	24	41	307
Hallways and corridors .....	24	42	307
Electric fire alarms (hotels) .....	24	43	307
Fire shutters (Building By-law) .....	21	286	276
<b>FIRE ESCAPES</b>			
No sign shall be attached or obstruct .....	23	34	296
Shall be provided, regulations .....	21	241-48	267
Placard giving location .....	21	249	268
Red light to be kept burning .....	21	250	268
<b>FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION, definition .....</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>264</b>
<b>FIREWOOD</b>			
By-law to regulate sale of .....	28		351
"Firewood," "standard load," etc., defined .....	28	1 1, 2	351
Sale of "standard" .....	28	2	351
Providing for half-load .....	28	3	351
Boxes, "standard size" to be marked .....	28	4	352
Boxes, inspector to approve .....	28	5	352
Box, inspection tag and fee .....	28	6	352
Inspection at any time .....	28	7	352
Re-inspection after alteration .....	28	8	352
Examination by order of Commissioners .....	28	9	353
Inspector to keep record and report .....	28	10	353
Ticket to be delivered .....	28	11	353
Inspector may examine load and ticket .....	28	12	353
Purchaser may examine .....	28	13	354
Persons may vary contract .....	28	14	354
<b>FIREWORKS</b>			
License necessary .....	24	28	304
License necessary .....	25	Sched A	338
Regulations, report to Fire Chief .....	25	34	324

# INDEX—Continued

	By-law	Sec. Sub-Sec.	Page
FISH			
Must be inspected before storage.....	11	10	171
Dealer's license.....	25	Sched A	338
Regulations.....	9	17, 18	144
FIRST MEETING of Council.....	2	1	81
FOOD, governing sale of.....	9	3-18	141
FOOD INSPECTOR			
Qualifications.....	11	2	169
Inspect all meat killed or brought into city.....	11	3, 4	170
Stamp all meat and keep record of condemned meat.....	11	5, 6	170
May re-inspect meat.....	11	7	170
Inspect fish going into cold storage.....	11	10	171
FRAME BUILDING			
Construction.....	21	201-13	259
No frame building moved into 1st fire limits....	21	55	235
Walls, fire stopped.....	21	213	261
FRONTAGE TAX, water.....	17	3	199
FRUIT			
Pedlar's license.....	25	Sched A	338
Shall be kept protected from dust, flies, etc.....	9	6	142
Certificate from Medical Health Officer.....	25	40 1	330
GAMES			
Forbidden on streets, roads, etc.....	29	71	371
For money, forbidden in markets.....	13	26	183
GARAGE			
Regulations as to building.....	21	280-81	275
Regulations as to heating.....	21	282 3	275
No garage drain shall discharge direct.....	22	23	283
GARBAGE AND ASHES			
By-law regulating.....	14		189
System established.....	14	1	189
Definitions.....	14	2	189
Commissioners may let contract.....	14	4	189
No garbage shall be deposited.....	14	7	190
Receptacles.....	14	10	191
Trade waste.....	14	14	191
Health By-law not superseded.....	14	15	192
Dropping rubbish, etc., on streets.....	9	45	150
Dropping rubbish, etc., on streets.....	29	26 2	361
Shall not be thrown in sewer.....	15	3	193
GAS OR GASOLINE ENGINE.....	21	151	251
GENTS' FURNISHINGS AND CLOTHING.....			
Early closing by-law.....	39		405
Early closing, time fixed.....	39	1	405
Early closing, exceptions.....	39	2	405
Early closing, where other business is carried on..	39	3	405
Early closing, person who came in before closing may be served.....	39	4	405
Early closing, person liable to penalty.....	39	5	406
GUNS in city limits.....	29	74	372

# INDEX—Continued

	By-law	Sec.	Sub-Sec.	Page
<b>HALLS FOR CONCERTS</b>				
License required .....	25	Sched A		338
Regulations .....	25	35		324
<b>HAWKERS, forbidden in markets .....</b>	13	25		183
<b>HEALTH</b>				
By-law respecting .....	9			139
Duties of Health Officer .....	9	12		139
Infectious diseases, Provincial Health regulations .....	9	2		139
Regulations governing food and fish .....	9	3-18		144
Regulations governing water hydrants .....	9	19		145
Regulations governing ice and ice cream .....	9	20-31		145
Keeping animals in city .....	9	32		147
Garbage and stable manure .....	9	38		148
Receptacles for manure .....	9	39		148
Stagnant water .....	9	40		149
Lots to be kept clean .....	9	41		149
No rubbish to be dropt on streets .....	9	42		149
Closing of houses unfit for human occupation .....	9	44		150
Tents, regulations .....	9	46-56	150, 1	
Closets and privies .....	9	57		152
Wells, regulations .....	9	58		153
Pasturing cows near houses .....	9	59		153
Notices in connection with Health By-law .....	9	60		153
Spitting, regulations of Provincial Board .....	9	60		153
Laundries, regulations .....	9	61		154
Overcrowding rooming houses .....	9	62		154
Dogs in stores .....	9	63		154
Obstruction of officers .....	9	64		154
Removal or defacing of notices .....	9	65		154
<b>HEAVY TRAFFIC</b>				
Regulations governing .....	29	32-36		362
Prohibited on certain highways .....	29	37		364
Traction engine, permit required .....	29	35		363
Traction engine, precautions to be taken .....	29	36		364
<b>HORSE DEALER, license required .....</b>	25	Sched A		338
<b>HOSE SCUTTLERS, in warehouses .....</b>	21	177		256
<b>HOTELS</b>				
Must be kept clean .....	9	9	1	142
Definitions .....	21	45, 46		233
Floors in .....	21	139		249
Must be of fire-proof construction .....	21	49		234
Construction of stairs, etc. ....	21	166		254
Fire regulations .....	21	242		267
Placard posted, red light kept burning .....	21	249, 50		268
Equipped with electric fire alarm .....	24	43		307
Corridors to be kept free .....	24	42		307
<b>HOUSE SEWERS</b>				
Connections, construction By-law .....	16			195
Permit, inspection, fee payable .....	16	1-4		195
All work supervised by City Engineer .....	16	5		196
Precautions for public safety .....	16	7		196
Blasting not permitted .....	16	8		196
Quality of material .....	16	9		196
Pipes .....	16	10		196
Dimension of sewers .....	16	11		196
Regulations governing pipes .....	16	12-15		196, 7

# INDEX—Continued

	By-law	Sec.	Sub-Sec.	Page
HOUSE SEWERS—Continued				
Connections for hotels and public buildings, . . . .	16	16-19		197
Inspection of pipes. . . . .	16	20		198
HYPNOTIST				
Regulations governing. . . . .	25	36	3	324
Fees for license. . . . .	25	Sched A		338
ICE				
Regulations concerning. . . . .	9	20		145
Permit to cut. . . . .	9	20		145
From polluted source. . . . .	9	21		145
On roofs, etc. . . . .	29	58-60		369
ICE CREAM				
Regulations concerning. . . . .	9	22		145
Regulations concerning. . . . .	9	31		147
Regulations concerning. . . . .	10	18		168
Parlors, license. . . . .	25	Sched A		338
IMPERSONATION, of Fire Official. . . . .	24	34		305
INCORPORATION, as a town. . . . .				1
INFECTED MILK. . . . .	10	25		165
INFECTIOUS DISEASES				
Dealt with by Provincial Government regulations	9	2		139
Sale of ice cream discontinued where. . . . .	9	28		146
In family of milk vendors. . . . .	10	20		164
Employees in bakery suffering. . . . .	12	12	a	178
Employees in slaughter house. . . . .	11	15		172
INTERPRETATION of terms. . . . .	1	1	1-14	75
INSPECTION OF FOOD. . . . .	9	13		143
INSPECTOR OF				
Food, cattle, meat, fish and vegetables . . . . .	9	13		143
Dairies. . . . .	10	1		155
Bakeries. . . . .	12	10		177
Plumbing. . . . .	22	4	1	279
Buildings, bill-boards, etc. . . . .	21	1		225
Licenses. . . . .	25	1		309
Firewood. . . . .	28	5-12		352
Slaughter houses. . . . .	11	1, 2		169
JEWELLERS				
Early Closing By-law. . . . .	42			411
Time of closing. . . . .	42	1		411
Person liable. . . . .	42	2		411
JITNEY				
License fee. . . . .	25	Sched A		338
License fee for every seat. . . . .	25	Sched A		338
Regulations governing. . . . .	25	38		325
Fares to be charged. . . . .	25	38	5	326
Respecting signs. . . . .	25	38	6	326
Owner or driver to wear badge. . . . .	25	38	7	326
To be kept in good repair. . . . .	25	38	8	326
Person in intoxicated state shall not be carried. .	25	38	9	327
Certificate of character from Chief of Police	25	8		311



# INDEX—Continued

	By-law	Sec.	Sub-Sec.	Page
<b>JUNK DEALERS</b>				
Regulations.....	25	9, 10		311
Regulations.....	25	46		332
License fee.....	25	Sched A		338
<b>KENNELS</b>				
License.....	25	Sched A		338
Regulations.....	25	37		324
Certificate from Kennel Club and also Medical Health Officer.....	25	37	1	324
<b>KEROSENE</b>				
Shall not be burnt or placed in any stove, except in those stoves specially constructed.....	24	29		304
Storage of coal oil, regulations.....	24	25		303
<b>LANDING</b>				
On stairs.....	21	168		254
Doors shall not swing over.....	21	168		254
At top or bottom of enclosed stairs.....	21	168		254
<b>LAUNDRIES</b>				
To be connected with sewer and water.....	9	61		154
License required.....	25	Sched A		338
<b>LICENSE BY-LAW</b>	25			309
Inspector of, appointment, duties.....	25	1, 2		310
Special license fee, commencing business after assessment roll closed.....	25	5		310
Applications for license.....	25	6		310
"Person" defined.....	25	7		311
Certain applications referred to police.....	25	8		311
Sureties required for certain businesses.....	25	9		311
To designate premises.....	25	10		311
Declaration required.....	25	11		312
Appeal to Commissioners.....	25	12		312
License produced on demand.....	25	13		313
Inspection of premises.....	25	14		313
Period of license.....	25	15		313
Rebate.....	25	16		313
Transfers.....	25	17		313
Auctioneer, regulations.....	25	18		314
Barber, regulations.....	25	19		315
Bath-house keeper.....	25	20		317
Billiard or pool room, bowling alley.....	25	21		317
Shooting gallery.....	25	22		318
Book agent.....	25	23		319
Cigar and Cigarette dealers.....	25	24		319
Canvasser, Hotel register.....	25	25		319
Canvasser, enlarging photos.....	25	26		320
Circuses, etc.....	25	27		320
Moving buildings.....	25	28		321
Chimney sweeps.....	25	29		321
Corrals.....	25	30		322
Private detectives.....	25	31		322
Common carriers and draymen.....	25	32		323
Employment or Intelligence Agencies.....	25	33		323
Fireworks.....	25	34		324
Halls for entertainments.....	25	35		324
Hypnotism.....	25	36		324

# INDEX—Continued

	By-law	Sec. Sub-Sec.	Page
<b>LICENSE BY-LAW—Continued</b>			
Registered Kennels.....	25	37	324
Jitney regulations.....	25	38	325
Pawnbroker.....	25	39	328
Pedlar and Hawker.....	25	40	330
Peanut and pop-corn wagons.....	25	41	331
Public boarding or lodging houses.....	25	42	331
Itinerant photographer.....	25	43	331
Rag collector.....	25	44	332
Restaurant keeper.....	25	45	332
Second hand or junk dealers.....	25	46	332
Theatres, places of public amusements.....	25	47	334
Transient trader.....	25	48	334
Common carrier.....	25	49	334
Forfeiture of license.....	25	50	335
Breach of Criminal Code.....	25	51	335
Breach of By-law.....	25	52	335
Overcharging fees.....	25	53	335
Schedule "A" fees.....	25		337
For ferry.....	33	1	391
<b>LIGHTS</b>			
Kept burning in halls of apartment houses.....	21	235	265
Red, kept burning on buildings being moved.....	21	78	239
Red, kept burning around material.....	21	37	232
In every hall of hotel or apartment house.....	21	250	268
To bicycles.....	29	29	362
<b>LOAD</b>			
To be safely carried on floors.....	21	122	247
Placard designating safe weight.....	21	122, 3	247
<b>LOCAL IMPROVEMENTS,</b>			
By-law.....	7		131
By petition.....	7	1	131
Assessors duties.....	7	3	131
Initiative of Council.....	7	12	134
Assessor to be notified.....	7	13	135
Court of Revision to be advertised.....	7	14	135
By-law covering.....	7	15	135
<b>LOTS</b>			
To be kept clear.....	9	41	149
Inflammable materials not to be stored.....	24	22	302
<b>LODGING HOUSE KEEPERS</b>			
License.....	25	Sched A	338
License only good for place designated.....	25	10	311
Certificate of character from Chief of Police.....	25	8	311
Regulations.....	25	42	331
<b>LUMBER YARDS</b>			
Prohibited in 1st fire limits.....	21	284	276
Regulations.....	21	285	276
<b>MANURE</b>			
Receptacles.....	9	39	148
Removal.....	10	12 b	158
Removal.....	10	12 i	159
MARGINAL NOTES form no part of by-law.....	1	10	78

# INDEX—Continued

	By-law	Sec.	Sub-Sec.	Page
<b>MARKETS</b>				
By-law to regulate.....	13			179
Location of North.....	13	2		179
Location of Central.....	13	3		179
Location of South.....	13	4		180
Superintendent and Weight Master.....	13	5		180
Municipal scales.....	13	6		180
Commissioners make rules.....	13	7		180
All produce to be weighed.....	13	9		180
Time of opening and closing.....	13	10		181
Commissioners fix rents.....	13	11		181
Sellers pay fees.....	13	12		181
Wholesale section.....	13	13		181
Time for selling by wholesale.....	13	14		181
Butter to be sold by weight.....	13	15		181
Live poultry and animals.....	13	16		182
Control of.....	13	17		182
Meat carriers.....	13	18, 19		182
Feeding horses.....	13	20		182
Superintendent and assistant special constable....	13	21		182
Control of markets.....	13	22		182
Concerning dressing and cleaning of meats, etc..	13	23		182
Hawkers and pedlars.....	13	25		183
Gaming prohibited.....		26		183
Auctions.....	13	27		183
Articles of short weight or unsound.....	13	28		184
Articles of short weight or unsound removal....	13	29		184
Weighing on market.....	13	30, 31		184
Commissioners fix rent and lease.....	13	32-34		184-5
Scales, tenant may provide.....	13	35		185
Regulations governing butchers.....	13	36-38		185
Dogs prohibited.....	13	39		185
Fees, table of.....	13	40		185
Official weighing.....	13	41		186
Weigh fees.....	13	42		187
Exposing goods contrary to by-law.....	13	43		187
Obstructing officers.....	13	45		187
Animals properly fastened.....	13	46		187
Produce weighed before sale.....	13	49		188
Refusal to pay fees.....	13	47		188
Fraud.....	13	48		188

## MAYOR

Presiding officer.....	2	4		81
May vote.....	2	7		82
Shall preserve order.....	2	11		84
Various matters to be decided by.....	2	12, 15, 20, 40	84, 85,	89
Shall sign every by-law passed by Council.....	2	58		91
List of Mayors of Edmonton and Strathcona....				
Questions may be put to.....	2	24		86
May permit stranger within bar.....	2	26		86
Ex-officio member of all committees.....	2	62		92
Deputy.....	2	5		81
Acting.....	2	5		81

## MEANINGS OF

Various words used in by-laws.....	1	1	1-14	76
Duties for particular office.....	1	2		77

# INDEX—Continued

	By-law	Sec.	Sub-Sec.	Page
<b>MEAT</b>				
Inspection of and regulating slaughter houses...	11			169
Definitions.....	11	1		169
Food Inspector.....	11	2		169
Killed in city.....	11	3		170
Brought into city.....	11	4		170
Marking of.....	11	5		170
Record of food Inspector.....	11	6		170
Re-inspection.....	11	7		170
To be stamped.....	11	8		170
Slaughter house to be approved.....	11	9		170
Slaughter house regulations governing.....	11	11-25		171
Unsound meat.....	11	26		171
Covering of meat.....	11	27		171
<b>MEDICAL HEALTH OFFICER</b>				
Duties.....	9	2		139
Visit and inspect premises of persons supplying food or drink.....	9	2	1	139
To analyse articles of good or drink.....	9	2	2	140
To analyse water from any well.....	9	2	3	140
To act in cases of accident where city is interested	9	2	4	140
To examine into and deal with all cases of sickness, epidemics and nuisances.....	9	2	5	140
Act as Public Vaccinator.....	9	2	6	140
To make recommendations to schools as to hygienic conditions.....	9	2	7	140
To advise Commissioners, etc., as to fitness for food of certain animals and foods.....	9	2	9	141
<b>MEETINGS</b>				
First Council.....	2	1		81
To be open.....	2	3		81
Special.....	2	8		82
Regular.....	2	4		83
<b>MERCHANDISE ON STREETS</b>				
Not to be exposed.....	29	44		365
Not to be unpacked.....	29	46		366
Shall not obstruct.....	29	47		366
Or be auctioned.....	29	48		366
<b>MERRY-GO-ROUND</b>				
License required.....	25	Sched A		338
License only for premises designated.....	25	10		311
<b>METER (Water)</b>				
Provision to be made for.....	17	38		204
Facility to be given for installation.....	17	42		204
Protection from frost.....	17	42		205
Free access to.....	17	43		205
Repairs, removals and alterations to be done by Department.....	17	44		205
<b>MILK VENDORS AND DAIRIES</b>				
By-law.....	10			155
Dairy Inspector's duties.....	10	1		155
License register.....	10	2		155
Permit to keep cow.....	10	3		155
Dealer's license for sale of.....	10	5		156
License for wagon.....	10	5	3	156
Transfer of license.....	10	6		156

# INDEX—Continued

	By-law	Sec.	Sub-Sec.	Page
<b>MILK VENDORS AND DAIRIES—Continued</b>				
Inspection facilitated.....	10	7		157
Permit for shops.....	10	8		157
Tuberculin test.....	10	10, 11		157-8
Regulations re cow stables, etc.....	10	12	a-i	158-9
Regulations re attendants.....	10	12	s	161
Condition of milk.....	10	12	t	162
Cooling of milk.....	10	12	u	162
Vessels.....	10	12	vw	162
Temperature.....	10	12	x	163
Delivery wagon.....	10	12	y	163
Report of dairy Inspector.....	10	13		163
Cows added to herd.....	10	14		163
Preservatives forbidden.....	10	15		163
Adulterated.....	10	16		163
Pasteurized.....	10	17		164
Other dairy products.....	10	18		164
Disease among cows.....	10	19		164
Disease among family.....	10	20		164
Samples to be taken.....	10	21		164
Cancellation of license.....	10	23		165
All cows subject to license.....	10	24		165
Infected milk.....	10	25		165
Must have license to sell.....	10	26		166
Checks.....	10	28		166
Branded bottles.....	10	29		166
Milk receptacles.....	10	30		166
<b>MILL CONSTRUCTION.....</b>	21	214-19		261
No concealed air-space.....	21	214		216
Inside loads to be supported.....	21	215		261
Wood posts shall have cast iron or steel caps... ..	21	216		262
Cast iron columns if fire-proofed may be used... ..	21	217		262
Lower floor may be concrete, if built on floor....	21	218		262
<b>MISSISSIPPI TABLE</b>				
License.....	25	Sched A		338
Regulations.....	25	21		317
<b>MOTIONS</b>				
Contrary to rule.....	2	40		89
In writing.....	2	30		88
Withdrawal of.....	2	31		88
For commitment.....	2	32		88
For adjournment.....	2	33		88
<b>MOVING BUILDING REGULATIONS.....</b>				
Red light kept burning.....	21	75-85		238
	21	78		239
<b>MOVING PICTURES</b>				
Regulations as to buildings.....	21	277	1-2	275
Must conform to same regulations as theatres... ..		277	1	275
License required.....	25	Sched A		338
License only for place designated.....	25	10		311
<b>MUNICIPAL</b>				
Scales.....	13	31		184
Prison Farm.....	8			137
Council.....	1	1	7	76
Council proceedings.....	2			81
Corporation.....	1	1	6	76



# INDEX—Continued

	By-law	Sec. Sub-Sec.	Page
MUSIC HALLS.....	25	47	337
MUSIC STORES			
Early closing by-law.....	41		409
Time of closing.....	41	1	409
Person liable to penalty.....	41	2	409
NOTICES			
Removing or defacing notices in connection with			
Health By-law.....	9	65	154
Names and numbers of streets.....	29	75	372
Directing to fire escape.....	21	249	268
On freight elevator.....	21	189	257
In warehouses, stating safe load.....	21	122-3	247
On houses declared unfit for occupation.....	9	44	150
In lodging houses.....	9	60	153
To owners of impounded animals.....	30	13	376
NOXIOUS WEEDS			
Destruction of, by-law.....	36		397
Provisions as to destruction.....	36	1	397
On occupied land.....	36	2	397
On unoccupied land.....	36	3	397
If notice disregarded.....	36	4	398
Return of expenditure.....	36	5	398
Penalty.....	36	6	398
NUISANCES			
Abatement.....	9	43	149
On streets, highways and sidewalks.....	29	64, 65	370
OBSTRUCTION			
Of Health Officers.....	9	64	154
Sign shall not obstruct fire escape.....	23	34	296
Hallways, corridors kept clear from.....	24	42	307
No obstruction to free use of sidewalks.....	29	5	356
No obstruction to free use of sidewalks.....	29	52-54	367
Vehicles not to be left standing to cause.....	29	16	359
No vehicle or animal across any footway or			
crossing.....	29	18	360
Sign over street, etc. (Building By-law).....	21	68	236
Sign over street, etc. (Bill-board and Signs).....	23	30	294
Sign over street, etc. (Streets and Traffic).....	29	52	367
OFFICE BUILDING			
Definition.....	21	43	233
Not used as a lodging house.....	21	71	236
OPERA HOUSE, license required.....	25	Sched A	338
ORDER			
Point of.....	2	12	84
Paper.....	2	27	87
May be changed.....	2	28	87
OUTSIDE LIGHT, apartment houses.....	21	53	234
OVERCROWDING, rooming houses.....	9	62	154
PARKS			
Bills or signs prohibited in.....	23	13	290
Bonfires prohibited in.....			

# INDEX—Continued

	By-law	Sec.	Sub-Sec.	Page
PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE TO GOVERN..	2	74		95
PARTY WALLS, building regulations.....	21	101-4		243
PASTEURIZED MILK.....	10	17		164
PASTURING COWS OR HORSES.....	9	59		153
PAWNBROKER				
License.....	25	Sched A		338
Certificate of character from police .....	25	8		311
Bond and sureties.....	25	9		311
License only good for premises designated.....	25	10		311
Regulations.....	25	39		328
Records.....	25	39	2	328
No pledge sold under six months.....	25	39	8	329
Pledges on which over \$5 is advanced .....	25	39	9	329
PENALTY				
General.....	1	4		77
General.....	1	12		79
General.....	1	13		80
Building by-law.....	21	15		227
Building by-law, continuing .....	21	287		276
License by-law.....	25	52, 53		335
Children working on streets .....	27	9		349
Streets and traffic .....	29	49, 54		366
Dog by-law.....	31	12		385
Children out at night .....	32	3		389
Gents' furnishings and second hand stores .....	39	5		406
Jewellers' stores.....	42	2		411
PERMIT				
To keep cows.....	10	3		155
For sale of milk in shops .....	10	8, 9		157
For sale of bread.....	12	14		178
To cut ice.....	9	20		145
For electrical installations.....	20	3	1-11	218-20
For building.....	21	7		226
For plumbing .....	22	4		279
To erect sign boards.....	23	1		287
For storing combustible fluids .....	24	25		302
To sink wells .....	9	58	2	153
PETITIONS AND COMMUNICATIONS.....	2	59-61		91
Respecting local improvement .....	7	2-9		131-133
To be reported on by Assessor and Commissioners	7	4		131
To be reported on by Assessor and Commissioners	7	9		133
PHRENOLOGISTS				
License .....	25	Sched A		338
PHOTOGRAPHERS				
License (itinerant).....	25	Sched A		338
License, enlarging photos .....	25	26		320
PIPE LAYERS .....	25	Sched A		339
PLACES OF AMUSEMENT				
License .....	25	Sched A		339
License only good for place designated.....	25	10		311
Regulations .....	25	47		334

# INDEX—Continued

	By-law	Sec. Sub-Sec.	Page
<b>PLUMBERS</b>			
Renewal license.....	25	Sched A	339
Examination or otherwise.....	22	1, 2	279
License fee.....	22	4	279
<b>PLUMBING BY-LAW</b> .....			
Appointment of Inspector.....	22	4	279
Definitions.....	22	5	280
Each system on premises must be separate.....	22	6	281
Clean out and cover.....	22	7, 8	281
Y branches and obtuse ends.....	22	9	281
House drain diameter.....	22	10	281
No connection to iron drain.....	22	11	282
Soil pipe located under premises.....	22	12	282
Terminal of soil and waste pipe.....	22	13	282
Vertical pipes and stack.....	22	15	282
Water sealing traps.....	22	16	283
Waste pipes not in use.....	22	17	283
Dead end or unused pipes.....	22	18	283
Soil or waste pipes for future use.....	22	19	283
Waste pipes for refrigerators.....	22	20	283
Waste pipes for gas engines.....	22	21	283
Overflow pipes.....	22	22	283
Garage drain.....	22	23	283
Vent pipe.....	22	24	284
Iron and steel pipes to be galvanized.....	22	25	284
Slip joint or coupling.....	22	26	284
Construction, ventilation and lighting of water closets.....	22	27	284
Tanks.....	22	30	284
Valves.....	22	31	285
Ejector and sump tank to be approved.....	22	32	285
Plumbing and drainage system maintenance.....	22	34	285
If permit refused, Commissioners to arbitrate....	22	35	285
<b>POINT OF ORDER</b> .....	2	12	84
<b>POLLING SUB-DIVISIONS</b> .....			
Hours of poll.....	6	3	111
For election of Mayor and Aldermen, Sched A...	6	2	111-24
For votings of burgesses, Sched B.....	6	2	125-9
<b>POLICE</b>			
By-laws affecting police regulations.....	29-33		
Powers to enter dance halls.....	26	15-16	344
Remove persons obstructing.....	29	6, 7	356
Duties regarding street obstruction.....	29	54	367
Duties regarding fencing round excavations.....	29	56	368
Children out late at night.....	32	2	389
<b>QUESTION</b>			
Without argument.....	2	24	86
Previous.....	2	35	88
Put.....	2	39	89
Of order.....	2	48	90
<b>QUORUM</b>			
Meeting adjourned if no.....	2	5	83
Breaking of.....	2	6	83
Standing committees.....	2	64	93

# INDEX—Continued

	By-law	Sec.	Sub-Sec.	Page
<b>RAG COLLECTORS</b>				
License.....	25	Sched A		339
Definition.....	25	44		339
<b>RECONSIDERATIONS.....</b>	2	41		89
<b>REFRIGERATORS</b>				
Waste pipes trapped separately.....	22	20		283
For storing ice cream. ....	9	27		146
<b>REGISTER</b>				
Provided for, license by-law.....	25	2	2	309
Provided for, dairy by-law.....	10	2		155
Provided for, lodging houses, etc.....	25	42		331
Provided for, junk dealers.....	25	46	4	333
<b>RE-INFORCED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION.</b>	21	229		264
<b>REPEALED BY-LAWS .....</b>	1	8		77
Do not revive any by-law.....	1	9		78
<b>RESTAURANT</b>				
License.....	25	Sched A		339
Regulations.....	25	45		332
Cleanliness.....	9	9	1	142
Must-furnish meals on demand.....	25	45	2	332
<b>RINKS</b>				
Ice, license.....	25	Sched A		339
Roller, license.....	25	Sched A		339
<b>ROOMING HOUSE</b>				
Overcrowded.....	9	62		154
Certificate from police.....	25	8		311
License only good for place designated.....	25	10		311
Definition.....	25	42		331
Register to be kept.....	25	42	1	331
<b>RUBBISH AND NUISANCES</b>				
Not to be dropt on streets.....	9	42		149
Regulations.....	29	26		361
Dropping load.....		26	1	361
Hours for sweeping sidewalks.....	29	61-63		369
Dead animals on streets.....	29	64		370
<b>SALARIES to persons employed in Civic Service....</b>	4			104-8
<b>SAMPLES OF MILK TAKEN.....</b>	10	21		165
<b>SEATING OF MEMBERS.....</b>	2	2		83
<b>SECOND HAND DEALERS AND GENTS' FURNISHING BY-LAW.....</b>	38			401
Junk Dealers.....	25	Sched A		339
Regulations.....	25	46		332
Police inspector during business hours.....	25	46	2	333
<b>SEWERS</b>				
By-law respecting.....	15			193
Injury or obstruction.....	15	3		193
Open gutters.....	15	4		193
Private sewers.....	15	5		193
No injurious matter discharged into.....	15	6		193
<b>HOUSE CONNECTIONS.....</b>	16			195
Permit, inspection fee payable.....	16	1-4		195
All work supervised by City Engineer.....	16	5		196

# INDEX—Continued

	By-law	Sec. Sub-Sec.	Page
<b>SEWERS—Continued</b>			
Precautions for public safety.....	16	7	196
Blasting not permitted.....	16	8	196
Quality of material.....	16	9	196
Pipes.....	16	10	196
Dimensions of sewers.....	16	11	196
Regulations governing pipes.....	16	12-15	196, 7
Connections for hotels and public buildings.....	16	16-19	197
Inspection of pipes.....	16	20	198
<b>SHOE SHINE STANDS, license.....</b>	25	Sched A	339
<b>SHOOTING GALLERY</b>			
License fee.....	25	Sched A	339
Certificate from Police.....	25	8	311
License only for premises designated.....	25	9	311
Bond and sureties.....	25	10	311
Definition.....	25	22	318
Protection of public.....	25	22 1	318
Age of frequenters.....	25	22 2, 3	318
No female permitted.....	25	22 4	318
Closing hours.....	25	22 5	318
<b>SHORT MEASUREMENT, firewood.....</b>	28	9	353
<b>SHORT WEIGHT</b>			
Bread.....	12	10, 11	177
Market produce.....	13	28	184
<b>SIDE WALKS</b>			
Vehicles prohibited driving across.....	29	21-23	360
Fire wood and coal.....	29	26	361
Bicycles.....	29	27	236
Signs projecting over.....	23	30	294
Signs projecting over.....	29	52	367
Signs projecting over.....	21	68	236
Hours for sweeping.....	29	63 a	370
Sprinkle with water to lay dust.....	29	63 b	370
Unpacking goods.....	29	46	366
<b>SIGNS AND BILL BOARDS</b>			
By-law.....	23		287
Permit and written consent of owner of land or premises.....	23	1	287
Removal or alteration permit.....	23	2	287
Inspection of plans and specifications.....	23	3	287
Fees.....	23	4	288
Bond to be filed.....	23	5	288
Height and space from ground.....	23	6	288
Regulations over 6 ft. high.....	23	7-9	289
Signs other than bill boards.....	23	10	289
Name of owners.....	23	11	289
Violation of by-law, unsafe condition.....	23	12	289
Proceedings to be taken by Inspector.....	23	12	289
No signs in parks or on river banks.....	23	13	290
Permit to post notices on fences, trees, etc., on private property.....	23	14	290
Advertising vehicles.....	23	15	291
No cloth or banner to be strung across street....	23	16	291
Dodgers and posters, distribution on streets....	23	17	291
See also "Streets and Traffic".....	29	62	369
No advertising on barricades around buildings to be demolished.....	23	18	291



# INDEX—Continued

	By-law	Sec. Sub-Sec.	Page
SIGNS AND BILL BOARDS—Continued			
See also "Building By-law".....	21	36	232
Circus posters.....	23	18	291
Obscene posters.....	23	20	292
Legal notices.....	23	21	292
ELECTRIC ADVERTISING SIGNS			
Approval by Inspector of Buildings.....	23	23	292
Approval by City Electrician.....	23	23	292
Periodical inspection.....	23	24	293
Fees charged.....	23	25	293
Bond and sureties.....	23	26	293
Must comply with By-law 20 Electric.....	23	27	294
Regulations for roof signs.....	23	28, 29	294
Projections from building limited to 4 ft. 6 ins.....	23	30	294
Sufficient to withstand wind pressure.....	23	31	294
Sideguys and supports.....	23	32	295
Weight of signs, painted in legible figures.....	23	33	296
Signs clear from fire escapes and wires.....	23	34	296
Unsafe or dangerous signs.....	23	35	296
SIRENS, regulations.....	24	41	307
SKELETON CONSTRUCTION.....	21	220-227	262
SKY-LIGHTS.....	21	170-4	255
SLAUGHTER HOUSES			
Areas for, by-law.....	37		399
Inspection of meat and slaughter house by-law.....	11		169
Definitions.....	11	1	169
Food Inspector.....	11	2	169
Meat killed in city.....	11	3	170
Meat brought into.....	11	4	170
Marking of meat.....	11	5	170
Record of food inspector.....	11	6	170
Re-inspection.....	11	7	170
Meat to be stamped.....	11	8	171
To be approved.....	11	9	171
Regulations governing.....	11	11-25	171
Un-sound meat.....	11	26	174
Covering of meat.....	11	27	174
SMOKING in stables, carpenters' shops, etc., forbidden.....	24	30	304
SNOW AND ICE			
Accumulating on roofs.....	29	58	369
No person shall sprinkle salt to dissolve.....	29	59	369
Removing from sidewalk.....	29	60	369
No person shall cast snow balls.....	29	72	371
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS			
And Local Improvement By-law.....	7		131
Meetings.....	2	8	82
SPITTING.....	9	60	153
STABLES			
Construction and ventilation.....	9	36	147
Where cows are kept.....	10	12	c 158
Lighting and ventilation.....	10	12	d 159
Drainage, location, etc.....	10	12	159
Public, construction.....	21	278	275
Private.....	21	279	275

# INDEX—Continued

	By-law	Sec. Sub-Sec.	Page
STABLES—Continued			
No smoking allowed.....	24	30	305
Substantial waterproof floor.....	21	278	275
Drainage of, manure receptacles.....	9	37, 39	148
STAGING, temporary, on roofs prohibited.....	21	58	235
STAIRS AND STAIRWAYS			
Public buildings must have two continuous line of stairs.....	21	165	253
Circular.....	21	167	254
Risers and landings.....	21	168	254
Hand rails.....	21	169	254
Iron fire escapes.....	21	241-43	267
STANDARDIZATION of Civic Service By-law....	4		99
STEAM ENGINE, or boiler, before installing.....	21	151	251
STORAGE OF FOOD.....	9	15	144
Burning fluids, oils, etc.....	24	25	302
Regulations permit.....	24	26-28	303
STRANGERS AT COUNCIL MEETING.....	2	26	86
STREETS AND TRAFFIC			
By-law for the regulation.....	29		355
"Vehicles" and "Street Intersection" defined...	29	1	355
Foot passenger regulations.....	29	2	355
Running or racing prohibited.....	29	3	355
Standing in groups.....	29	4, 5	355
Preaching or assemblies.....	29	6	356
Waiting for street car.....	29	7	356
Horses keep to right, procedure in crossing, rules regarding street intersections.....	29	8	356
Two vehicles abreast.....	29	9	357
Lock vehicles on down grade.....	29	10	357
Slow moving traffic.....	29	11	357
Rate of speed.....	29	12	357
Limit of speed in certain sections.....	29	13	357
When street car stopping.....	29	14	358
Regulations by police officer.....	29	15	358
Regulating standing vehicles.....	29	16	358
Exemptions for fire brigade or ambulances.....	29	17	359
Clear road when fire alarm sounds.....	29	17	359
Tieing horses.....	29	18	360
Funeral processions.....	29	19	360
Driver stays with vehicle while in motion.....	29	20	360
Driving over sidewalk.....	29	21-24	360
Injuring trees and shrubs.....	29	25	361
Coal, etc., on sidewalk.....	29	26	361
Dropping load on street.....	29	26	361
See also (Public Health).....	9	42	
Bicycles.....	29	27, 30	362
Sharp substances on streets.....	29	31	362
Heavy traffic, width of tires.....	29	32, 33	362
Traction engine.....	29	34, 35	363
Escape of steam.....	29	36	364
Highways closed to heavy traffic.....	29	37	364
Animals on streets.....	29	38-43	364
Merchandise.....	29	44-47	365
Auction on streets.....	29	48	366
Encroachments.....	29	49-51	356

# INDEX—Continued

	By-law	Sec. Sub-Sec.	Page
<b>STREETS AND TRAFFIC—Continued</b>			
Encroachments (see also Building By-law).....	21	68	236
Encroachments (see also Bill-boards and Signs)..	23	30	294
Penalty.....	29	44	365
Obstructions.....	29	53, 54	367
Excavations on streets by authorized persons....	29	55	368
Protection of excavations.....	29	56	368
Taking earth and gravel from street.....	29	57	368
Snow and ice.....	29	58-60	369
Rubbish and nuisances.....	29	61-65	369
Tie posts.....	29	66	370
Interference with telephone and telegraph posts..	29	67	370
Barbed wire fences.....	29	68-69	371
Importuning.....	29	70	371
Games.....	29	71	371
Throwing stones, snow, etc.....	29	72	371
Bonfires.....	29	73	371
Fire arms city limits.....	29	74	372
Corporation may affix names of streets, etc., on private property.....	29	75	372
Disfiguring or defacing property.....	29	76	372
Overhanging trees.....	29	77	372
<b>TABLE OF CONTENTS.....</b>			<b>3</b>
<b>TANKS</b>			
Regulations as to erection and covers.....	21	178, 179	256
For storing water, location.....	22	30	284
<b>TELEPHONE</b>			
Persons moving buildings may not cut or discon- nect wires.....	21	81	239
Must specify height of building to be moved to Superintendent of.....	21	83	240
Advertising signs not to come within 1 ft of wires	23	24	293
<b>TENEMENT</b>			
Regulations as.....	21	230	264
Access to rooms.....	21	233	264
Lights in hallways.....	21	235	264
<b>TENTS</b>			
Regulations concerning.....	9	46-56	150-2
Wiring for electric light.....	20	5, 6	221
License fee.....	25	Sched A	339
<b>TETHERING COWS AND HORSES.....</b>			
	9	59	153
<b>THEATRES</b>			
License required.....	25	Sched A	339
Regulations as to good order.....	25	47	334
License granted if conforming.....	25	47	334
Definition.....	21	251	268
Exits.....	21	252	269
Seating capacity.....	21	253	269
Seating capacity.....	21	268, 69	273
Construction, alteration.....	21	254, 55	269
Fire protection.....	21	256-66	270
Exits.....	21	270-74	273
Exits, aisles and passageways.....	24	40	306
Stand pipes.....	21	275	274
<b>TIE POSTS.....</b>	29	66	370

# INDEX—Continued

	By-law	Sec.	Sub.Sec.	Page
TRACTION ENGINE.....	29	34, 35		363
TRADE REGULATIONS, by-laws affecting.....	25-28			
TRAFFIC AND STREETS BY-LAWS (See "Streets and Traffic").....	29			355
TRANSFER OF LICENSE, FEE.....	25	Sched A		339
TRANSFER OF LICENSE.....	25	8, 9		311
TRAVELLING SALESMEN or Transient Trader				
License required.....	25	Sched A		339
Definition.....	25	48		334
TOBOGGAN, license required.....	25	Sched A		339
TUBERCULINE TEST.....	10	11		157
UNSOUND FOOD				
Sale of.....	9	3		141
Cattle not to be killed for human food.....	9	12		143
Meat not to be brought to market.....	13	23		183
Articles, owners of such, subject to penalty and confiscation.....	13	28		189
Articles to be removed by owner.....	13	29		189
VACANCY, by death, resignation or otherwise.....	2	3		83
VACANT HOUSE				
Water turned off.....	17	63		209
Stop and waste cock inside premises to be turned off.....	17	64		210
VACCINATOR				
Medical Health Officer's duty.....	9	2	6	140
Vaccine matter supplied by City.....	9	2	6	140
VENDORS				
Of milk and cream, regulations.....	10			157
Of meat, cleanliness.....	9	10		143
VENEERED BUILDINGS				
Shall mean and include.....	21	212		261
Shall be treated as frame buildings.....	21	212		261
VEHICLES				
For hire, license.....	25	Sched A		339
Definitions.....	29	1	1	335
Street intersection.....	29	1	2	355
Motor Vehicle Act.....	29	14		358
Certain regulations not to apply to fire brigade..	29	17		359
Advertising, prohibited.....	23	15		291
Used as hotel 'busses.....	25	38	b	325
Which are rented from a fixed stand.....	25	38	c	325
VENT				
Horns on earthenware traps.....	22	15	1	193
No vent pipe shall be connected with the crown of any trap.....	22	24		284
Local vent, from catch basin extended through roof.....	22	23		283
VOTE, to be recorded.....	2	23		86
VOTING, of members.....	2	17		85

# INDEX—Continued

	By-law	Sec.	Sub-Sec.	Page
<b>WALLS</b>				
Non fireproof, height of.....	21	92		241
Thickness of walls dwelling houses.....	21	93		241
Party walls.....	21	94		242
Minimum thickness.....	21	96		242
Party, in non-fire proof building.....	21	97		242
Approved re-enforcing.....	21	98		243
Piers or buttresses span over 25 feet.....	21	99		243
Walls in public buildings.....	21	100		243
Thickness of party walls in two independent (skeleton construction) buildings.....	21	101		243
Linings of brickwork when height of wall is in- creased.....	21	102		243
Linings.....	21	103		244
Openings, lintels, doors and windows.....		105, 6		244
Masonry arches.....		107		244
Parapet walls.....		108		244
Hollow walls.....		109, 110		244
Recesses, vent shafts and partitions.....		111-120		245
<b>WAREHOUSES</b>				
Regulations and restrictions.....	21	96-98		242
Defined.....	21	95		242
Buildings used as, having basement must have hose scuttles.....	21	177		256
<b>WATER DEALERS</b>				
By-law.....	19			213
Regulations, license, receptacles.....		10		213
Commissioners to settle dispute.....		10		215
<b>WATER AND SEWER</b>				
Installation by-law.....	18			211
Connection with mains and sewers.....	18	1		211
Installation required.....	18	2, 3		211
Penalty for neglect to connect.....	18	4		211
Council may proceed.....	18	5		212
<b>WATERWORKS BY-LAW.....</b>				
Superintendent to control.....	17	1, 2		199
Frontage tax.....	17	3		199
Regulations for furnishing service.....	17	4		200
Installation of standard size free.....		6		200
Yearly rentals for special size.....	17	7		200
Frost rate.....	17	8		200
Temporary services.....	17	9		201
Installations made only to property assessed frontage tax.....	17	12		201
Installation of services, private part.....	17	13, 17		201, 2
Iron caps.....		18		202
End of service pipe in good order.....	17	19		202
Separate services, not interconnected.....	17	20		202
Stop and waste cock.....	17	21		202
Buildings with basement.....	17	22, 23		202
Plumbers see pipes clear.....	17	24		203
Interruption of service.....	17	25		203
Service line coupled up.....		26		203
Final inspection, charges.....		27		203
Plumbing inspector to report.....		28		203
Pipes exposed, until inspected.....		29		203
Special size service.....		30		203



# INDEX—Continued

	By-law	Sec. Sub-Sec.	Page
WATERWORKS BY-LAW—Continued			
Fire service.....		31	204
Fire service.....		36	204
WELLS, regulations.....	9	58	153
WEEDS NOXIOUS			
By-law to provide for destruction.....	36		397
Commissioners appoint inspector.....	36	1	397
Collection of cost.....	36	5	398
Penalty.....	36	6	398
WEIGHT SHORT			
Of market produce.....	13	28	184
Of bread.....	12	10, 11	177
Of firewood.....	28	9	353
WELFARE BOARD			
By-law respecting.....	35		395
Constitution, money grants.....	35	1	395
Basis of grants.....	35	2	395
WHOLESALE SECTION, MARKET.....	13	13, 14	181
WINDING STAIRS.....	21	167	254





